DOE/EIA-0035(92/05)

Monthly Energy Review

May 1992

EIA
Energy Information Administration

This publication and other Energy Information Administration (EIA) publications may be **purchased** from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

All telephone orders should be directed to:

U.S. Government Printing Office
Farragut Bookstore
1510 H Street N.W.
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 653-7697
FAX (202) 376-5055
9 a.m. to 5 p.m., eastern time, M-F

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, DC 20402
(202) 783-3238
FAX (202) 512-2233
8 a.m. to 4 p.m., eastern time, M-F

All mail orders should be directed to:

U.S. Government Printing Office
c/o Mellon Bank
P.O. Box 371954
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954

Complimentary subscriptions and single issues are available to certain groups of subscribers, such as public and academic libraries, Federal, State, local, and foreign governments, EIA survey respondents, and the media. For further information, and for answers to questions on energy statistics, please contact EIA's National Energy Information Center. Address, telephone numbers, and hours are as follows:

National Energy Information Center, EI-231
Energy Information Administration
Forrestal Building, Room 1F-048
Washington, DC 20585
(202) 586-8800
Telecommunications Device for the
Hearing Impaired Only: (202) 586-1181
9 a.m. to 5 p.m., eastern time, M-F

Released for Printing: May 26, 1992

DOE/EIA-0035(92/05)
Distribution Category UC-950

Monthly Energy Review

May 1992

Energy Information Administration
Office of Energy Markets and End Use
U.S. Department of Energy
Washington, DC 20585

Contacts

The *Monthly Energy Review* is prepared by the Energy Information Administration. General information may be obtained from W. Calvin Kilgore, Director, Office of Energy Markets and End Use, 202-586-1617; Lynda T. Carlson, Director, Energy End Use and Integrated Statistics Division, 202-586-1112; and Katherine E. Seiferlein, Chief, Integrated Statistics Branch, 202-586-5692. Questions and comments concerning the contents of the *Monthly Energy Review* may be directed to the Principal Analyst, Chuck Allen, 202-586-5692, or to Diane D. Perritt, 202-586-2788, Carol Swiggins, 202-586-5743, or the following subject specialists:

Feature Articles, Highlights, and Special Summaries	Barbara T. Fichman	202-586-5737
Section 1. Energy Overview		
Tables 1.1-1.5	Alethea K. Jennings	202-586-9160
Tables 1.6-1.12	Dianne R. Dunn	202-586-2792
Section 2. Energy Consumption	Alethea K. Jennings	202-586-9160
Section 3. Petroleum	Christine D. Gray	202-586-8995
Section 4. Natural Gas	Donna Dunston	202-586-6135
Section 5. Oil and Gas Resource Development	Herbert T. Black	202-586-4055
Section 6. Coal	Wayne Watson	202-254-5389
Section 7. Electricity		
Generation, Consumption, and Stocks	Melvin Johnson	202-254-5665
Sales	Stephen Calopedis	202-254-5661
Section 8. Nuclear Energy	Douglas C. Bonnar	202-254-5560
Section 9. Energy Prices		
Petroleum	Elizabeth Scott	202-586-1258
Natural Gas	Donna Dunston	202-586-6135
Electricity		
Retail Prices	Stephen Calopedis	202-254-5632
Fossil-Fuel Receipts	Sandra Smith	202-254-5632
Section 10. International Energy		
Petroleum		
Production	Patricia Smith	202-586-6925
Consumption and Stocks	H. Vicky McLaine	202-586-1158
Nuclear Electricity Gross Generation	Douglas C. Bonnar	202-254-5560

Requests for additional information on other energy statistics available from the Energy Information Administration and questions concerning subscriptions and report distribution may be addressed to the National Energy Information Center, 202-586-8800 (TDD, 202-586-1181).

Contents

	Page
List of Special Features	vii
EIA Data News: Oxygenate Data Collection Begins	1
Section 1. Energy Overview	3
Section 2. Energy Consumption	23
Section 3. Petroleum	41
Section 4. Natural Gas	69
Section 5. Oil and Gas Resource Development	77
Section 6. Coal	81
Section 7. Electricity	89
Section 8. Nuclear Energy	97
Section 9. Energy Prices	103
Section 10. International Energy	123
Appendix. Conversion Factors	137
Glossary	147

Tables

		Page
Section 1.	**Energy Overview**	
1.1	Energy Summary for February 1992	3
1.2	Energy Overview	5
1.3	Energy Production by Source	7
1.4	Energy Consumption by Source	9
1.5	Energy Net Imports by Source	11
1.6	Merchandise Trade Value	13
1.7	Energy Consumption per Dollar of Gross Domestic Product	14
1.8	U.S. Dependence on Petroleum Net Imports	15
1.9	Cost of Fuels to End Users in Constant (1982-1984) Dollars	16
1.10	Passenger Car Efficiency	17
1.11	Population-Weighted Heating Degree-Days	18
1.12	Population-Weighted Cooling Degree-Days	19
Section 2.	**Energy Consumption**	
2.1	Energy Consumption Summary for February 1992	23
2.2	Energy Consumption by End-Use Sector	25
2.3	Residential and Commercial Energy Consumption	27
2.4	Industrial Energy Consumption	29
2.5	Transportation Energy Consumption	31
2.6	Energy Input at Electric Utilities	33
Section 3.	**Petroleum**	
3.1	Petroleum Overview	
	3.1a Field Production, Stock Change, Petroleum Products Supplied, and Ending Stocks	42
	3.1b Imports, Exports, and Net Imports	43
3.2	Crude Oil Supply and Disposition	
	3.2a Supply	46
	3.2b Disposition and Ending Stocks	47
3.3	Petroleum Imports	
	3.3a Algeria, Iraq, Kuwait, and Libya	48
	3.3b Qatar, Saudi Arabia, U.A.E., and Total Arab OPEC	49
	3.3c Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, and Iran	50
	3.3d Nigeria, Venezuela, Total Non-Arab OPEC, and Total OPEC	51
	3.3e Angola, Australia, Bahama Islands, Brazil, Canada, and China	52
	3.3f Colombia, Italy, Malaysia, Mexico, and Netherlands	53
	3.3g Netherland Antilles, Norway, Puerto Rico, Spain, Trinidad and Tobago, and United Kingdom	54
	3.3h Former U.S.S.R., Virgin Islands, Total Non-OPEC, and Total Imports	55
3.4	Finished Motor Gasoline Supply and Disposition	57
3.5	Distillate Fuel Oil Supply and Disposition	59
3.6	Residual Fuel Oil Supply and Disposition	61
3.7	Jet Fuel Supply and Disposition	63
3.8	Liquefied Petroleum Gases Supply and Disposition	65
3.9	Other Petroleum Products Supply and Disposition	66
Section 4.	**Natural Gas**	
4.1	Natural Gas Production	71
4.2	Natural Gas Supply and Disposition	72
4.3	Natural Gas Consumption by End-Use Sector	73
4.4	Natural Gas in Underground Storage	74
Section 5.	**Oil and Gas Resource Development**	
5.1	Seismic Crews and Rotary Rigs	78
5.2	Oil and Gas Exploratory and Development Wells	79

Tables (Continued)

		page
Section 6.	**Coal**	
6.1	Coal Overview	83
6.2	Coal Consumption by End-Use Sector	84
6.3	Coal Stocks, End of Period	85
Section 7.	**Electricity**	
7.1	Electric Utility Net Generation of Electricity	91
7.2	Electricity Sales by End-Use Sector	93
7.3	Electric Utilitiy Consumption of Fossil Fuels to Generate Electricity	95
7.4	Electric Utility Stocks of Coal and Petroleum, End of Period	96
Section 8.	**Nuclear Energy**	
8.1	Nuclear Power Plant Operations	99
8.2	Nuclear Generating Units, End of Period	100
Section 9.	**Energy Prices**	
9.1	Crude Oil Price Summary	105
9.2	F.O.B. Cost of Crude Oil Imports from Selected Countries	106
9.3	Landed Cost of Crude Oil Imports from Selected Countries	107
9.4	Motor Gasoline Retail Prices, U.S. City Average	108
9.5	Refiner Prices of Residual Fuel Oil	109
9.6	Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products for Resale	110
9.7	Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products to End Users	111
9.8	No. 2 Distillate Prices to Residences	
	9.8a Northeastern States	112
	9.8b Selected South Atlantic and Midwestern States	113
	9.8c Selected Western States and U.S. Average	114
9.9	Electricity Retail Prices	116
9.10	Quantity and Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Steam-Electric Utility Plants	117
9.11	Natural Gas Prices	119
Section 10.	**International Energy**	
10.1	World Crude Oil Production	
	10.1a Algeria Through Venezuela	124
	10.1b Total OPEC, Canada Through Former U.S.S.R., and World	125
10.2	Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries	129
10.3	Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries, End of Period	131
10.4	Nuclear Electricity Gross Generation	
	10.4a Argentina Through India	133
	10.4b Italy Through Spain	134
	10.4c Sweden Through United States and Total	135
Appendix.	**Conversion Factors**	
A1.	Physical Conversion Factors for Energy Units	137
A2.	Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Products	138
A3.	Approximate Heat Content of Crude Oil, Crude Oil and Products, and Natural Gas Plant Liquids	138
A4.	Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Product Weighted Averages	139
A5.	Approximate Heat Content of Natural Gas	139
A6.	Approximate Heat Content of Coal	140
A7.	Approximate Heat Content of Bituminous Coal and Lignite	140
A8.	Approximate Heat Content of Anthracite and Coal Coke	141
A9.	Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity	141

Figures

		Page
Section 1.	**Energy Overview**	
1.1	Energy Overview	4
1.2	Energy Production	6
1.3	Energy Consumption	8
1.4	Energy Net Imports	10
1.5	Merchandise Trade Value	12
1.6	Energy Consumption per Dollar of Gross National Product	14
1.7	U.S. Dependence on Petroleum Net Imports	15
1.8	Cost of Fuels to End Users in Constant (1982-1984) Dollars	16
1.9	Passenger Car Efficiency	17
Section 2.	**Energy Consumption**	
2.1	Energy Consumption by End-Use Sector	24
2.2	Residential and Commercial Energy Consumption	26
2.3	Industrial Energy Consumption	28
2.4	Transportation Energy Consumption	30
2.5	Energy Input at Electric Utilities	32
Section 3.	**Petroleum**	
3.1	Petroleum Overview	44
3.2	Finished Motor Gasoline	56
3.3	Distillate Fuel	58
3.4	Residual Fuel	60
3.5	Jet Fuel	62
3.6	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	64
Section 4.	**Natural Gas**	
4.1	Natural Gas	70
Section 5.	**Oil and Gas Resource Development**	
5.1	Oil and Gas Resource Development Indicators	77
Section 6.	**Coal**	
6.1	Coal	82
Section 7.	**Electricity**	
7.1	Electric Utility Net Generation of Electricity	90
7.2	Electricity Sales	92
7.3	Electric Utility Consumption and Stocks of Fossil Fuels	94
Section 8.	**Nuclear Energy**	
8.1	Nuclear Power Plant Operations	98
Section 9.	**Energy Prices**	
9.1	Petroleum Prices	104
9.2	Electricity Retail Prices	115
9.3	Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Steam-Electric Plants	115
9.4	Natural Gas Prices	118
Section 10.	**International Energy**	
10.1	Crude Oil Production	126
10.2	Crude Oil Production by Selected Country	127
10.3	Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries	128
10.4	Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries	130
10.5	Nuclear Electricity Gross Generation	132

Special Features

The following is a complete list of all the special features that have appeared in the *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* since the first issue was published in October 1974. There are three categories of special feature on the list. Feature articles cover a wide range of energy-related subjects in depth. Highlights summarize the most important information presented in the subject Energy Information Administration (EIA) report. Energy Previews are a new category of special feature in the *MER*; the first one was published in the April 1992 issue. "Energy Previews" provide brief overviews of EIA preliminary energy data on a given topic. This month, the EIA is introducing another new category of special feature, "EIA Data News." "EIA Data News" items will present information on changes in the scope, methodology, and other aspects of EIA's energy surveys and data bases.

Special Feature	Cover Date
Feature Article: Energy Consumption	March 1975
Feature Article: Nuclear Power	April 1975
Feature Article: The Price of Crude Oil	June 1975
Feature Article: U.S. Coal Resources and Reserves	July 1975
Feature Article: Propane, A National Energy Resource	September 1975
Feature Article: Short-Term Energy Supply and Demand Forecasting at FEA	October 1975
Feature Article: Curtailments of Natural Gas Service	January 1976
Feature Article: Home Heating Conservation Alternatives and the Solar Collector Industry	March 1976
Feature Article: Trends in United States Petroleum Imports	September 1976
Feature Article: Crude Oil Entitlements Program	January 1977
Feature Article: Motor Gasoline Supply and Demand	July 1977
Feature Article: Short-Term Petroleum Supply and Demand	May 1978
Feature Article: The Energy Requirements of U.S. Agriculture	July 1979
Feature Article: Three Mile Island—Possible Regulatory Responses and Their Impacts on the Nation's Short-Term Electric Utility Fuel Outlook	October 1979
Feature Article: Reduction in Natural Gas Requirements Due to Fuel Switching	December 1979
Feature Article: The Solar Collector Industry and Solar Energy	February 1980
Feature Article: Trends in the Installation of Energy Using Equipment in New Residential Buildings	March 1980
Feature Article: The Energy Information Administration's Oil and Gas Reserves Program—The First Year's Report	June 1980
Feature Article: Energy From Urban Waste	August 1980
Feature Article: Natural Gas Liquids: Revisions to 1979 Data	October 1980
Feature Article: EIA Weekly Petroleum Data: Data Collection and Methods of Estimation	November 1980
Feature Article: The Department of Energy Disclosure Policy for Individually Identifiable Information Maintained by the Energy Information Administration	December 1980
Feature Article: Changes in 1981 Petroleum Data Series	May 1981
Feature Article: Information Services of the Energy Information Administration	September 1981
Feature Article: An Overview of Natural Gas Markets	December 1981
Feature Article: The Interstate and Intrastate Natural Gas Markets	January 1982
Feature Article: Natural Gas Drilling and Production Under the Natural Gas Policy Act	February 1982
Highlights: *U.S. Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Reserves, 1981 Annual Report*	September 1982
Feature Article: Impacts of Financial Constraints on the Electric Utility Industry	October 1982
Highlights: *Energy Company Development Patterns in the Postembargo Era, Volume One*	November 1982
Highlights: *Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Consumption and Expenditures*	January 1983
Highlights: *Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Housing Characteristics*	February 1983
Feature Article: The Effect of Weather on Energy Use	April 1983
Feature Article: Trends in U.S. Energy Since 1973	May 1983
Feature Article: Data Series on Petroleum Use at Electric Utilities	July 1983
Highlights: *Energy Price and Expenditure Data Report, 1970-1980*	July 1983
Highlights: *Railroad Deregulation: Impact on Coal*	August 1983
Highlights: *Port Deepening and User Fees: Impact on U.S. Coal Exports*	August 1983
Feature Article: Residential Energy Consumption, 1978 Through 1981	September 1983
Highlights: *U.S. Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Reserves, 1982 Annual Report*	September 1983
Feature Article: Exploring for Oil and Gas	November 1983
Feature Article: The Influence of Federal Actions on Petroleum Exploration	December [2] 1983
Feature Article: Aggregate Statistics: Accurate or Misleading?	December [3] 1983
Highlights: *Annual Energy Review 1983*	February 1984
Highlights: *State Energy Data Report, Consumption Estimates, 1960-1982*	March 1984
Highlights: *Annual Energy Outlook 1983*	March 1984
Highlights: *State Energy Price and Expenditure Report, 1970-1981*	May 1984
Highlights: *Solar Collector Manufacturing Activity 1983*	June 1984
Highlights: *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption, 1980-1983*	September 1984
Highlights: *International Energy Annual 1983*	September 1984
Highlights: *Energy Conservation Indicators 1983 Annual Report*	November 1984

Special Features (Continued)

Special Feature	Cover Date
Highlights: *Annual Energy Outlook 1984*	December 1984
Highlights: *Annual Energy Review 1984*	January 1985
Highlights: *Performance Profiles of Major Energy Producers 1983*	February 1985
Feature Article: Estimating Well Completions	March 1985
Highlights: *International Energy Annual 1983*	September 1984
Highlights: *Energy Conservation Indicators 1983 Annual Report*	November 1984
Highlights: *Annual Energy Outlook 1984*	December 1984
Highlights: *Annual Energy Review 1984*	January 1985
Highlights: *Performance Profiles of Major Energy Producers 1983*	February 1985
Feature Article: Estimating Well Completions	March 1985
Highlights: *State Energy Price and Expenditure Report 1970-1982*	March 1985
Highlights: *State Energy Data Report, Consumption Estimates, 1960-1983*	April 1985
Highlights: *Annual Outlook for U.S. Electric Power 1985*	June 1985
Highlights: *Short-Term Energy Outlook, Volume 1, October 1985*	August 1985
Highlights: *Analysis of Growth in Electricity Demand, 1980-1984*	August 1985
Highlights: *Profiles of Foreign Direct Investment in U.S. Energy 1984*	November 1985
Highlights: *Performance Profiles of Major Energy Producers 1984*	December 1985
Feature Article: State Motor Gasoline Taxes, 1960-1985	March 1986
Feature Article: The Impact of Low Oil Prices on Electric Utility Fuel Choice	June 1986
Feature Article: U.S. Energy Industry Financial Developments, 1986 Second Quarter	June 1986
Highlights: *International Energy Annual 1985*	September 1986
Feature Article: U.S. Energy Industry Financial Developments, 1986	December 1986
Feature Article: Manufacturing Sector Energy Consumption, 1985 Provisional Estimates	January 1987
Highlights: *Consumption and Expenditures, April 1984 Through March 1985, Part 1: National Data*	April 1987
Highlights: *Consumption and Expenditures, April 1984 Through March 1985, Part 2: Regional Data*	May 1987
Feature Article: U.S. Energy Industry Financial Development, 1987 Second Quarter	June 1987
Feature Article: End-Use Consumption of Residential Energy	July 1987
Highlights: *Uranium Industry Annual 1986*	September 1987
Highlights: *Potential Oil Production from the Coastal Plain of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (Revised Edition)*	October 1987
Highlights: *Profiles of Foreign Direct Investment in U.S. Energy 1986*	November 1987
Feature Article: The U.S. Energy Industry in 1987: A Slow Recovery	December 1987
Feature Article: Measures of Energy Consumption, Expenditures, and Prices	May 1988
Feature Article: A U.S. Perspective on Condensate	June 1988
Feature Article: The U.S. Energy Industry's Financial Recovery Continued in the First Half of 1988	June 1988
Highlights: *Characteristics of Commercial Buildings, 1986*	June 1988
Feature Article: State Energy Severance Taxes, 1972-1987	July 1988
Highlights: *Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey: Consumption of Energy, 1985*	September 1988
Highlights: *Profiles of Foreign Direct Investment in U.S. Energy 1987*	October 1988
Highlights: *Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey: Fuel Switching, 1985*	November 1988
Feature Article: Increased Refining Income Led U.S. Energy Industry Financial Recovery in 1988	December 1988
Feature Article: A Review of Valdez Oil Spill Market Impacts	March 1989
Feature Article: Monthly U.S. Crude Oil Production Estimates	March 1989
Feature Article: Superconductivity and Energy Production and Consumption	May 1989
Highlights: *Commercial Buildings Consumption and Expenditures 1986*	May 1989
Feature Article: Higher Prices Yield Improved Energy Industry Financial Results in the First Half of 1989	June 1989
Feature Article: The Future Structure of the U.S. Commercial Nuclear Power Equipment Manufacturing Industry	July 1989
Highlights: *Potential Costs of Restricting Chlorofluorocarbon Use*	September 1989
Highlights: *Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey: Changes in Energy Efficiency, 1980-1985*	October 1989
Highlights: *Household Energy Consumption and Expenditures 1987, Part 1: National Data*	November 1989
Feature Article: Improved Energy Profits Offset by Refining Results in 1989	December 1989
Feature Article: Refining Results Highlight Energy Companies' First-Half Profit Performance	June 1990
Highlights: *U.S. Oil and Gas Reserves by Year of Field Discovery*	August 1990
Highlights: *U.S. Energy Industry Financial Developments, 1990 Fourth Quarter*	March 1991
Feature Article: U.S. Wholesale Electricity Transactions	April 1991
Energy Preview: Residential Energy Consumption and Expenditures, Preliminary Estimates, 1990	April 1992

Oxygenate Data Collection Begins

The Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990 require that oxygenated motor gasoline be available in carbon monoxide nonattainment areas of the United States on November 1, 1992. To help determine the availability of oxygenates, the Energy Information Administration (EIA) conducted a survey in the fall of 1991 to identify oxygenate producers, importers, storers, and blenders. The data collected were oxygenate production and imports during 1990; volumes of oxygenates blended during 1990; end-of-year stock data and storage capacity for 1990; and production capacity as of January 1, 1991, and projections for 1992.

The results of the data collection effort are available in the *Weekly Petroleum Status Report (WPSR)* dated February 26, 1992, and in the *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)* for February 1992. Data are also available through the EIA's electronic publication system (EPUB).

To provide relevant information about U.S. and regional motor gasoline supply on a continuing basis, the EIA has begun a new monthly survey of a sample of oxygenate suppliers and blenders. Form EIA-819, "Monthly Oxygenate Telephone Report," collects data on production, imports, stocks, and the volume of oxygenates blended. Data for January through April 1992 are available in the May 1992 *PSM*. Data for each subsequent month will be released after the twentieth of the following month in the *PSM*, the *WPSR*, and EPUB under OXYDATA. EPUB dialup and publication subscription procedures are described on the inside back cover of this report and are available through the National Energy Information Center, 202-586-8800.

Oxygenates are liquid organic compounds that can be blended into motor gasoline to increase its oxygen content. The presence of additional oxygen during motor gasoline combustion reduces the production of carbon monoxide and may reduce the production of ozone precursors. The Environmental Protection Agency has determined that aliphatic alcohols and ethers, in specific volumes and combinations, are both substantially similar to conventional motor gasoline and able to provide the oxygen desired under the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990. In this context, the compounds are labeled "oxygenates," although they have a number of other properties and uses.

EIA Program Contact: Steve Patterson
Telephone: 202-586-5994
FAX: 202-586-5846

"EIA Data News" is a new type of special feature in the *Monthly Energy Review*. "EIA Data News" items are intended to provide information on changes in the scope, methodology, and other aspects of the EIA's energy surveys and data bases.

Section 1. Energy Summary

The United States produced 1.5 percent less energy during the first two months of 1992 than during the same period in 1991, and U.S. consumption was down 0.2 percent. Net imports of all energy were 8.7 percent higher than during the first 2 months of 1991.

Energy production during February 1992 totaled 5.5 quadrillion Btu, a 0.4-percent increase compared with the level of production during February 1991. Natural gas production increased 4.6 percent, petroleum production rose 1.5 percent, and coal production dropped 4.5 percent. All other forms of energy production combined were up 1.6 percent from the level of production during February 1991.

Energy consumption during February 1992 totaled 7.0 quadrillion Btu, 5.2 percent above the level of consumption during February 1991. Petroleum consumption increased 7.4 percent, natural gas consumption rose 5.1 percent, and coal consumption was up 2.3 percent. Consumption of all other forms of energy combined increased 3.5 percent compared with the level 1 year earlier.

Net imports of energy during February 1992 totaled 1.0 quadrillion Btu, 17.0 percent above the level of net imports 1 year earlier. Net imports of petroleum increased 12.6 percent, and net imports of natural gas were up 7.3 percent. Net exports of coal dropped 2.1 percent compared with the level in February 1991.

Table 1.1 Energy Summary for February 1992

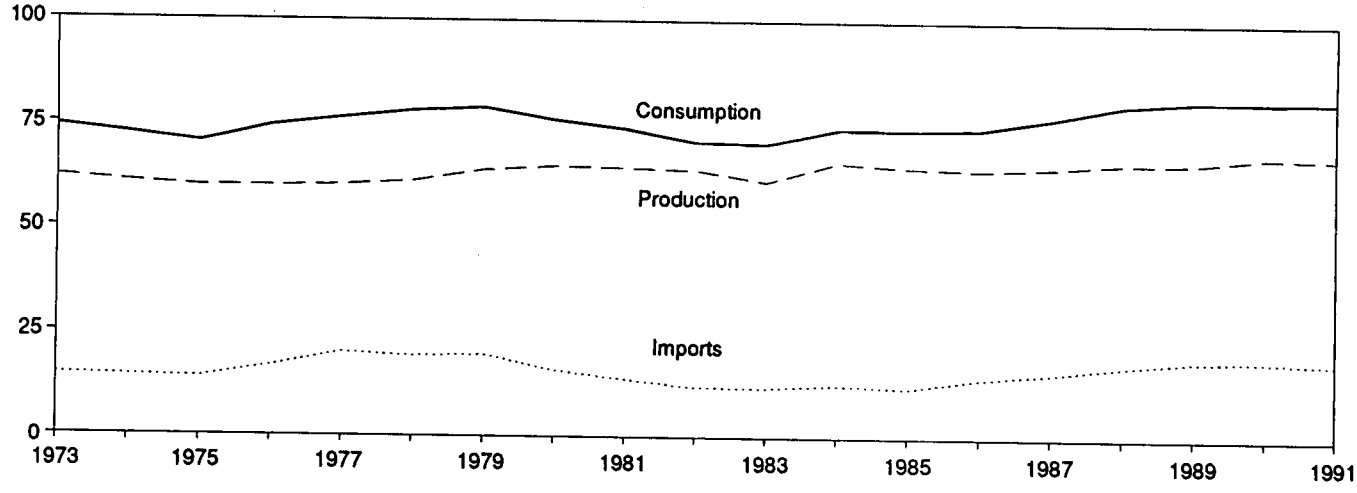
(Quadrillion Btu)

	February			Cumulative January Through February				
	1992	1991	Percent Change[a]	1992	1992 Daily Rate	1991	1991 Daily Rate	Percent Change[a]
Production[b]	**5.459**	**5.439**	**0.4**	**11.355**	**0.189**	**11.338**	**0.192**	**-1.5**
Coal	1.717	1.797	-4.5	3.558	.059	3.665	.062	-4.5
Natural Gas (Dry)	1.549	1.481	4.6	3.220	.054	3.120	.053	1.5
Petroleum[c]	1.427	1.406	1.5	2.950	.049	2.932	.050	-1.1
Other[d]	.767	.755	1.6	1.628	.027	1.621	.027	-1.2
Consumption[b]	**7.016**	**6.671**	**5.2**	**14.724**	**.245**	**14.508**	**.246**	**-.2**
Coal	1.479	1.445	2.3	3.148	.052	3.176	.054	-2.5
Natural Gas[e]	2.111	2.008	5.1	4.430	.074	4.421	.075	-1.5
Petroleum	2.638	2.456	7.4	5.474	.091	5.275	.089	2.0
Other[f]	.787	.761	3.5	1.672	.028	1.636	.028	.5
Net Imports	**.963**	**.823**	**17.0**	**2.091**	**.035**	**1.891**	**.032**	**8.7**
Coal[g]	-.198	-.202	-2.1	-.416	-.007	-.358	-.006	14.2
Natural Gas	.135	.125	7.3	.278	.005	.270	.005	1.3
Petroleum[h]	1.006	.894	12.6	2.184	.036	1.964	.033	9.4
Other[i]	.020	.006	218.4	.044	.001	.015	.000	182.5

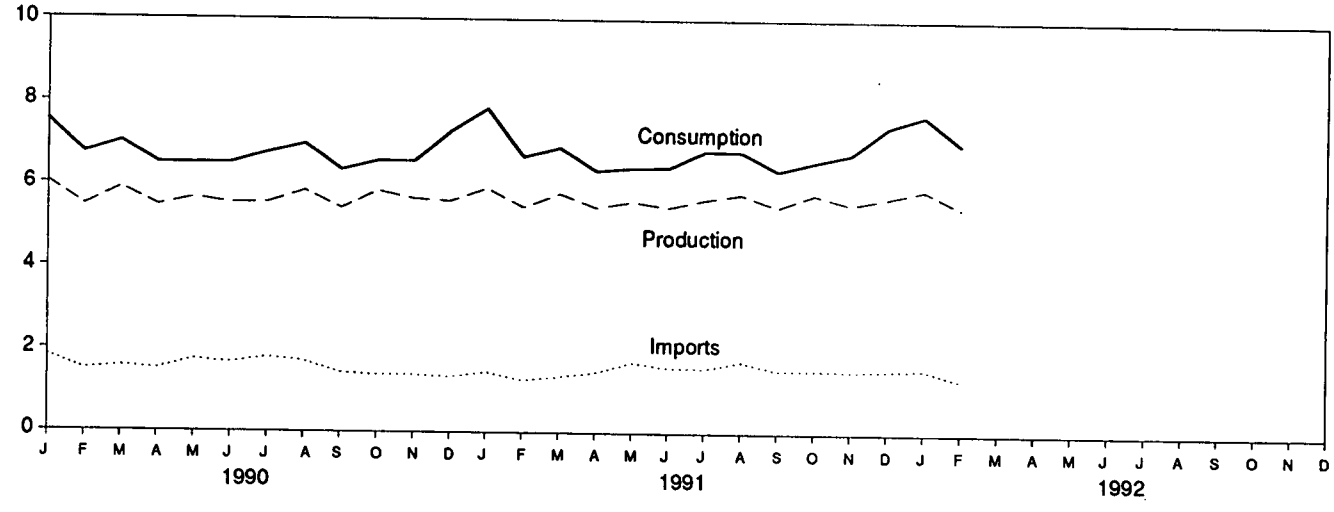
[a] Based on daily rates prior to rounding.
[b] Production and consumption totals exclude wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy, except for small amounts used by electric utilities to generate electricity for distribution.
[c] Includes crude oil, lease condensate, and natural gas plant liquids.
[d] "Other" is hydroelectric and nuclear electric power, and electricity generated for distribution from wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy.
[e] Includes supplemental gaseous fuels.
[f] "Other" is hydroelectric and nuclear electric power; electricity generated for distribution from wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy; and net imports of electricity and coal coke.
[g] Minus sign indicates exports are greater than imports.
[h] Includes crude oil, lease condensate, petroleum products, pentanes plus, unfinished oils, gasoline blending components, and imports of crude oil for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.
[i] "Other" is net imports of electricity and coal coke.
Note: Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.
Sources: Tables 1.3, 1.4, and 1.5.

Figure 1.1 Energy Overview
(Quadrillion Btu)

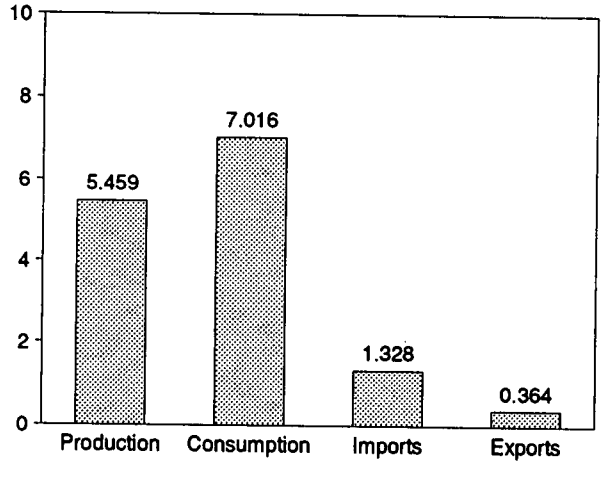
Consumption, Production, and Imports, 1973-1991



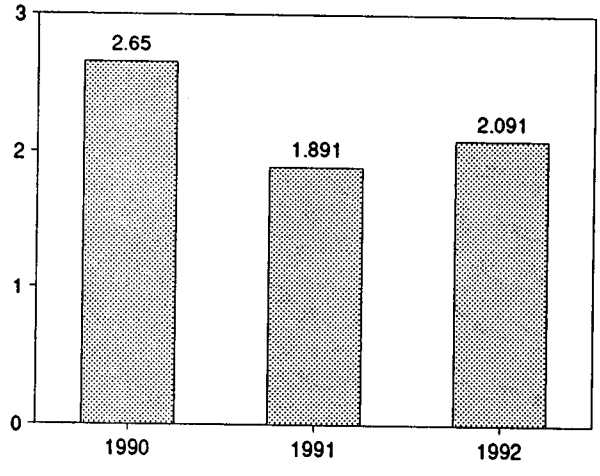
Consumption, Production, and Imports, Monthly



Overview, February 1992



Net Imports, January and February



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Source: Table 1.2.

Table 1.2 Energy Overview

(Quadrillion Btu)

	Production[a]	Consumption[a,b]	Imports	Exports	Net Imports
1973 Total	**62.060**	**74.282**	**14.731**	**2.051**	**12.680**
1974 Total	**60.835**	**72.543**	**14.413**	**2.223**	**12.190**
1975 Total	**59.860**	**70.546**	**14.111**	**2.359**	**11.752**
1976 Total	**59.892**	**74.362**	**16.837**	**2.188**	**14.648**
1977 Total	**60.219**	**76.288**	**20.090**	**2.071**	**18.019**
1978 Total	**61.103**	**78.089**	**19.254**	**1.931**	**17.323**
1979 Total	**63.801**	**78.898**	**19.616**	**2.870**	**16.746**
1980 Total	**64.761**	**75.955**	**15.971**	**3.723**	**12.247**
1981 Total	**64.421**	**73.990**	**13.975**	**4.329**	**9.646**
1982 Total	**63.962**	**70.848**	**12.092**	**4.633**	**7.460**
1983 Total	**61.278**	**70.524**	**12.026**	**3.717**	**8.310**
1984 Total	**65.923**	**74.101**	**12.763**	**3.804**	**8.958**
1985 Total	**64.840**	**73.945**	**12.099**	**4.230**	**7.868**
1986 Total	**64.295**	**74.237**	**14.430**	**4.054**	**10.376**
1987 Total	**64.911**	**76.845**	**15.755**	**3.852**	**11.903**
1988 Total	**66.085**	**80.195**	**17.561**	**4.415**	**13.146**
1989 Total	**66.133**	**81.348**	**18.947**	**4.766**	**14.181**
1990 January	6.035	7.537	1.829	.361	1.468
February	5.462	6.744	1.512	.330	1.182
March	5.895	7.027	1.587	.428	1.159
April	5.460	6.498	1.524	.387	1.136
May	5.651	6.491	1.747	.412	1.335
June	5.519	6.505	1.679	.412	1.267
July	5.539	6.760	1.798	.386	1.412
August	5.833	6.975	1.716	.438	1.277
September	5.405	6.336	1.448	.441	1.007
October	5.830	6.558	1.397	.418	.979
November	5.639	6.547	1.396	.460	.936
December	5.585	7.291	1.355	.437	.918
Total	**67.853**	**81.273**	**18.987**	**4.910**	**14.077**
1991 January	R5.899	R7.837	1.469	.401	1.068
February	R5.439	R6.671	1.285	.462	.823
March	R5.776	R6.901	1.370	.397	.974
April	R5.443	R6.335	1.473	.324	1.149
May	R5.588	R6.403	1.715	.486	1.229
June	R5.453	R6.421	1.599	.424	1.174
July	R5.644	R6.831	1.578	.456	1.122
August	R5.780	R6.813	1.744	.444	1.300
September	R5.464	R6.347	1.543	.430	1.113
October	5.779	6.564	1.547	.427	1.119
November	R5.534	R6.766	1.531	.458	1.073
December	R5.701	R7.433	R1.549	.485	R1.064
Total	**R67.500**	**R81.321**	**R18.403**	**5.194**	**R13.209**
1992 January	R5.896	R7.708	1.578	.450	1.127
February	5.459	7.016	1.328	.364	.963
2-Month Total	**11.355**	**14.724**	**2.905**	**.815**	**2.091**
1991 2-Month Total	**11.338**	**14.508**	**2.754**	**.863**	**1.891**
1990 2-Month Total	**11.497**	**14.282**	**3.341**	**.691**	**2.650**

[a] Excludes wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy, except for small amounts used by electric utilities to generate electricity for distribution.

[b] The sum of domestic energy production and net imports of energy does not equal domestic energy consumption. The difference is attributed to stock changes; losses and gains in conversion, transportation, and distribution; the addition of blending compounds; shipments of anthracite to U.S. Armed Forces in Europe; and adjustments to account for discrepancies between reporting systems.

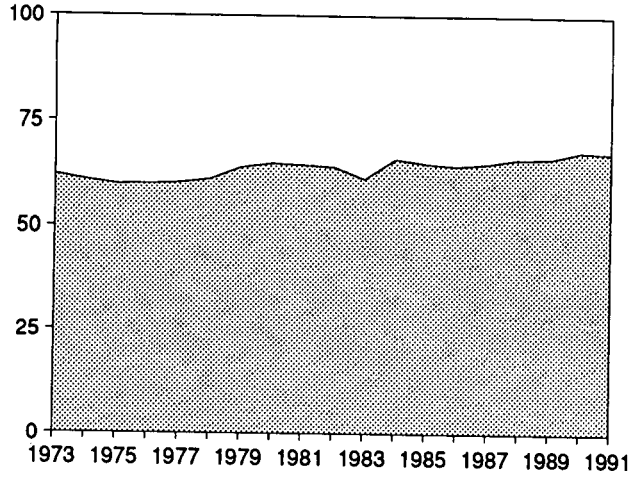
R=Revised data.

Notes: • For definitions, see Notes 1 through 4 at end of section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

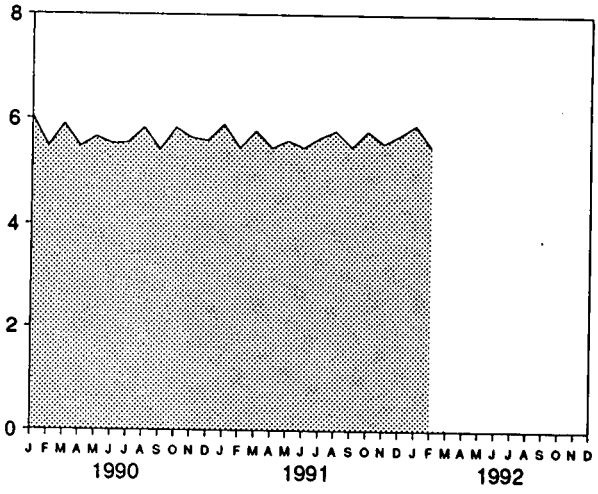
Sources: • **Production:** Table 1.3. • **Consumption:** Table 1.4. • **Imports and Exports:** Tables 3.1b, 4.2, 6.1, A3-A9, and Section 2, "Energy Consumption Notes and Sources," Notes 8 and 9. • **Net Imports:** Table 1.5.

Figure 1.2 Energy Production
(Quadrillion Btu)

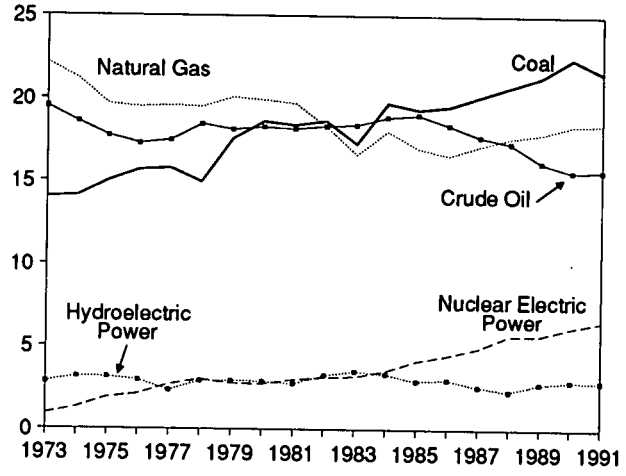
Total Production, 1973-1991



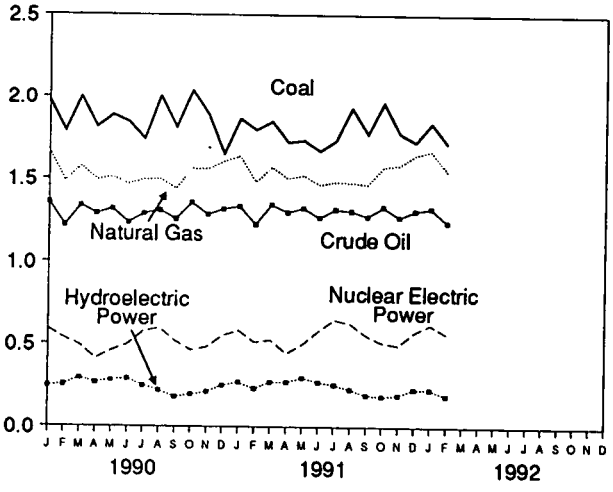
Total Production, Monthly



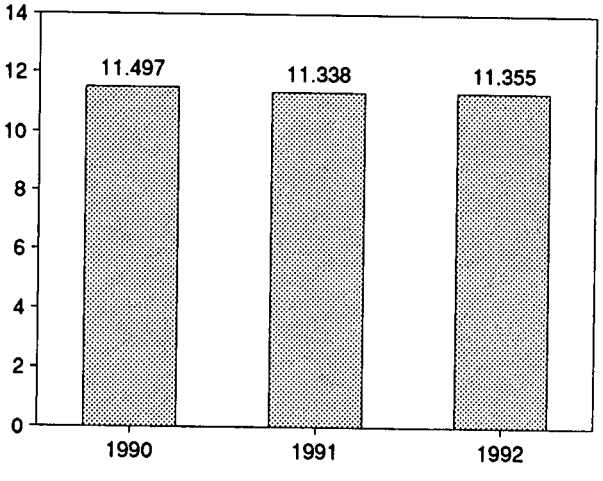
Production by Major Sources, 1973-1991



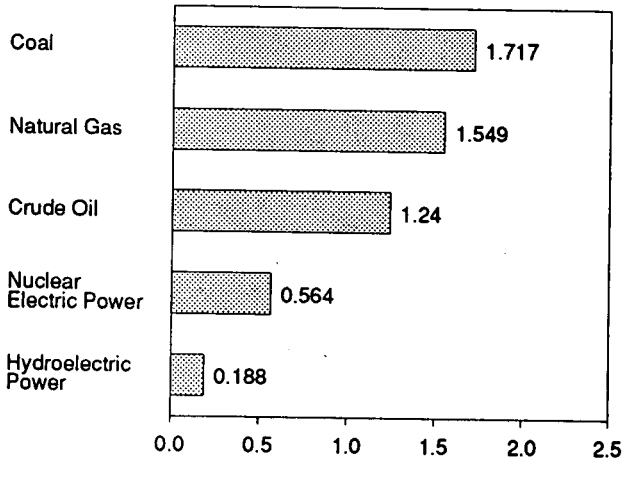
Production by Major Sources, Monthly



Total Production, January and February



Production by Major Sources, February 1992



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Source: Table 1.3.

Table 1.3 Energy Production by Source

(Quadrillion Btu)

	Coal	Natural Gas (Dry)	Crude Oil[a]	Natural Gas Plant Liquids	Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro-electric Power[b]	Other[c]	Total[d]
1973 Total	**13.993**	**22.187**	**19.493**	**2.569**	**0.910**	**2.861**	**0.046**	**62.060**
1974 Total	**14.074**	**21.210**	**18.575**	**2.471**	**1.272**	**3.177**	**.056**	**60.835**
1975 Total	**14.990**	**19.640**	**17.729**	**2.374**	**1.900**	**3.155**	**.072**	**59.860**
1976 Total	**15.654**	**19.480**	**17.262**	**2.327**	**2.111**	**2.976**	**.081**	**59.892**
1977 Total	**15.755**	**19.565**	**17.454**	**2.327**	**2.702**	**2.333**	**.082**	**60.219**
1978 Total	**14.910**	**19.485**	**18.434**	**2.245**	**3.024**	**2.937**	**.068**	**61.103**
1979 Total	**17.539**	**20.076**	**18.104**	**2.286**	**2.776**	**2.931**	**.089**	**63.801**
1980 Total	**18.597**	**19.908**	**18.249**	**2.254**	**2.739**	**2.900**	**.114**	**64.761**
1981 Total	**18.376**	**19.699**	**18.146**	**2.307**	**3.008**	**2.758**	**.127**	**64.421**
1982 Total	**18.639**	**18.319**	**18.309**	**2.191**	**3.131**	**3.266**	**.108**	**63.962**
1983 Total	**17.246**	**16.593**	**18.392**	**2.184**	**3.203**	**3.527**	**.133**	**61.278**
1984 Total	**19.719**	**18.007**	**18.848**	**2.274**	**3.553**	**3.348**	**.174**	**65.923**
1985 Total	**19.325**	**16.981**	**18.992**	**2.241**	**4.149**	**2.939**	**.213**	**64.840**
1986 Total	**19.510**	**16.541**	**18.376**	**2.149**	**4.471**	**3.017**	**.231**	**64.295**
1987 Total	**20.142**	**17.136**	**17.675**	**2.215**	**4.906**	**2.593**	**.244**	**64.911**
1988 Total	**20.737**	**17.599**	**17.279**	**2.260**	**5.661**	**2.314**	**.235**	**66.085**
1989 Total	**21.345**	**17.848**	**16.117**	**2.158**	**5.677**	**2.771**	**.217**	**66.133**
1990 January	1.976	1.668	1.357	.183	.589	.245	.018	6.035
February	1.790	1.485	1.218	.168	.534	.252	.016	5.462
March	1.999	1.575	1.337	.181	.492	.293	.018	5.895
April	1.815	1.494	1.289	.171	.411	.265	.014	5.460
May	1.888	1.509	1.318	.178	.459	.282	.017	5.651
June	1.846	1.468	1.236	.167	.495	.290	.017	5.519
July	1.741	1.494	1.290	.176	.573	.247	.017	5.539
August	2.004	1.499	1.310	.187	.595	.220	.017	5.833
September	1.814	1.439	1.257	.183	.518	.178	.016	5.405
October	2.039	1.563	1.356	.198	.463	.194	.017	5.830
November	1.893	1.560	1.285	.194	.481	.209	.016	5.639
December	1.651	1.606	1.319	.190	.551	.250	.017	5.585
Total	**22.456**	**18.362**	**15.571**	**2.175**	**6.161**	**2.926**	**.202**	**67.853**
1991 January	1.867	1.639	1.334	.193	.581	.268	.017	R5.899
February	1.797	1.481	1.226	.180	.511	.229	.014	R5.439
March	1.850	1.572	1.345	.197	.525	.270	.016	R5.776
April	R1.724	1.503	1.299	.189	.445	.269	.015	R5.443
May	R1.736	1.521	1.325	.194	.499	.298	.015	R5.588
June	R1.671	1.465	1.267	.184	.579	.270	.016	R5.453
July	1.735	R1.484	1.317	.190	.649	.254	.016	R5.644
August	R1.934	R1.479	1.308	.191	.624	.227	.016	R5.780
September	R1.775	R1.468	1.276	.184	.554	.193	.015	R5.464
October	R1.966	R1.575	1.332	.197	.509	.183	.016	5.779
November	R1.779	R1.586	1.271	.195	.494	.191	.017	R5.534
December	R1.727	R1.648	1.309	.199	.572	.228	.017	R5.701
Total	**R21.563**	**R18.421**	**15.609**	**2.293**	**6.542**	**2.880**	**.192**	**R67.500**
1992 January	1.841	R1.671	1.324	.199	.618	.226	.017	R5.896
February	1.717	1.549	1.240	.187	.564	.188	.015	5.459
2-Month Total	**3.558**	**3.220**	**2.564**	**.386**	**1.182**	**.414**	**.032**	**11.355**
1991 2-Month Total	**3.665**	**3.120**	**2.560**	**.373**	**1.092**	**.497**	**.031**	**11.338**
1990 2-Month Total	**3.766**	**3.153**	**2.574**	**.351**	**1.122**	**.497**	**.034**	**11.497**

[a] Includes lease condensate.
[b] Electric utility and industrial production of hydroelectric power.
[c] "Other" production is electricity generated for distribution from wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy.
[d] Excludes wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy, except for small amounts used by electric utilities to generate electricity for distribution.

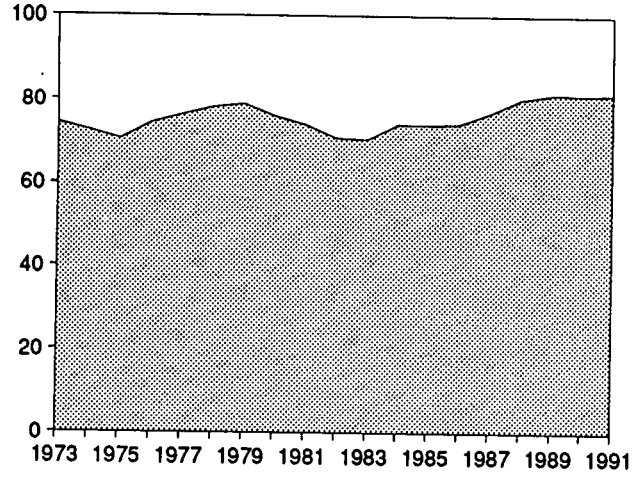
R=Revised data.

Notes: • See Note 1 at end of section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

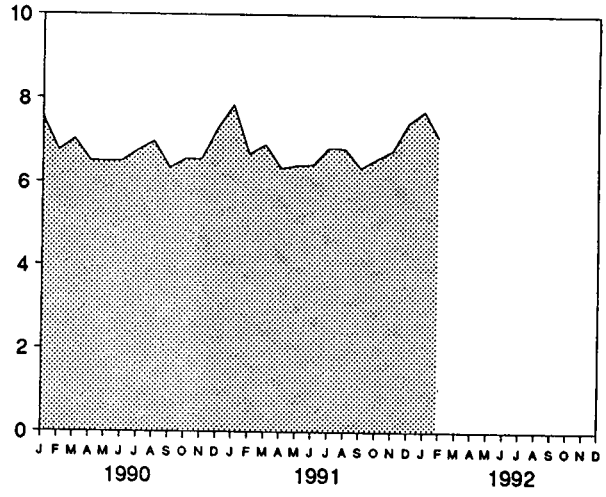
Sources: • **Coal:** Tables 6.1 and A6-A8. • **Natural Gas (Dry):** Tables 4.1 and A5. • **Crude Oil and Natural Gas Plant Liquids:** Tables 3.1a and A3. • **Nuclear Electric Power:** Tables 7.1 and A9. • **Hydroelectric Power:** Table 7.1; Section 2, "Energy Consumption Notes and Sources," Note 7; and Table A9. • **Other:** Section 2, "Energy Consumption Notes and Sources," Note 8, and Table A9.

Figure 1.3 Energy Consumption
(Quadrillion Btu)

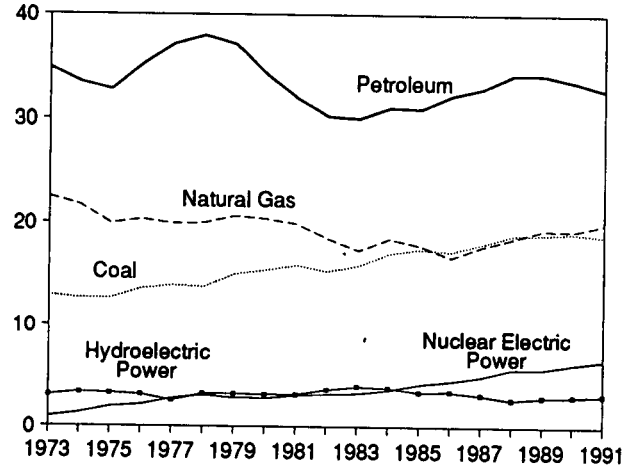
Total Consumption, 1973-1991



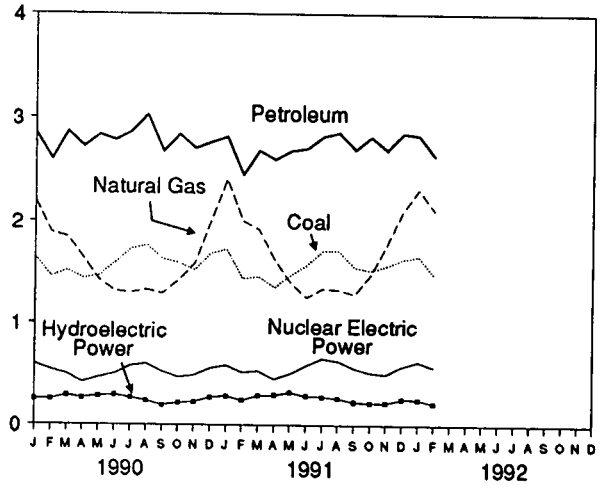
Total Consumption, Monthly



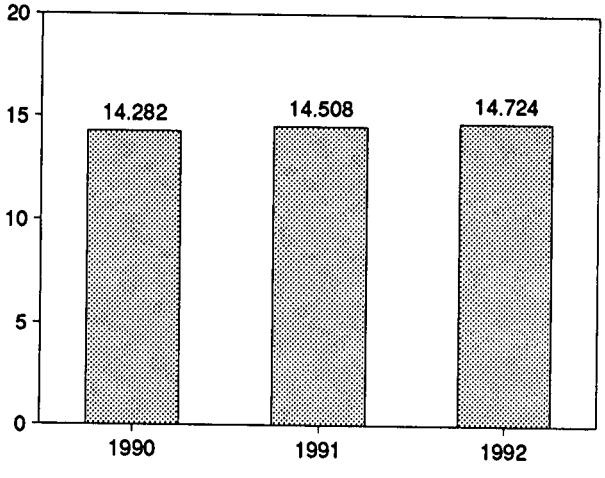
Consumption by Major Sources, 1973-1991



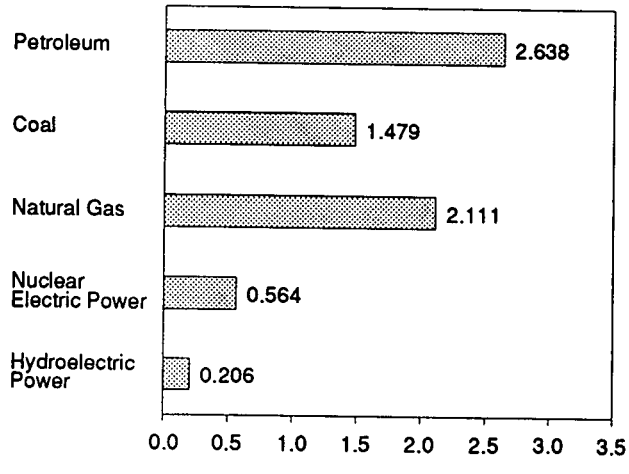
Consumption by Major Sources, Monthly



Total Consumption, January and February



Consumption by Major Sources, February 1992



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Source: Table 1.4.

Table 1.4 Energy Consumption by Source

(Quadrillion Btu)

	Coal	Natural Gas[a]	Petroleum	Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro-electric Power[b]	Other[c]	Total[d]
1973 Total	**12.971**	**22.512**	**34.840**	**0.910**	**3.010**	**0.039**	**74.282**
1974 Total	**12.663**	**21.732**	**33.455**	**1.272**	**3.309**	**.112**	**72.543**
1975 Total	**12.663**	**19.948**	**32.731**	**1.900**	**3.219**	**.086**	**70.546**
1976 Total	**13.584**	**20.345**	**35.175**	**2.111**	**3.066**	**.081**	**74.362**
1977 Total	**13.922**	**19.931**	**37.122**	**2.702**	**2.515**	**.097**	**76.288**
1978 Total	**13.765**	**20.000**	**37.965**	**3.024**	**3.141**	**.193**	**78.089**
1979 Total	**15.039**	**20.666**	**37.123**	**2.776**	**3.141**	**.152**	**78.898**
1980 Total	**15.423**	**20.394**	**34.202**	**2.739**	**3.118**	**.079**	**75.955**
1981 Total	**15.907**	**19.928**	**31.931**	**3.008**	**3.105**	**.111**	**73.990**
1982 Total	**15.322**	**18.505**	**30.231**	**3.131**	**3.572**	**.086**	**70.848**
1983 Total	**15.894**	**17.357**	**30.054**	**3.203**	**3.899**	**.118**	**70.524**
1984 Total	**17.070**	**18.507**	**31.051**	**3.553**	**3.757**	**.163**	**74.101**
1985 Total	**17.478**	**17.834**	**30.922**	**4.149**	**3.363**	**.199**	**73.945**
1986 Total	**17.262**	**16.708**	**32.196**	**4.471**	**3.385**	**.215**	**74.237**
1987 Total	**18.008**	**17.745**	**32.865**	**4.906**	**3.068**	**.253**	**76.845**
1988 Total	**18.846**	**18.552**	**34.222**	**5.661**	**2.639**	**.274**	**80.195**
1989 Total	**18.944**	**19.384**	**34.211**	**5.677**	**2.884**	**.248**	**81.348**
1990 January	1.646	2.198	2.846	.589	.242	.018	7.537
February	1.460	1.891	2.602	.534	.241	.016	6.744
March	1.523	1.849	2.866	.492	.278	.019	7.027
April	1.445	1.647	2.724	.411	.258	.014	6.498
May	1.472	1.430	2.837	.459	.276	.017	6.491
June	1.599	1.323	2.786	.495	.285	.018	6.505
July	1.734	1.308	2.866	.573	.259	.021	6.760
August	1.769	1.336	3.028	.595	.230	.017	6.975
September	1.634	1.300	2.680	.518	.187	.017	6.336
October	1.599	1.428	2.841	.463	.210	.018	6.558
November	1.530	1.592	2.710	.481	.219	.015	6.547
December	1.691	2.001	2.767	.551	.263	.018	7.291
Total	**19.101**	**19.304**	**33.553**	**6.161**	**2.946**	**.207**	**81.273**
1991 January	R1.730	R2.413	2.819	.581	.277	.018	R7.837
February	R1.445	R2.008	2.456	.511	.235	.015	R6.671
March	R1.465	R1.925	2.689	.525	.280	.018	R6.901
April	R1.359	R1.630	2.602	.445	.284	.016	R6.335
May	R1.481	R1.406	2.688	.499	.311	.016	R6.403
June	R1.579	R1.261	2.709	.579	.278	.015	R6.421
July	R1.719	R1.350	2.824	.649	.271	.019	R6.831
August	1.719	R1.338	2.861	.624	.256	.014	R6.813
September	1.560	R1.294	2.699	.554	.221	.019	R6.347
October	R1.525	R1.483	2.821	.509	.211	.015	6.564
November	R1.572	R1.776	2.695	.494	.211	.018	R6.766
December	R1.637	R2.102	2.855	.572	.248	.017	R7.433
Total	**R18.791**	**R19.985**	**32.720**	**6.542**	**3.082**	**.201**	**R81.321**
1992 January	1.668	R2.319	2.836	.618	.246	.021	R7.708
February	1.479	2.111	2.638	.564	.206	.018	7.016
2-Month Total	**3.148**	**4.430**	**5.474**	**1.182**	**.452**	**.038**	**14.724**
1991 2-Month Total	**3.176**	**4.421**	**5.275**	**1.092**	**.511**	**.033**	**14.508**
1990 2-Month Total	**3.106**	**4.089**	**5.448**	**1.122**	**.482**	**.034**	**14.282**

[a] Includes supplemental gaseous fuels.

[b] Electric utility and industrial production and net imports of electricity.

[c] "Other" consumption is net imports of coal coke and electricity generated for distribution from wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy.

[d] Excludes wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy, except for small amounts used by electric utilities to generate electricity for distribution.

R=Revised data.

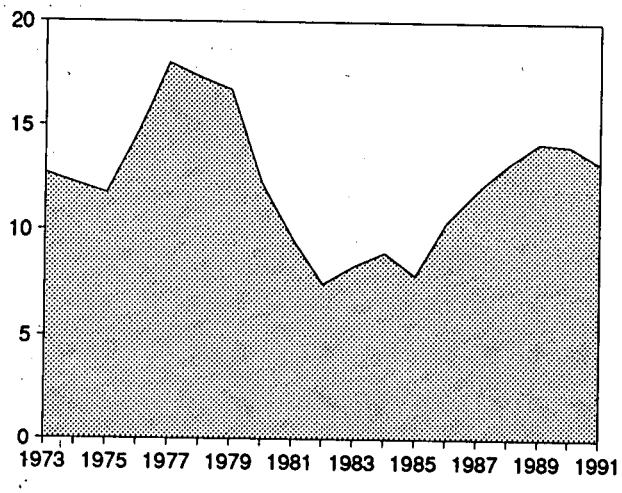
Notes: • See Note 2 at end of section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources: • **Coal:** Tables 6.1 and A6-A8. • **Natural Gas:** Tables 4.2 and A5. • **Petroleum:** Tables 3.1a and A4. • **Nuclear Electric Power:** Tables 7.1 and A9. • **Hydroelectric Power:** Table 7.1; Section 2, "Energy Consumption Notes and Sources," Note 8; and Table A9. • **Other:** Section 2, "Energy Consumption Notes and Sources," Note 7, and Table A9.

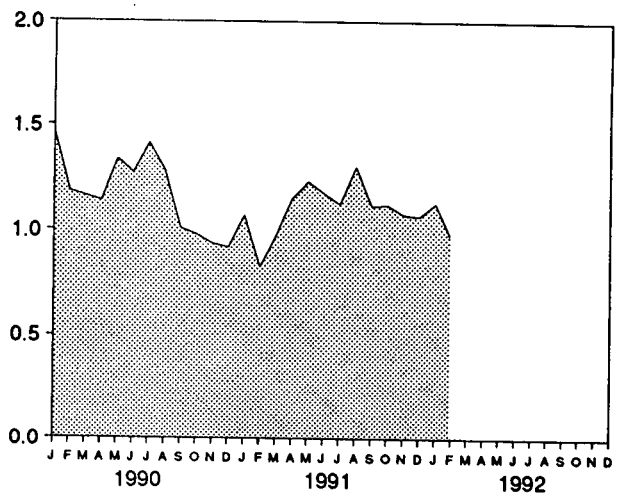
Figure 1.4 Energy Net Imports

(Quadrillion Btu, Except as Noted)

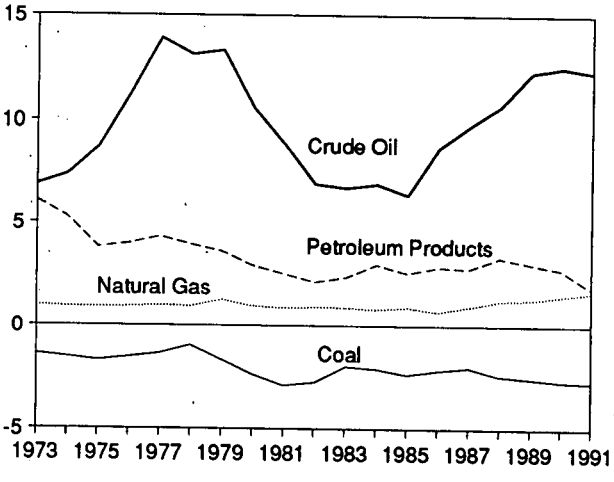
Total Net Imports, 1973-1991



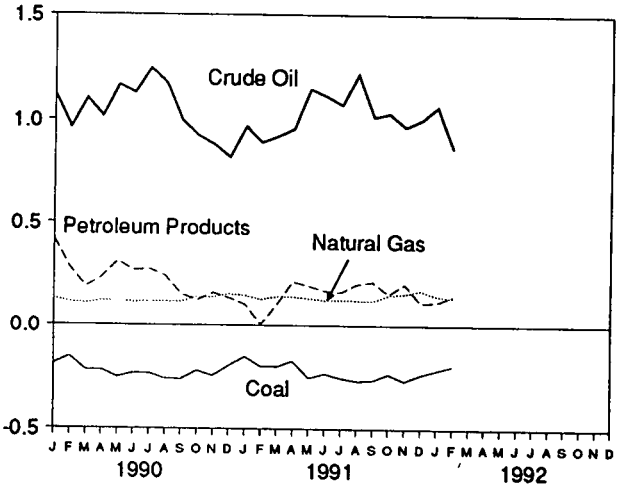
Net Imports, Monthly



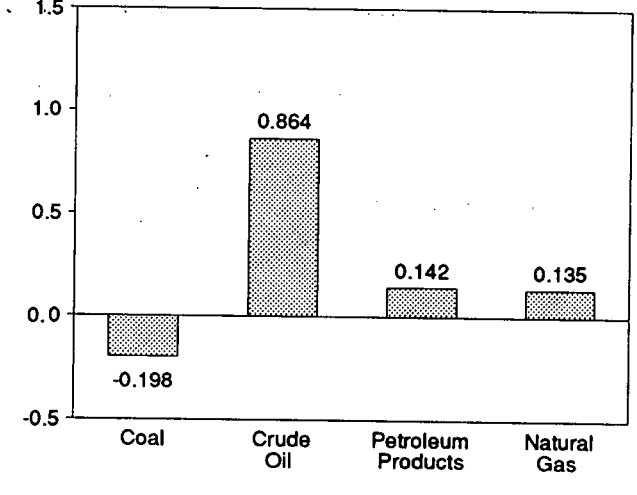
Net Imports by Major Sources, 1973-1991



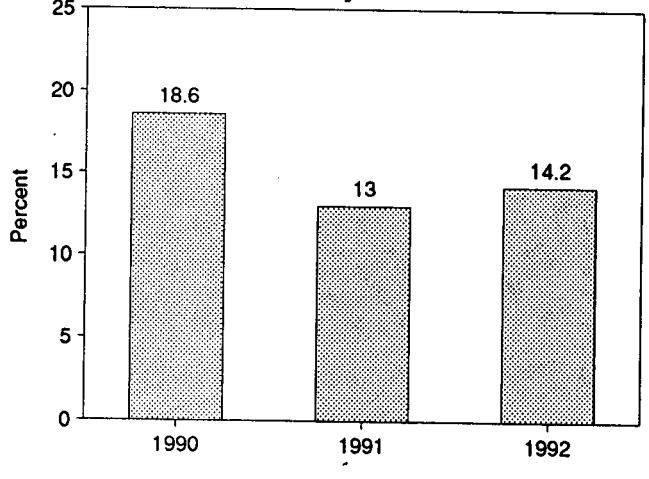
Net Imports by Major Sources, Monthly



Net Imports by Major Sources, February 1992



Net Imports as Share of Consumption, January and February



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Sources: Tables 1.4 and 1.5.

Table 1.5 Energy Net Imports by Source

(Quadrillion Btu)

	Coal	Natural Gas	Crude Oil[a]	Petroleum Products[b]	Electricity[c]	Coal Coke	Total
1973 Total	**-1.422**	**0.981**	**6.883**	**6.097**	**0.148**	**-0.007**	**12.680**
1974 Total	**-1.568**	**.907**	**7.389**	**5.273**	**.133**	**.056**	**12.190**
1975 Total	**-1.738**	**.904**	**8.708**	**3.800**	**.064**	**.014**	**11.752**
1976 Total	**-1.567**	**.922**	**11.221**	**3.982**	**.089**	**(s)**	**14.648**
1977 Total	**-1.401**	**.981**	**13.921**	**4.321**	**.182**	**.015**	**18.019**
1978 Total	**-1.004**	**.941**	**13.125**	**3.932**	**.204**	**.125**	**17.323**
1979 Total	**-1.702**	**1.243**	**13.328**	**3.603**	**.211**	**.063**	**16.746**
1980 Total	**-2.391**	**.957**	**10.586**	**2.912**	**.217**	**-.035**	**12.247**
1981 Total	**-2.918**	**.857**	**8.854**	**2.522**	**.347**	**-.016**	**9.646**
1982 Total	**-2.768**	**.898**	**6.917**	**2.128**	**.306**	**-.022**	**7.460**
1983 Total	**-2.013**	**.885**	**6.731**	**2.351**	**.372**	**-.016**	**8.310**
1984 Total	**-2.119**	**.792**	**6.918**	**2.970**	**.409**	**-.011**	**8.958**
1985 Total	**-2.389**	**.896**	**6.381**	**2.570**	**.423**	**-.013**	**7.868**
1986 Total	**-2.193**	**.686**	**8.676**	**2.855**	**.368**	**-.017**	**10.376**
1987 Total	**-2.049**	**.937**	**9.748**	**2.784**	**.475**	**.009**	**11.903**
1988 Total	**-2.446**	**1.221**	**10.698**	**3.308**	**.325**	**.040**	**13.146**
1989 Total	**-2.566**	**1.278**	**12.296**	**3.029**	**.113**	**.030**	**14.181**
1990 January	-.191	.127	1.119	.415	-.003	(s)	1.468
February	-.157	.111	.963	.276	-.011	(s)	1.182
March	-.220	.106	1.101	.186	-.015	.001	1.159
April	-.220	.118	1.015	.231	-.007	-.001	1.136
May	-.254	.118	1.167	.310	-.006	(s)	1.335
June	-.235	.112	1.128	.266	-.005	.001	1.267
July	-.236	.116	1.245	.272	.011	.003	1.412
August	-.261	.114	1.175	.239	.010	-.001	1.277
September	-.263	.114	.996	.150	.009	.001	1.007
October	-.222	.138	.925	.123	.015	.001	.979
November	-.246	.136	.881	.157	.010	-.001	.936
December	-.198	.151	.819	.133	.013	.001	.918
Total	**-2.705**	**1.463**	**12.536**	**2.757**	**.020**	**.005**	**14.077**
1991 January	-.156	.145	.969	.102	E .008	.001	1.068
February	-.202	.125	.891	.003	E .006	.001	.823
March	-.203	.140	.921	.103	E .011	.002	.974
April	-.176	.139	.957	.213	E .015	.001	1.149
May	-.256	.131	1.148	.192	E .014	.001	1.229
June	-.236	.122	1.114	.168	E .008	-.001	1.174
July	-.256	.125	1.072	.160	E .017	.003	1.122
August	-.270	.122	1.219	.201	E .029	-.002	1.300
September	-.267	.120	1.015	.213	E .028	.004	1.113
October	-.237	.147	1.031	.151	E .028	-.001	1.119
November	-.270	.154	.967	.202	E .019	.001	1.073
December	-.240	R .171	1.002	.111	E .020	(s)	R 1.064
Total	**-2.769**	**R 1.641**	**12.307**	**1.819**	**E .202**	**.009**	**R 13.209**
1992 January	-.218	.144	1.064	.114	E .020	.004	1.127
February	-.198	.135	.864	.142	E .018	.003	.963
2-Month Total	**-.416**	**.278**	**1.928**	**.256**	**E .038**	**.006**	**2.091**
1991 2-Month Total	**-.358**	**.270**	**1.860**	**.104**	**E .014**	**.002**	**1.891**
1990 2-Month Total	**-.348**	**.239**	**2.082**	**.691**	**-.015**	**(s)**	**2.650**

[a] Crude oil, lease condensate, and imports of crude oil for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.
[b] Petroleum products, unfinished oils, pentanes plus, and gasoline blending components.
[c] Assumed to be hydroelectricity and estimated at the average input heat rate for fossil-fuel steam-electric power plant generation, which has ranged from 10.2 thousand Btu to 10.5 thousand Btu per kilowatthour since 1973. Actual heat rates applied in converting kilowatthours to Btu are listed by year in Table A9.

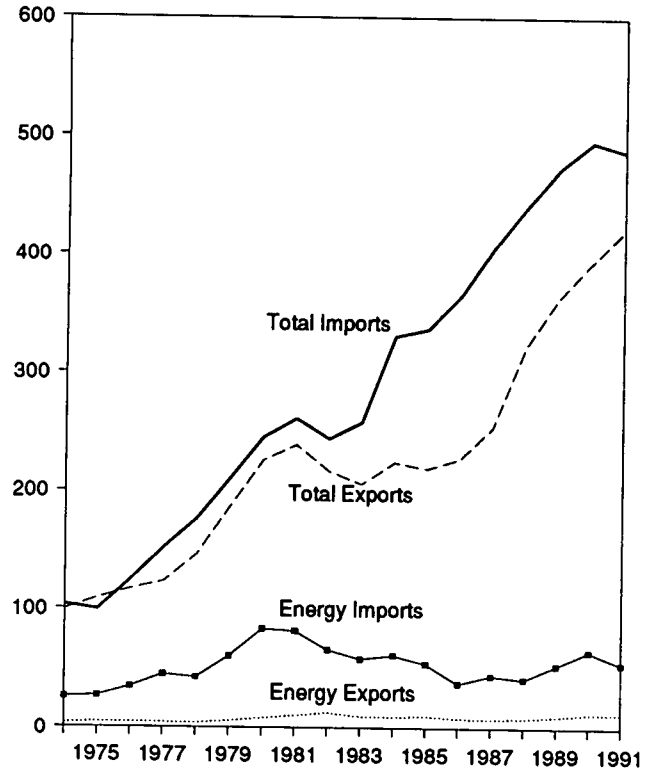
R=Revised data. E=Estimate. (s)=Less than +0.5 trillion Btu and greater than -0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • See Notes 3 and 4 at end of section. • Net imports equals imports minus exports. Minus sign indicates exports are greater than imports. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

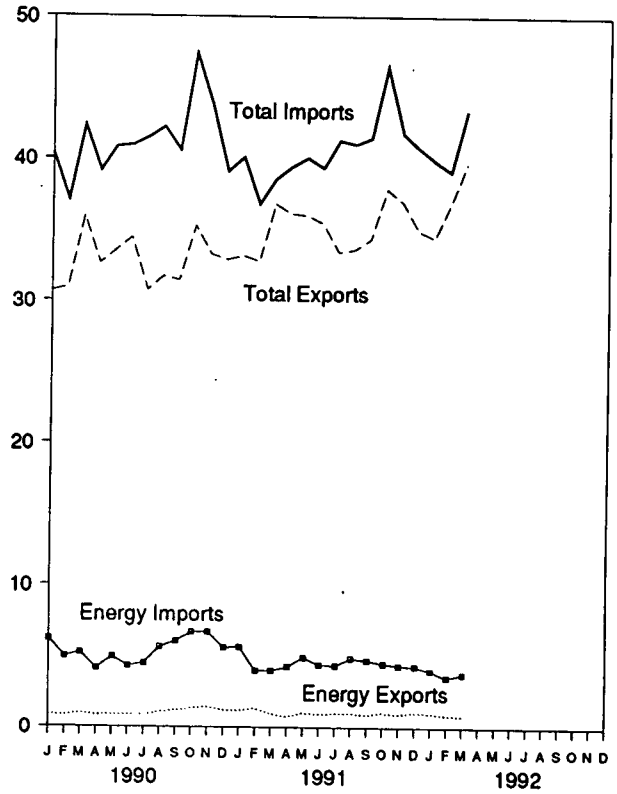
Sources: • **Coal:** Tables 6.1 and A6-A8. • **Natural Gas:** Tables 4.2 and A5. • **Crude Oil and Petroleum Products:** Tables 3.1b and A3. • **Electricity:** Section 2, "Energy Consumption Notes and Sources," Note 8, and Table A9. • **Coal Coke:** Section 2, "Energy Consumption Notes and Sources," Note 9, and Table A8.

Figure 1.5 Merchandise Trade Value
(Billion Dollars)

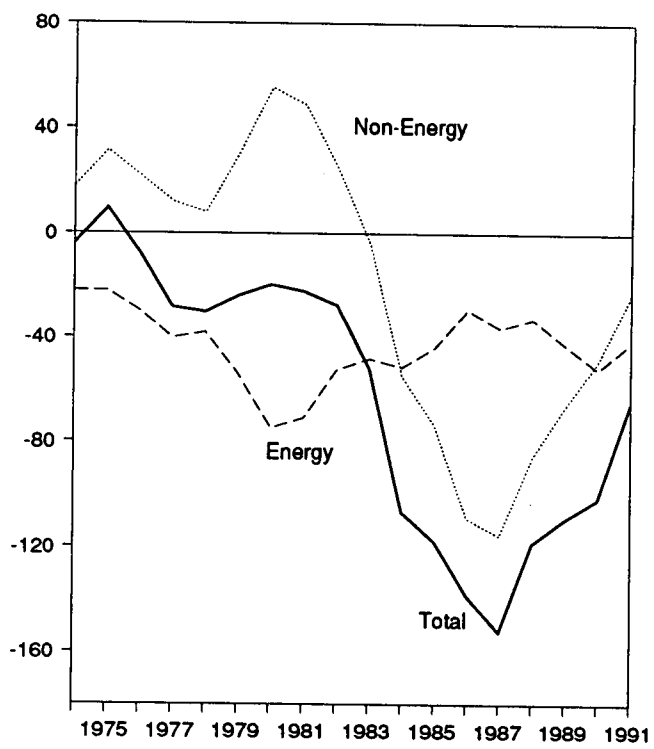
Imports and Exports, 1974-1991



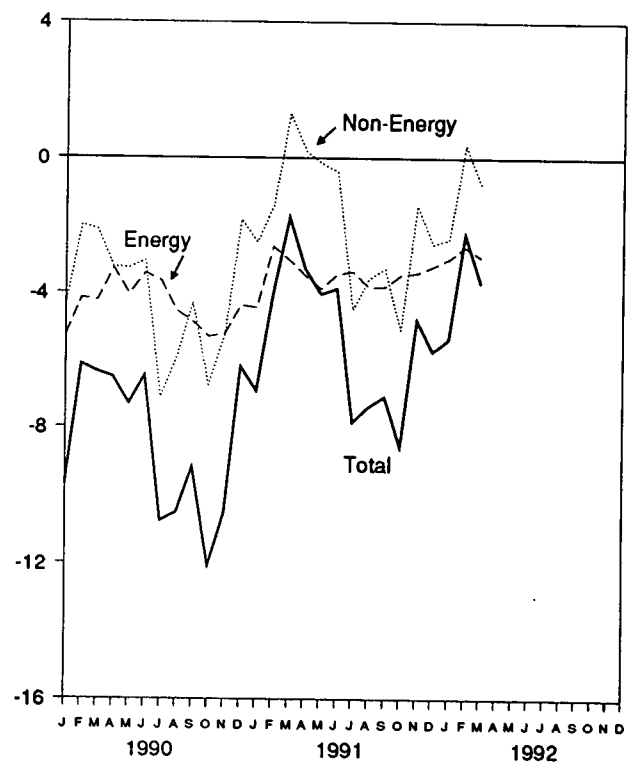
Imports and Exports, Monthly



Trade Balance, 1974-1991



Trade Balance, Monthly



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Source: Table 1.6.

Table 1.6 Merchandise Trade Value

(Million Dollars)

	Petroleum			Energy			Non-Energy Balance	Total Merchandise		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance		Exports	Imports	Balance
1974 Total	**792**	**24,668**	**-23,876**	**3,444**	**25,454**	**-22,010**	**18,126**	**99,437**	**103,321**	**-3,884**
1975 Total	**907**	**25,197**	**-24,289**	**4,470**	**26,476**	**-22,006**	**31,557**	**108,856**	**99,305**	**9,551**
1976 Total	**998**	**32,226**	**-31,228**	**4,226**	**33,996**	**-29,770**	**21,950**	**116,794**	**124,614**	**-7,820**
1977 Total	**1,276**	**42,368**	**-41,093**	**4,184**	**44,537**	**-40,354**	**12,001**	**123,182**	**151,534**	**-28,353**
1978 Total	**1,561**	**39,526**	**-37,965**	**3,881**	**42,096**	**-38,215**	**8,010**	**145,847**	**176,052**	**-30,205**
1979 Total	**1,914**	**56,715**	**-54,801**	**5,621**	**59,998**	**-54,377**	**30,455**	**186,363**	**210,285**	**-23,922**
1980 Total	**2,833**	**78,637**	**-75,803**	**7,982**	**82,924**	**-74,942**	**55,246**	**225,566**	**245,262**	**-19,696**
1981 Total	**3,696**	**76,659**	**-72,963**	**10,279**	**81,360**	**-71,081**	**48,814**	**238,715**	**260,982**	**-22,267**
1982 Total	**5,947**	**60,458**	**-54,511**	**12,729**	**65,409**	**-52,680**	**25,170**	**216,442**	**243,952**	**-27,510**
1983 Total	**4,557**	**53,217**	**-48,659**	**9,500**	**57,952**	**-48,452**	**-3,957**	**205,639**	**258,048**	**-52,409**
1984 Total	**4,470**	**56,924**	**-52,454**	**9,311**	**60,980**	**-51,669**	**-55,033**	**223,976**	**330,678**	**-106,703**
1985 Total	**4,707**	**50,475**	**-45,768**	**9,971**	**53,917**	**-43,946**	**-73,765**	**218,815**	**336,526**	**-117,712**
1986 Total	**3,640**	**35,142**	**-31,503**	**8,115**	**37,310**	**-29,195**	**-109,084**	**227,159**	**365,438**	**-138,279**
1987 Total	**3,922**	**42,285**	**-38,363**	**7,713**	**44,220**	**-36,506**	**-115,613**	**254,122**	**406,241**	**-152,119**
1988 Total	**3,693**	**38,787**	**-35,094**	**8,235**	**41,042**	**-32,807**	**-85,720**	**322,426**	**440,952**	**-118,526**
1989 Total	**5,021**	**49,704**	**-44,683**	**9,869**	**52,779**	**-42,910**	**-66,490**	**363,812**	**473,211**	**-109,399**
1990 January	486	5,923	-5,437	881	6,171	-5,290	-4,349	30,664	40,304	-9,640
February	436	4,704	-4,269	781	4,938	-4,157	-1,993	30,962	37,112	-6,150
March	514	4,867	-4,352	976	5,205	-4,229	-2,140	35,971	42,339	-6,369
April	392	3,970	-3,578	828	4,101	-3,274	-3,253	32,617	39,144	-6,527
May	390	4,650	-4,259	872	4,913	-4,041	-3,267	33,539	40,846	-7,308
June	388	4,062	-3,674	866	4,286	-3,420	-3,056	34,470	40,946	-6,476
July	385	4,238	-3,853	837	4,482	-3,645	-7,114	30,736	41,495	-10,759
August	568	5,380	-4,812	1,055	5,601	-4,546	-5,963	31,723	42,232	-10,509
September	682	5,797	-5,115	1,175	6,050	-4,875	-4,282	31,444	40,602	-9,157
October	893	6,331	-5,438	1,332	6,659	-5,327	-6,758	35,310	47,395	-12,085
November	961	6,371	-5,410	1,426	6,673	-5,247	-5,282	33,267	43,796	-10,529
December	807	5,292	-4,485	1,204	5,581	-4,377	-1,834	32,889	39,100	-6,211
Total	**6,901**	**61,583**	**-54,682**	**12,233**	**64,661**	**-52,428**	**-49,290**	**393,592**	**495,311**	**-101,718**
1991 January	R881	R5,291	R-4,410	R1,188	R5,627	R-4,439	R-2,492	R33,165	R40,095	R-6,930
February	R928	R3,667	R-2,739	R1,327	R3,958	R-2,631	R-1,424	R32,775	R36,830	R-4,056
March	R565	R3,698	R-3,133	R951	R3,971	R-3,020	R1,267	R36,820	R38,573	R-1,753
April	R397	R3,976	R-3,579	R748	R4,232	R-3,484	R198	R36,137	R39,424	R-3,287
May	R562	R4,646	R-4,084	R1,031	R4,904	R-3,873	R-159	R36,024	R40,056	R-4,033
June	R506	R4,155	R-3,649	R936	R4,387	R-3,451	R-413	R35,480	R39,344	R-3,864
July	R513	R4,092	R-3,579	R987	R4,347	R-3,360	R-4,493	R33,444	R41,297	R-7,853
August	R495	R4,589	R-4,094	R998	R4,824	R-3,826	R-3,571	R33,633	R41,030	R-7,397
September	R415	R4,451	R-4,036	R884	R4,699	R-3,815	R-3,271	R34,391	R41,478	R-7,087
October	R584	R4,182	R-3,598	R1,031	R4,490	R-3,459	R-5,111	R37,897	R46,466	R-8,570
November	R488	R4,059	R-3,570	R943	R4,346	R-3,403	R-1,406	R36,970	R41,778	R-4,808
December	R620	R3,973	R-3,353	R1,058	R4,271	R-3,213	R-2,549	R34,996	R40,758	R-5,762
Total	**R6,954**	**R50,777**	**R-43,823**	**R12,081**	**R54,056**	**R-41,974**	**R-23,425**	**R421,730**	**R487,129**	**R-65,399**
1992 January	604	3,654	-3,050	1,001	3,992	-2,991	-2,407	34,469	39,867	-5,398
February	451	3,154	-2,703	864	3,490	-2,626	R386	R36,860	R39,099	R-2,240
March	417	3,434	-3,017	817	3,748	-2,931	-766	39,676	43,373	-3,698
3-Month Total	**1,472**	**10,242**	**-8,770**	**2,682**	**11,230**	**-8,549**	**-2,787**	**111,004**	**122,340**	**-11,336**
1991 3-Month Total	**2,374**	**12,655**	**-10,281**	**3,466**	**13,557**	**-10,090**	**-2,649**	**102,760**	**115,499**	**-12,739**
1990 3-Month Total	**1,436**	**15,494**	**-14,058**	**2,638**	**16,314**	**-13,676**	**-8,482**	**97,597**	**119,755**	**-22,159**

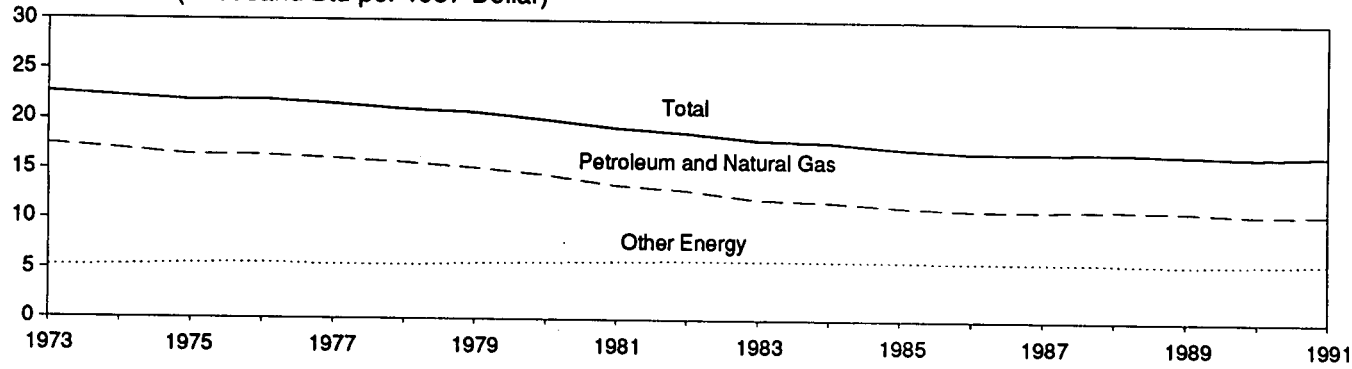
R=Revised data.

Notes: • Monthly data are not adjusted for seasonal variations. • The U.S. import statistics reflect both government and nongovernment imports of merchandise from foreign countries into the U.S. customs territory, which comprises the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. • See Note 5 at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources: • **U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division: Petroleum Exports—1974-1987**—"U.S. Exports," FT410, December issues. **1988**—"Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade 1988 Final Revisions." **1989**—"Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade 1989 Revisions." **1990**—"U.S. Merchandise Trade: 1990 Final Report." **1991**—"U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1991 Final Report," May 13, 1992. **1992**—"U.S. Merchandise Trade," FT900, monthly. **Petroleum Imports—1974-1987**—"U.S. Merchandise Trade," FT900, December issues, 1975-1988. **1988**—"Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade 1988 Final Revisions." **1989**—"Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade 1989 Revisions." **1990**—"U.S. Merchandise Trade: 1990 Final Report." **1991**—"U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1991 Final Report," May 13, 1992. **1992**—"U.S. Merchandise Trade," FT900, monthly. **Energy Exports and Imports—1974-1987**—U.S. merchandise trade press releases and database printouts for adjustments. **1988**—January-July, monthly FT900 supplement, 1989 issues. August-December, monthly FT900, 1989 issues. **1989**—Monthly FT900, 1990 issues. **1990**—"U.S. Merchandise Trade: 1990 Final Report." **1991**—"U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1991 Final Report," May 13, 1992. **1992**—Monthly FT900 issues. **Total Merchandise—1974-1987**—U.S. merchandise trade press releases and database printouts for adjustments. **1988**—"Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade 1988 Final Revisions," August 18, 1989. **1989**—"Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade 1989 Revisions," July 10, 1990. **1990**—"U.S. Merchandise Trade: 1990 Final Report," May 10, 1991. **1991**—"U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1991 Final Report," May 13, 1992. **1992**—Monthly FT900 issues. **Petroleum Balance, Energy Balance, and Non-Energy Balance**—Calculated by the Energy Information Administration.

Figure 1.6 Energy Consumption per Dollar of Gross Domestic Product

(Thousand Btu per 1987 Dollar)



Source: Table 1.7.

Table 1.7 Energy Consumption per Dollar of Gross Domestic Product

(Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates)

	Energy Consumption			Gross Domestic Product (GDP)	Energy Consumption per Dollar of GDP		
	Petroleum and Natural Gas	Other Energy	Total[a]		Petroleum and Natural Gas	Other Energy	Total
	Quadrillion Btu			Trillion 1987 Dollars	Thousand Btu per 1987 Dollar		
1973 Year	**57.352**	**16.930**	**74.282**	**3.269**	**17.5**	**5.2**	**22.7**
1974 Year	**55.187**	**17.356**	**72.543**	**3.248**	**17.0**	**5.3**	**22.3**
1975 Year	**52.678**	**17.868**	**70.546**	**3.222**	**16.4**	**5.5**	**21.9**
1976 Year	**55.520**	**18.842**	**74.362**	**3.381**	**16.4**	**5.6**	**22.0**
1977 Year	**57.053**	**19.235**	**76.288**	**3.533**	**16.1**	**5.4**	**21.6**
1978 Year	**57.966**	**20.123**	**78.089**	**3.704**	**15.7**	**5.4**	**21.1**
1979 Year	**57.789**	**21.109**	**78.898**	**3.797**	**15.2**	**5.6**	**20.8**
1980 Year	**54.596**	**21.359**	**75.955**	**3.776**	**14.5**	**5.7**	**20.1**
1981 Year	**51.859**	**22.131**	**73.990**	**3.843**	**13.5**	**5.8**	**19.3**
1982 Year	**48.736**	**22.112**	**70.848**	**3.760**	**13.0**	**5.9**	**18.8**
1983 Year	**47.411**	**23.113**	**70.524**	**3.907**	**12.1**	**5.9**	**18.1**
1984 Year	**49.558**	**24.543**	**74.101**	**4.149**	**11.9**	**5.9**	**17.9**
1985 Year	**48.756**	**25.189**	**73.945**	**4.280**	**11.4**	**5.9**	**17.3**
1986 Year	**48.904**	**25.333**	**74.237**	**4.405**	**11.1**	**5.8**	**16.9**
1987 Year	**50.610**	**26.235**	**76.845**	**4.540**	**11.1**	**5.8**	**16.9**
1988 Year	**52.775**	**27.420**	**80.195**	**4.719**	**11.2**	**5.8**	**17.0**
1989 Year	**53.595**	**27.753**	**81.348**	**4.837**	**11.1**	**5.7**	**16.8**
1990 1st Quarter	51.891	R28.105	R79.996	4.881	10.6	5.8	16.4
2nd Quarter	54.136	R28.506	R82.642	4.900	11.0	5.8	16.9
3rd Quarter	53.588	R28.438	R82.026	4.903	10.9	5.8	16.7
4th Quarter	51.794	R28.609	R80.403	4.855	10.7	5.9	16.6
Year	**52.857**	**28.416**	**81.273**	**4.885**	**10.8**	**5.8**	**16.6**
1991 1st Quarter	R52.110	R28.231	R80.341	4.824	10.8	5.9	16.7
2nd Quarter	R52.291	R28.988	R81.279	4.841	R10.8	6.0	16.8
3rd Quarter	R53.048	R28.716	R81.764	4.863	R10.9	5.9	R16.8
4th Quarter	R53.357	R28.522	R81.879	4.868	11.0	R5.9	16.8
Year	**R52.705**	**R28.616**	**R81.321**	**4.849**	**10.9**	**5.9**	**16.8**

[a] Excludes wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy, except for small amounts used by electric utilities to generate electricity for distribution.

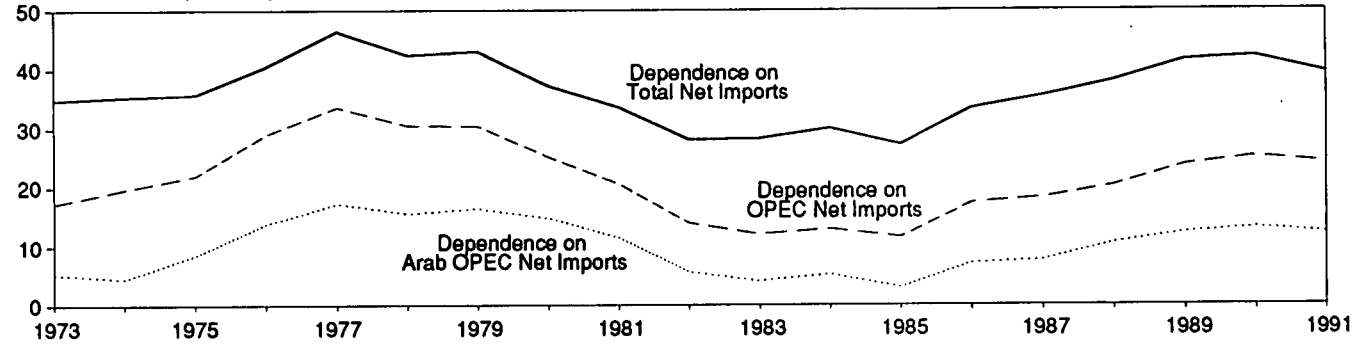
R=Revised data.

Notes: • Quarterly data are seasonally adjusted and shown at annual rates. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Yearly data may not equal average of quarters due to seasonality adjustments and independent rounding.

Sources: • **Energy Consumption:** Table 1.4. • **Gross Domestic Product: 1973-1990**—U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, November 1991, Table 2. **1991 forward**—U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, *United States Department of Commerce News*, April 28, 1992, Table 2.

Figure 1.7 U.S. Dependence on Petroleum Net Imports

(Net Imports as Percent of Product Supplied)



Source: Table 1.8.

Table 1.8 U.S. Dependence on Petroleum Net Imports

Annual Rate	Net Imports[a]			Petroleum Products Supplied	Net Imports as Percent of U.S. Petroleum Products Supplied		
	From Arab OPEC[b]	From OPEC[c]	From All Countries		From Arab OPEC[b]	From OPEC[c]	From All Countries
	Thousand Barrels per Day				Percent		
1973 Average	**914**	**2,991**	**6,025**	**17,308**	**5.3**	**17.3**	**34.8**
1974 Average	**752**	**3,277**	**5,892**	**16,653**	**4.5**	**19.7**	**35.4**
1975 Average	**1,382**	**3,599**	**5,846**	**16,322**	**8.5**	**22.0**	**35.8**
1976 Average	**2,423**	**5,063**	**7,090**	**17,461**	**13.9**	**29.0**	**40.6**
1977 Average	**3,184**	**6,190**	**8,565**	**18,431**	**17.3**	**33.6**	**46.5**
1978 Average	**2,962**	**5,747**	**8,002**	**18,847**	**15.7**	**30.5**	**42.5**
1979 Average	**3,054**	**5,633**	**7,985**	**18,513**	**16.5**	**30.4**	**43.1**
1980 Average	**2,549**	**4,293**	**6,365**	**17,056**	**14.9**	**25.2**	**37.3**
1981 Average	**1,844**	**3,315**	**5,401**	**16,058**	**11.5**	**20.6**	**33.6**
1982 Average	**852**	**2,136**	**4,298**	**15,296**	**5.6**	**14.0**	**28.1**
1983 Average	**630**	**1,843**	**4,312**	**15,231**	**4.1**	**12.1**	**28.3**
1984 Average	**817**	**2,037**	**4,715**	**15,726**	**5.2**	**13.0**	**30.0**
1985 Average	**470**	**1,821**	**4,286**	**15,726**	**3.0**	**11.6**	**27.3**
1986 Average	**1,160**	**2,828**	**5,439**	**16,281**	**7.1**	**17.4**	**33.4**
1987 Average	**1,272**	**3,053**	**5,914**	**16,665**	**7.6**	**18.3**	**35.5**
1988 Average	**1,837**	**3,513**	**6,587**	**17,283**	**10.6**	**20.3**	**38.1**
1989 Average	**2,128**	**4,124**	**7,202**	**17,325**	**12.3**	**23.8**	**41.6**
1990 1st Quarter	2,420	4,617	7,721	17,072	14.2	27.0	45.2
2nd Quarter	2,245	4,397	7,733	16,952	13.2	25.9	45.6
3rd Quarter	2,514	4,621	7,565	17,223	14.6	26.8	43.9
4th Quarter	1,795	3,513	5,643	16,708	10.7	21.0	33.8
Average	**2,243**	**4,285**	**7,161**	**16,988**	**13.2**	**25.2**	**42.2**
1991 1st Quarter	1,957	3,699	5,633	16,427	11.9	22.5	34.3
2nd Quarter	2,253	4,256	7,083	16,319	13.8	26.1	43.4
3rd Quarter	2,026	4,217	7,168	16,918	12.0	24.9	42.4
4th Quarter	1,958	3,954	6,401	16,891	11.6	23.4	37.9
Average	**2,048**	**4,033**	**6,575**	**16,641**	**12.3**	**24.2**	**39.5**

[a] Net Imports is imports minus exports. Imports from members of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC) exclude indirect imports, which are petroleum products primarily from Caribbean and West European areas and refined from crude oil produced by OPEC.

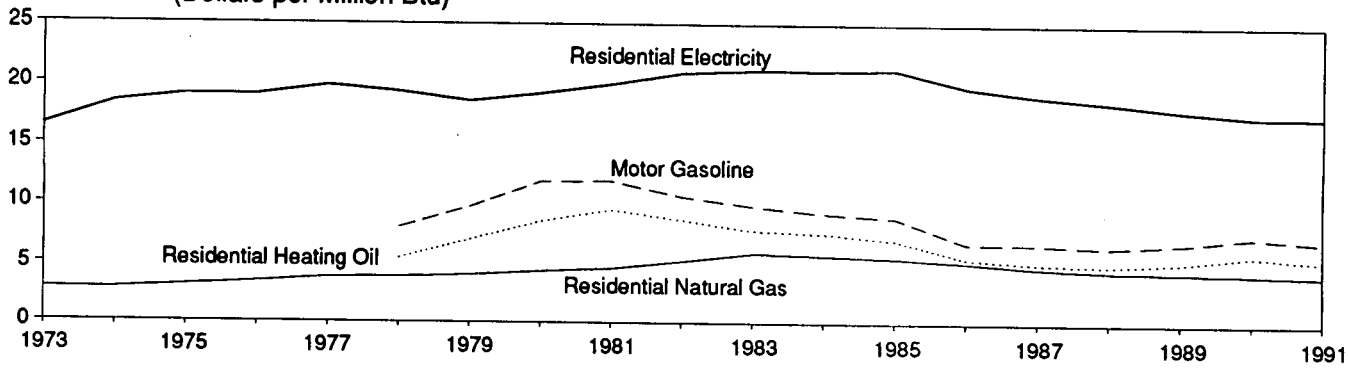
[b] The Arab members of OPEC are Algeria, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates. Net imports from the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia are included in net imports from Arab OPEC.

[c] OPEC consists of Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Nigeria, and Venezuela, as well as the Arab members.

Notes: • Beginning in October 1977, Strategic Petroleum Reserves are included. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Annual averages may not equal average of quarters due to independent rounding.

Sources: • **Imports:** Tables 3.3a-3.3h. • **Exports: 1973-1976**—U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, *Mineral Industry Surveys.* **1977-1980**—Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Energy Data Reports,* "Petroleum Statement, Annual." **1981-1989**—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual.* **1990 forward**—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly.* • **Petroleum Products Supplied:** Table 3.1a.

Figure 1.8 Cost of Fuels to End Users in Constant (1982-84) Dollars



Source: Table 1.9.

Table 1.9 Cost of Fuels to End Users in Constant (1982-84) Dollars

	Motor Gasoline		Residential Heating Oil		Residential Natural Gas		Residential Electricity	
	Cents per Gallon	Dollars per Million Btu	Cents per Gallon	Dollars per Million Btu	Cents per Million Cubic Feet	Dollars per Million Btu	Cents per Kilowatthour	Dollars per Million Btu
1973 Average	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**290.5**	**2.85**	**5.6**	**16.50**
1974 Average	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**290.1**	**2.83**	**6.3**	**18.43**
1975 Average	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**317.8**	**3.12**	**6.5**	**19.07**
1976 Average	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**348.0**	**3.41**	**6.5**	**19.06**
1977 Average	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**387.8**	**3.81**	**6.8**	**19.83**
1978 Average	**100.0**	**8.00**	**75.2**	**5.42**	**392.6**	**3.86**	**6.6**	**19.33**
1979 Average	**121.5**	**9.71**	**97.0**	**6.99**	**410.5**	**4.03**	**6.3**	**18.57**
1980 Average	**148.2**	**11.85**	**118.2**	**8.52**	**446.6**	**4.36**	**6.6**	**19.21**
1981 Average	**148.8**	**11.90**	**131.4**	**9.47**	**471.9**	**4.60**	**6.8**	**19.99**
1982 Average	**132.7**	**10.61**	**120.2**	**8.67**	**535.8**	**5.22**	**7.2**	**20.96**
1983 Average	**123.0**	**9.83**	**108.2**	**7.80**	**608.4**	**5.90**	**7.2**	**21.19**
1984 Average	**115.3**	**9.22**	**105.0**	**7.57**	**589.0**	**5.72**	**7.2**	**21.16**
1985 Average	**111.2**	**8.89**	**97.9**	**7.06**	**568.8**	**5.52**	**7.2**	**21.25**
1986 Average	**84.9**	**6.79**	**76.3**	**5.50**	**531.9**	**5.17**	**6.8**	**19.79**
1987 Average	**84.2**	**6.74**	**70.7**	**5.10**	**487.7**	**4.73**	**6.5**	**19.09**
1988 Average	**81.4**	**6.51**	**68.7**	**4.96**	**462.4**	**4.49**	**6.3**	**18.58**
1989 Average	**85.5**	**6.83**	**72.6**	**5.23**	**454.8**	**4.41**	**6.1**	**17.96**
1990 1st Quarter	84.7	6.77	79.5	5.73	434.4	4.22	5.8	17.02
2nd Quarter	86.4	6.91	69.7	5.02	469.5	4.56	6.1	17.98
3rd Quarter	94.5	7.56	75.2	5.42	531.9	5.16	6.3	18.34
4th Quarter	106.5	8.52	92.1	6.64	435.3	4.23	5.9	17.17
Average	**93.1**	**7.44**	**81.3**	**5.86**	**443.8**	**4.31**	**6.0**	**17.49**
1991 1st Quarter	90.0	7.19	81.5	5.88	412.5	4.00	5.6	16.52
2nd Quarter	88.1	7.04	68.5	4.94	470.5	4.57	6.0	17.72
3rd Quarter	87.3	6.98	64.2	4.63	524.5	5.09	6.1	18.01
4th Quarter	86.1	6.88	69.6	5.02	416.8	4.05	5.8	17.03
Average	**87.8**	**7.02**	**74.7**	**5.39**	**427.3**	**4.15**	**5.9**	**17.43**

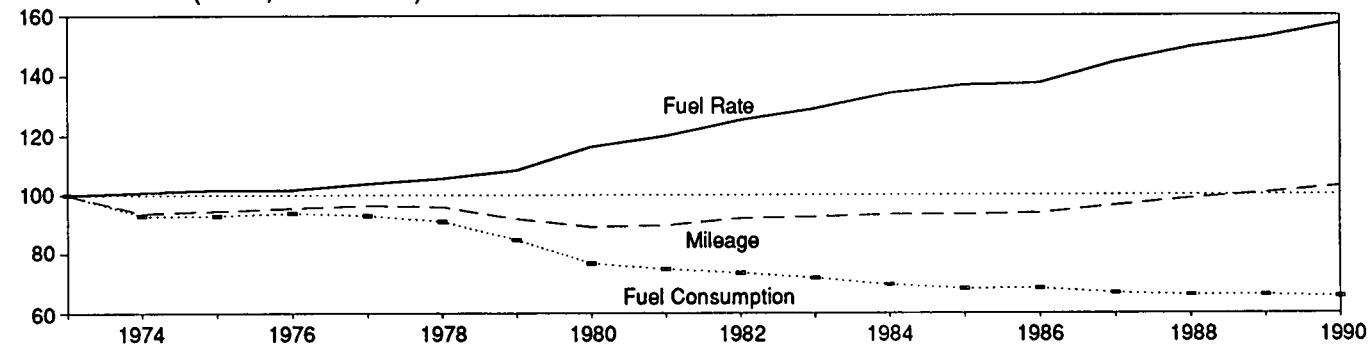
NA=Not available.

Notes: • Fuel costs are calculated by using the Urban Consumer Price Index (CPI) developed by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. See Note 6 at end of section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Annual averages may not equal average of quarters due to independent rounding.

Sources: • **Annual Data:** Annual prices in Tables 9.4 (All Types), 9.8c, 9.11, and 9.9 (Monthly Series), adjusted by the CPI. • **Quarterly Data:** Simple averages of monthly prices in Tables 9.4 (All Types), 9.8c, 9.11, and 9.9 (Monthly Series), adjusted by the CPI. • **CPI: 1973-1989**—*Economic Report of the President*, February 1992, Table B-56. **1990 forward**—Council of Economic Advisers, *Economic Indicators*, April 1992, "Consumer Prices - All Urban Consumers." • **Conversion Factors:** Tables A2, A5, and A9.

Figure 1.9 Passenger Car Efficiency

(Index, 1973 = 100)



Source: Table 1.10.

Table 1.10 Passenger Car Efficiency

	Mileage		Fuel Consumption		Fuel Rate	
	Miles per Car	Index 1973=100.0	Gallons per Car	Index 1973=100.0	Miles per Gallon	Index 1973=100.0
1973	10,256	100.0	771	100.0	13.30	100.0
1974	9,606	93.7	716	92.9	13.42	100.9
1975	9,690	94.5	716	92.9	13.52	101.7
1976	9,785	95.4	723	93.8	13.53	101.7
1977	9,879	96.3	716	92.9	13.80	103.8
1978	9,835	95.9	701	90.9	14.04	105.6
1979	9,403	91.7	653	84.7	14.41	108.3
1980	9,141	89.1	591	76.7	15.46	116.2
1981	9,186	89.6	576	74.7	15.94	119.8
1982	9,428	91.9	566	73.4	16.65	125.2
1983	9,475	92.4	553	71.7	17.14	128.9
1984	9,558	93.2	536	69.5	17.83	134.1
1985	9,560	93.2	525	68.1	18.20	136.8
1986	9,608	93.7	526	68.2	18.27	137.4
1987	9,878	96.3	514	66.7	19.20	144.4
1988	10,121	98.7	509	66.0	19.87	149.4
1989	10,332	100.7	509	66.0	20.31	152.7
1990[a]	10,556	102.9	505	65.5	20.92	157.3

[a] Preliminary data.

Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: Indices are prepared from statistics published by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Federal Highway Statistics Division. **1973-1985:** *Highway Statistics Summary to 1985*, Table VM-201A; **1986 forward:** *Highway Statistics*, Table VM-1.

Table 1.11 Population-Weighted Heating Degree-Days

Census Divisions	April 1 through April 30					Cumulative July 1 through April 30				
				Percent Change					Percent Change	
	Normal[a]	1991	1992	Normal to 1992	1991 to 1992	Normal[a]	1991	1992	Normal to 1992	1991 to 1992
New England										
Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont	571	477	626	9.6	31.2	6,228	5,454	6,074	-2.5	11.4
Middle Atlantic										
New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania	472	385	504	6.8	30.9	5,610	4,775	5,295	-5.6	10.9
East North Central										
Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin	479	382	523	9.2	36.9	6,120	5,577	5,756	-5.9	3.2
West North Central										
Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota	448	369	481	7.4	30.4	6,433	5,944	5,868	-8.8	-1.3
South Atlantic										
Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maryland and the District of Columbia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia	175	136	205	17.1	50.7	2,951	2,367	2,710	-8.2	14.5
East South Central										
Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee	188	97	196	4.3	102.1	3,487	2,877	3,159	-9.4	9.8
West South Central										
Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas	78	45	82	([c])	([c])	2,296	2,046	2,027	-11.7	-.9
Mountain										
Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming	455	451	313	-31.2	-30.6	5,194	5,041	4,713	-9.3	-6.5
Pacific										
California, Oregon, Washington	321	326	186	-42.1	-42.9	3,021	2,947	2,485	-17.7	-15.7
U.S. Average[b]	**347**	**288**	**346**	**-.3**	**20.1**	**4,506**	**4,010**	**4,149**	**-7.9**	**3.5**

[a] "Normal" is based on calculations of data from 1951 through 1980.
[b] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.
[c] Percent change not meaningful: normal less than 100 or ratio incalculable.
Source: See Note 7 at end of section.

Table 1.12 Population-Weighted Cooling Degree-Days

Census Divisions	April 1 through April 30					Cumulative January 1 through April 30				
				Percent Change					Percent Change	
	Normal[a]	1991	1992	Normal to 1992	1991 to 1992	Normal[a]	1991	1992	Normal to 1992	1991 to 1992
New England										
Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont	0	3	0	([c])	([c])	0	3	0	([c])	([c])
Middle Atlantic										
New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania	0	15	0	([c])	([c])	0	15	0	([c])	([c])
East North Central										
Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin	0	11	4	([c])	([c])	0	11	4	([c])	([c])
West North Central										
Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota	8	12	12	([c])	([c])	14	17	12	([c])	([c])
South Atlantic										
Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maryland and the District of Columbia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia	76	120	74	([c])	([c])	151	253	160	6.0	-36.8
East South Central										
Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee	34	46	43	([c])	([c])	50	69	46	([c])	([c])
West South Central										
Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas	117	140	104	-11.1	-25.7	145	200	141	-2.8	-29.5
Mountain										
Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming	19	22	51	([c])	([c])	22	26	53	([c])	([c])
Pacific										
California, Oregon, Washington	0	0	11	([c])	([c])	0	0	11	([c])	([c])
U.S. Average[b]	**28**	**44**	**32**	([c])	([c])	**45**	**74**	**50**	([c])	([c])

[a] "Normal" is based on calculations of data from 1951 through 1980.
[b] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.
[c] Percent change is not meaningful: normal is less than 100 or ratio is incalculable.
Source: See Note 7 at end of section.

Energy Summary Notes

1. Energy Production: Production of energy includes production of coal, crude oil and lease condensate, natural gas plant liquids, natural gas (dry), electric utility and industrial production of hydroelectric power, and electricity generated from nuclear power. Production also includes electricity generated for distribution from wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy but excludes other energy obtained from those sources because consistent historical data are not available. Approximate heat contents (Btu values) are derived by using the conversion factors provided in the Appendix.

2. Energy Consumption: Consumption of energy includes consumption of coal, natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels), petroleum products supplied, electric utility and industrial production of hydroelectric power, net imports of electricity (assumed to be hydroelectricity), net imports of coal coke, and electricity generated from nuclear power. Consumption also includes electricity generated for distribution from wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy but excludes other energy obtained from those sources because consistent historical data are not available. Approximate heat contents (Btu values) are derived by using the conversion factors provided in the Appendix.

3. Energy Imports: Energy imports include imports of coal, crude oil (including crude oil imported for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve), petroleum products, natural gas, electricity (assumed to be hydroelectricity), and coal coke. Approximate heat contents (Btu values) are derived by using the conversion factors provided in the Appendix. For further information on electricity, see "Note for imports and exports of electricity" under Note 8 of the Notes and Sources for the Energy Consumption Section.

4. Energy Exports: Energy exports include coal, crude oil, petroleum products, natural gas, electricity produced from hydroelectric power, and coal coke. Approximate heat contents (Btu values) are derived by using the conversion factors provided in the Appendix. For more information on electricity, see "Note for imports and exports of electricity" under Note 8 of the Notes and Sources for the Energy Consumption Section.

5. Merchandise Trade Value: Import data presented are based on the customs value. That value does not include insurance and freight and is consequently lower than the cost, insurance, and freight (CIF) value, which is also reported by the Bureau of the Census. All export data, and import data prior to 1981, are on a free alongside ship (f.a.s.) basis.

"Balance" is exports minus imports; a positive balance indicates a surplus trade value and a negative balance indicates a deficit trade value. "Energy" includes mineral fuels, lubricants, and related material. "Non-Energy Balance" and "Total Merchandise" include foreign exports (i.e., reexports) and nonmonetary gold and Department of Defense Grant-Aid shipments. The "Non-Energy Balance" is calculated by subtracting the "Energy" from the "Total Merchandise Balance."

"Imports" consist of government and nongovernment shipments of merchandise into the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They reflect the total arrival from foreign countries of merchandise that immediately entered consumption channels, warehouses, the Foreign Trade Zones, or the Strategic Petroleum Reserve. They exclude shipments between the United States, Puerto Rico, and U.S. possessions, shipments to U.S. Armed Forces and diplomatic missions abroad for their own use, U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces, and in-transit shipments.

6. The Consumer Price Index: The values for the Consumer Price Index, All Urban Consumers, All Items, 1982-84=100, are as follows:

1973	44.4	1989:	1st Quarter	121.7
1974	49.3		2nd Quarter	123.7
1975	53.8		3rd Quarter	124.7
1976	56.9		4th Quarter	125.9
1977	60.6		Year	124.0
1978	65.2	1990:	1st Quarter	128.0
1979	72.6		2nd Quarter	129.3
1980	82.4		3rd Quarter	131.6
1981	90.9		4th Quarter	133.7
1982	96.5		Year	130.7
1983	99.6	1991:	1st Quarter	134.8
1984	103.9		2nd Quarter	135.6
1985	107.6		3rd Quarter	136.7
1986	109.6		4th Quarter	137.7
1987	113.6		Year	136.2
1988	118.3			

7. Degree-Days: Degree-days are relative measurements of outdoor air temperature. Cooling degree-days are defined as deviations of the mean daily temperature at a sampling station above a base temperature equal to 65° F by convention. Heating degree-days are deviations of the mean daily temperature below 65° F. For example, if a weather station recorded a mean daily temperature of 78° F, cooling degree-days for that station would be 13 (and heating degree-days, 0). A weather station recording a mean daily temperature of 40° F would report 25 heating degree-days (and 0 cooling degree-days).

There are several degree-day databases maintained by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. The information published in the *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* is developed by the National Weather Service Climate Analysis Center, Camp Springs, MD. The data are available weekly with monthly summaries

and are based on mean daily temperatures recorded at about 200 major weather stations around the country. The temperature information recorded at those weather stations is used to calculate statewide degree-day averages based on population. The State figures are then aggregated into Census Divisions and into the national average. The population weights currently used represent resident State population data estimated for 1980 by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. The data shown in the *MER* are available sooner than the Historical Climatology Series 5-1 and 5-2 developed by the National Climatic Center, Asheville, NC, which compiles data from some 8,000 weather stations.

Section 2. Energy Consumption

U.S. total energy consumption in February 1992 was 7.0 quadrillion Btu. Petroleum products accounted for 38 percent[1] of the energy consumed in February 1992, while natural gas accounted for 30 percent and coal accounted for 21 percent.

Residential and commercial sector consumption was 2.8 quadrillion Btu in February 1992, up 4 percent from the February 1991 level. The sector accounted for 40 percent of February 1992 total consumption, down 1 percentage point from its 41 percent share in February 1991.

Industrial sector consumption was 2.5 quadrillion Btu in February 1992, up 6 percent from the February 1991 level. The industrial sector accounted for 35 percent of February 1992 total consumption, about the same share as in February 1991.

Transportation sector consumption of energy was 1.7 quadrillion Btu in February 1992, up 6 percent from the February 1991 level. The sector accounted for 25 percent of February 1992 total consumption, up 1 percentage point from its 24 percent share in February 1991.

Electric utility consumption of energy totaled 2.3 quadrillion Btu in February 1992, up 3 percent from the February 1991 level. Coal contributed 54 percent of the energy consumed by electric utilities in February 1992, while nuclear electric power contributed 25 percent; hydroelectric power 9 percent; natural gas 8 percent; petroleum, 4 percent; and wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy, about 1 percent.

Table 2.1 Energy Consumption Summary for February 1992

(Quadrillion Btu)

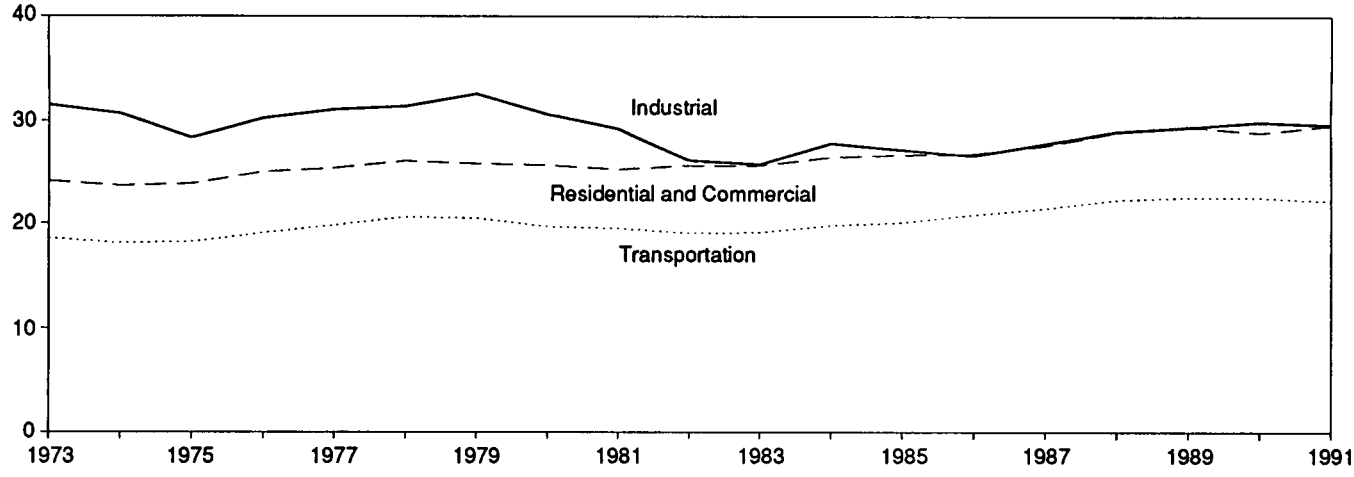
Energy Source	End-Use Sectors				Electric Utilities	Total
	Residential and Commercial	Industrial	Transportation	Total[a]		
Coal	0.016	0.214	([b])	0.229	1.250	1.479
Natural Gas[c]	1.099	.760	.074	1.935	.176	2.111
Petroleum	.205	.696	1.650	2.551	.087	2.638
Nuclear Electric Power	–	–	–	–	.564	.564
Hydroelectric Power	–	.003	–	.003	.203	.206
Net Imports of Coal Coke	–	.003	–	.003	–	.003
Other[d]	–	–	–	–	.015	.015
Primary Consumption	**1.321**	**1.676**	**1.724**	**4.720**	**2.296**	**7.016**
Electricity	.508	.260	.001	.769	–	–
Net Consumption	**1.829**	**1.935**	**1.725**	**5.490**	–	–
Electrical System Energy Losses	1.009	.515	.002	1.526	–	–
Total Consumption[e]	**2.838**	**2.451**	**1.728**	**7.016**	–	–

[a] Totals for coal and natural gas may not equal sum of sectors due to the use of sector-specific conversion factors.
[b] Small amounts of coal consumed for transportation are reported as industrial sector consumption.
[c] Includes supplemental gaseous fuels. Transportation sector is pipeline fuel only.
[d] "Other" is electricity generated for distribution from wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy.
[e] Excludes wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy, except for small amounts used by electric utilities to generate electricity for distribution.
– =Not applicable.
Note: Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.
Additional Notes and Sources: See Tables 2.2-2.6 and end of section.

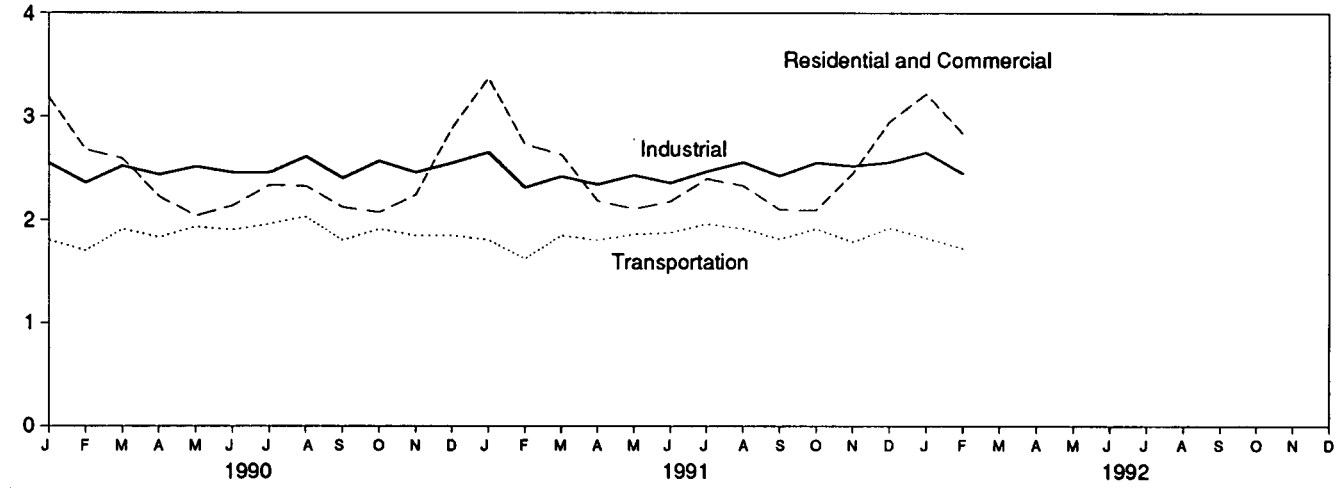
[1]Percentage changes are based on numbers in the following tables.

Figure 2.1 Energy Consumption by End-Use Sector
(Quadrillion Btu)

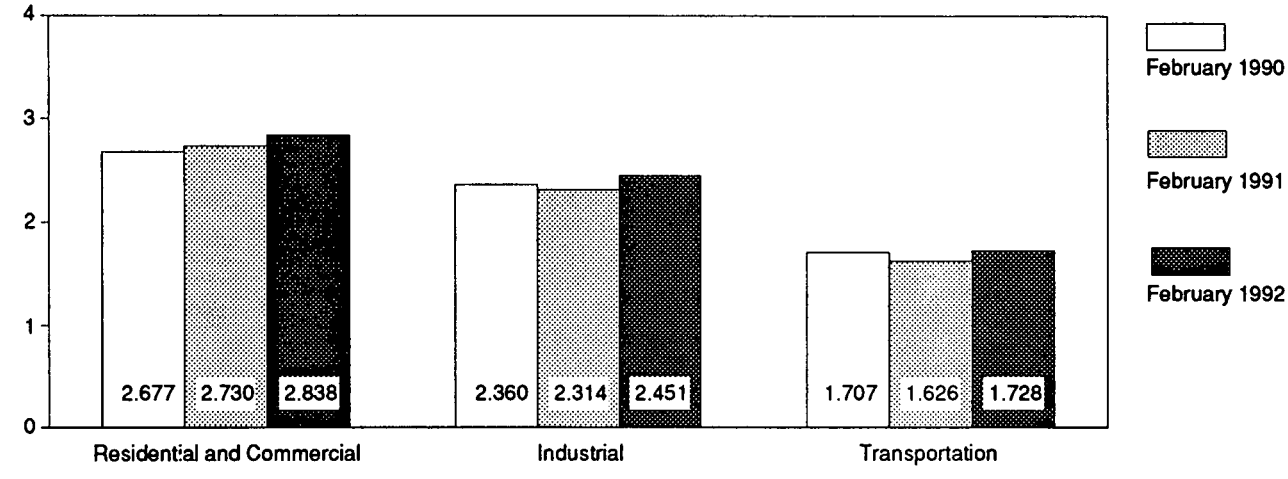
Consumption by End-Use Sector, 1973-1991



Consumption by End-Use Sector, Monthly



Consumption by End-Use Sector, February



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Source: Table 2.2.

Table 2.2 Energy Consumption by End-Use Sector

(Quadrillion Btu)

	Residential and Commercial		Industrial		Transportation			
	Net	Total	Net	Total	Net	Total	Net	Total
1973 Total	**15.766**	**24.143**	**25.917**	**31.528**	**18.584**	**18.605**	**60.274**	**74.282**
1974 Total	**15.246**	**23.724**	**24.994**	**30.696**	**18.095**	**18.117**	**58.341**	**72.543**
1975 Total	**15.200**	**23.900**	**22.737**	**28.401**	**18.219**	**18.244**	**56.157**	**70.546**
1976 Total	**15.997**	**25.020**	**24.038**	**30.234**	**19.076**	**19.101**	**59.119**	**74.362**
1977 Total	**15.828**	**25.387**	**24.593**	**31.075**	**19.794**	**19.819**	**60.223**	**76.288**
1978 Total	**16.023**	**26.088**	**24.637**	**31.388**	**20.589**	**20.611**	**61.251**	**78.089**
1979 Total	**15.709**	**25.809**	**25.679**	**32.615**	**20.447**	**20.472**	**61.836**	**78.898**
1980 Total	**15.075**	**25.653**	**23.854**	**30.609**	**19.669**	**19.695**	**58.597**	**75.955**
1981 Total	**14.541**	**25.243**	**22.533**	**29.238**	**19.480**	**19.507**	**56.556**	**73.990**
1982 Total	**14.629**	**25.630**	**20.020**	**26.144**	**19.043**	**19.069**	**53.697**	**70.848**
1983 Total	**14.395**	**25.630**	**19.401**	**25.756**	**19.109**	**19.135**	**52.907**	**70.524**
1984 Total	**14.964**	**26.452**	**21.183**	**27.846**	**19.773**	**19.801**	**55.923**	**74.101**
1985 Total	**14.839**	**26.682**	**20.520**	**27.200**	**20.036**	**20.067**	**55.391**	**73.945**
1986 Total	**14.791**	**26.813**	**20.102**	**26.610**	**20.781**	**20.812**	**55.678**	**74.237**
1987 Total	**15.152**	**27.596**	**21.113**	**27.807**	**21.415**	**21.444**	**57.678**	**76.845**
1988 Total	**16.012**	**28.915**	**22.082**	**28.978**	**22.269**	**22.300**	**60.366**	**80.195**
1989 Total	**16.270**	**29.413**	**22.292**	**29.377**	**22.524**	**22.554**	**61.089**	**81.348**
1990 January	2.023	3.181	2.021	2.547	1.806	1.808	5.850	7.537
February	1.696	2.677	1.832	2.360	1.705	1.707	5.231	6.744
March	1.552	2.593	1.937	2.521	1.912	1.914	5.399	7.027
April	1.281	2.226	1.876	2.437	1.835	1.837	4.991	6.498
May	1.031	2.042	1.897	2.514	1.934	1.937	4.860	6.491
June	.961	2.140	1.805	2.457	1.904	1.907	4.671	6.505
July	1.013	2.338	1.824	2.456	1.959	1.962	4.800	6.760
August	1.010	2.328	1.951	2.611	2.029	2.032	4.994	6.975
September	1.005	2.124	1.843	2.403	1.804	1.806	4.654	6.336
October	1.055	2.075	1.971	2.568	1.913	1.916	4.939	6.558
November	1.278	2.241	1.891	2.458	1.847	1.850	5.014	6.547
December	1.731	2.887	1.940	2.549	1.849	1.852	5.523	7.291
Total	**15.636**	**28.857**	**22.788**	**29.879**	**22.497**	**22.528**	**60.929**	**81.273**
1991 January	R2.135	R3.374	R2.083	R2.652	R1.806	R1.808	R6.025	R7.837
February	R1.753	R2.730	R1.821	R2.314	R1.624	R1.626	R5.198	R6.671
March	R1.582	R2.631	R1.859	R2.420	R1.849	R1.852	R5.289	R6.901
April	R1.238	R2.185	R1.796	R2.344	R1.804	R1.807	R4.838	R6.335
May	R1.019	R2.108	R1.796	R2.432	R1.859	R1.862	R4.674	R6.403
June	R.982	R2.181	R1.746	R2.358	R1.877	R1.880	R4.607	R6.421
July	1.028	R2.398	R1.833	R2.469	R1.959	R1.962	R4.821	R6.831
August	1.003	R2.333	R1.919	R2.558	R1.917	R1.920	R4.842	R6.813
September	1.003	2.104	R1.873	R2.427	R1.813	R1.816	R4.689	R6.347
October	R1.077	R2.095	R1.967	R2.554	R1.914	R1.917	4.957	6.564
November	1.432	2.452	R1.948	R2.523	R1.789	R1.792	R5.169	R6.766
December	R1.811	R2.949	R1.984	R2.559	R1.922	R1.925	R5.717	R7.433
Total	**R16.064**	**R29.540**	**R22.623**	**R29.610**	**R22.133**	**R22.165**	**R60.826**	**R81.321**
1992 January	R2.026	R3.222	R2.087	R2.655	R1.828	R1.831	R5.941	R7.708
February	1.829	2.838	1.935	2.451	1.725	1.728	5.490	7.016
2-Month Total	**3.855**	**6.059**	**4.023**	**5.106**	**3.553**	**3.558**	**11.431**	**14.724**
1991 2-Month Total	**3.888**	**6.104**	**3.903**	**4.967**	**3.430**	**3.435**	**11.224**	**14.508**
1990 2-Month Total	**3.718**	**5.858**	**3.852**	**4.908**	**3.511**	**3.516**	**11.081**	**14.282**

R=Revised data.

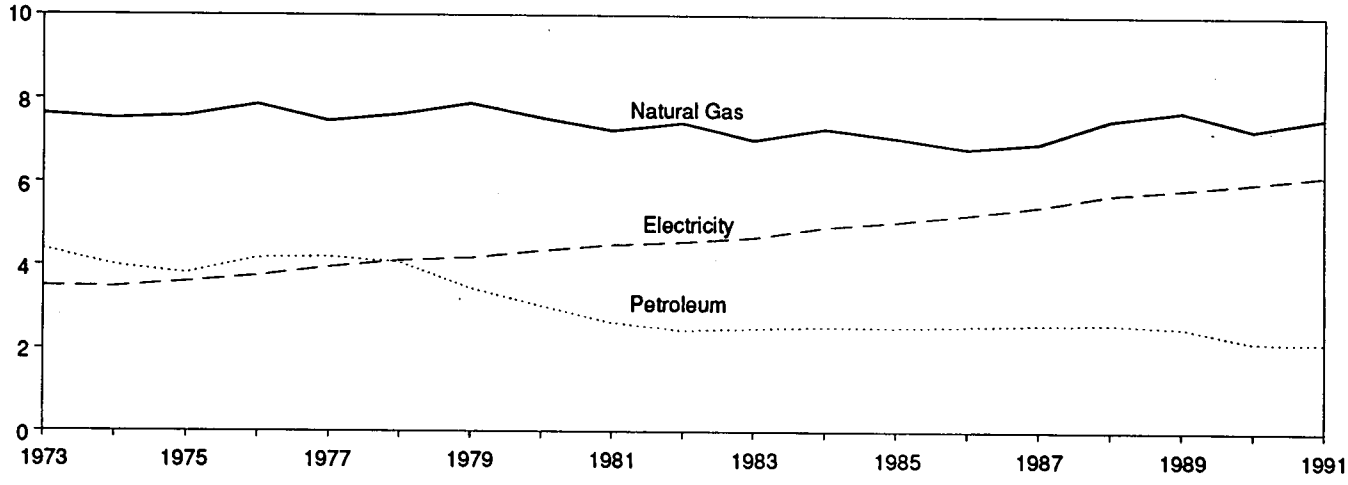
Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding and the use of sector-specific conversion factors for natural gas and coal.

Additional Notes and Sources: See end of section.

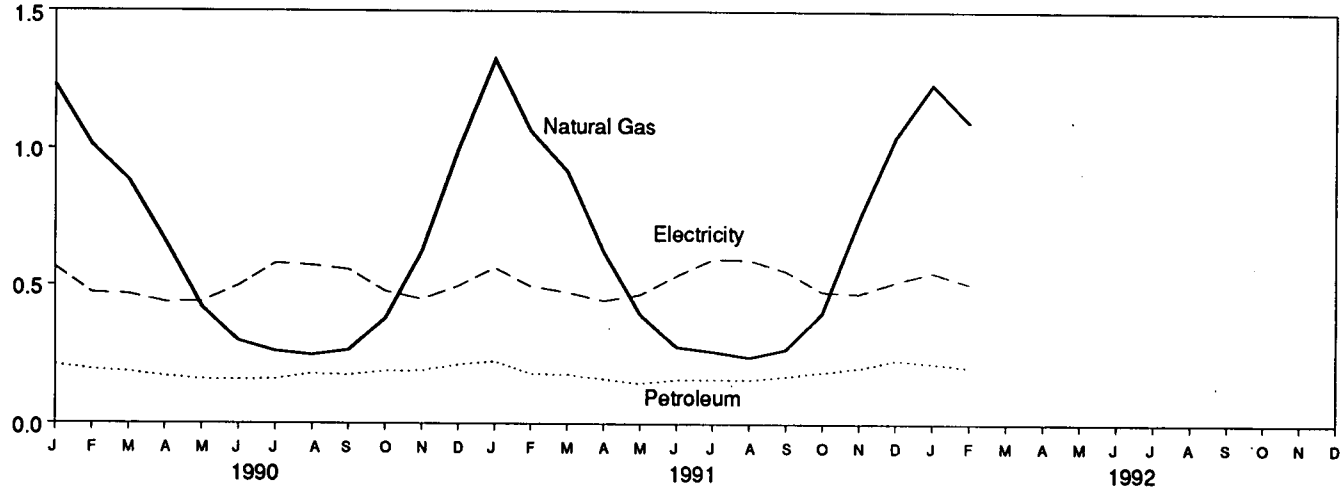
Figure 2.2 Residential and Commercial Energy Consumption

(Quadrillion Btu)

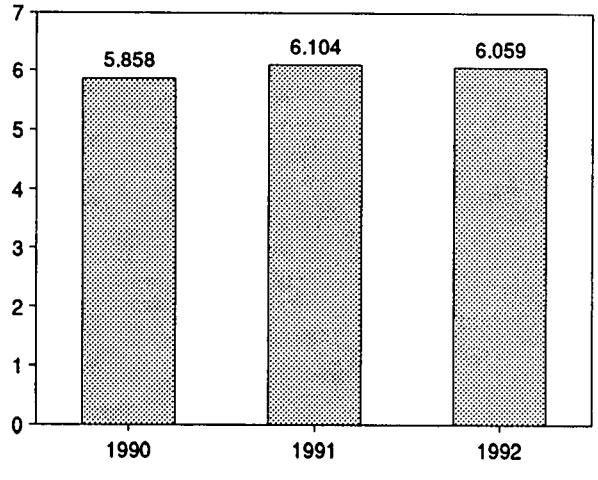
Consumption by Major Sources, 1973-1991



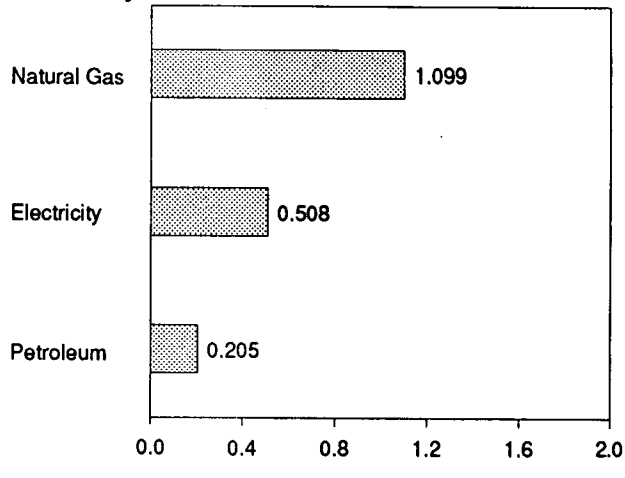
Consumption by Major Sources, Monthly



Total Consumption, January and February



Consumption by Major Sources, February 1992



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Source: Table 2.3.

Table 2.3 Residential and Commercial Energy Consumption

(Quadrillion Btu)

	Coal	Natural Gas[a]	Petroleum	Primary Consumption	Electricity	Net Consumption	Electrical System Energy Losses	Total Consumption[b]
1973 Total	0.254	7.626	4.391	12.270	3.495	15.766	8.377	24.143
1974 Total	.257	7.518	3.996	11.771	3.475	15.246	8.478	23.724
1975 Total	.209	7.581	3.805	11.595	3.604	15.200	8.700	23.900
1976 Total	.203	7.866	4.181	12.250	3.747	15.997	9.023	25.020
1977 Total	.205	7.461	4.206	11.873	3.955	15.828	9.559	25.387
1978 Total	.214	7.624	4.070	11.908	4.116	16.023	10.065	26.088
1979 Total	.187	7.891	3.448	11.525	4.184	15.709	10.101	25.809
1980 Total	.145	7.540	3.035	10.721	4.355	15.075	10.578	25.653
1981 Total	.167	7.243	2.634	10.043	4.497	14.541	10.703	25.243
1982 Total	.187	7.427	2.449	10.063	4.566	14.629	11.001	25.630
1983 Total	.192	7.024	2.498	9.715	4.680	14.395	11.235	25.630
1984 Total	.209	7.292	2.535	10.036	4.928	14.964	11.487	26.452
1985 Total	.176	7.079	2.522	9.777	5.061	14.839	11.843	26.682
1986 Total	.176	6.825	2.555	9.556	5.235	14.791	12.022	26.813
1987 Total	.162	6.954	2.593	9.709	5.443	15.152	12.443	27.596
1988 Total	.168	7.513	2.608	10.288	5.724	16.012	12.903	28.915
1989 Total	.146	7.731	2.535	10.411	5.859	16.270	13.143	29.413
1990 January	.016	1.232	.210	1.458	.564	2.023	1.158	3.181
February	.015	1.014	.194	1.223	.472	1.696	.982	2.677
March	.013	.886	.186	1.085	.467	1.552	1.041	2.593
April	.012	.661	.170	.842	.439	1.281	.945	2.226
May	.008	.422	.160	.590	.441	1.031	1.011	2.042
June	.009	.297	.158	.463	.498	.961	1.179	2.140
July	.012	.260	.161	.433	.580	1.013	1.325	2.338
August	.012	.247	.180	.438	.572	1.010	1.318	2.328
September	.009	.264	.175	.449	.557	1.005	1.119	2.124
October	.010	.380	.188	.577	.478	1.055	1.020	2.075
November	.014	.622	.191	.827	.450	1.278	.964	2.241
December	.024	.997	.212	1.234	.497	1.731	1.156	2.887
Total	.156	7.283	2.182	9.621	6.015	15.636	13.221	28.857
1991 January	.020	R1.328	.224	R1.572	.563	R2.135	1.239	R3.374
February	.014	R1.064	.180	R1.258	.496	R1.753	.977	R2.730
March	.013	R.918	.177	R1.107	.475	R1.582	1.049	R2.631
April	R.009	R.622	.162	R.793	.445	R1.238	.947	R2.185
May	.008	R.397	.147	R.552	.467	R1.019	1.089	R2.108
June	R.007	R.277	.161	R.446	.536	R.982	1.199	R2.181
July	.010	.261	.160	.431	.597	1.028	1.371	R2.398
August	.009	R.240	.161	R.410	.594	1.003	1.329	R2.333
September	.007	.269	.173	R.449	.553	1.003	1.101	2.104
October	R.008	R.403	.188	R.599	.478	R1.077	1.017	R2.095
November	R.016	R.742	.202	.960	.472	1.432	1.020	2.452
December	R.020	R1.046	.230	R1.296	.515	R1.811	1.138	R2.949
Total	R.141	R7.567	2.165	R9.874	6.190	R16.064	13.476	R29.540
1992 January	.019	R1.239	.219	R1.476	.549	R2.026	1.196	R3.222
February	.016	1.099	.205	1.321	.508	1.829	1.009	2.838
2-Month Total	.035	2.338	.424	2.797	1.058	3.855	2.204	6.059
1991 2-Month Total	.034	2.392	.404	2.830	1.058	3.888	2.216	6.104
1990 2-Month Total	.032	2.246	.404	2.682	1.037	3.718	2.140	5.858

[a] Includes supplemental gaseous fuels.

[b] Excludes wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy, except for small amounts used by electric utilities to generate electricity for distribution.

R=Revised data.

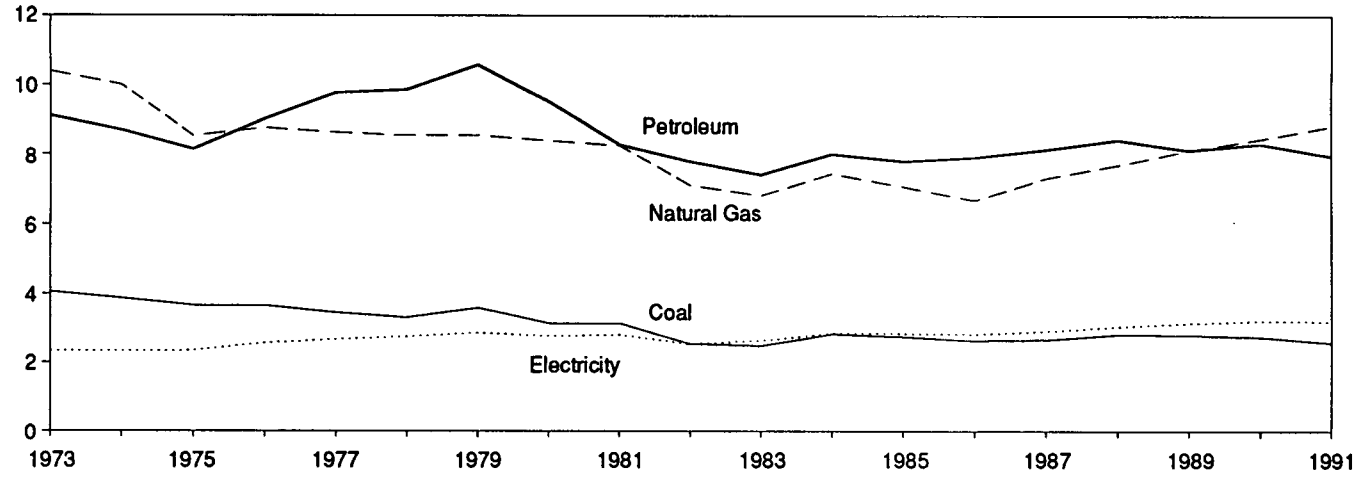
Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Additional Notes and Sources: See end of section.

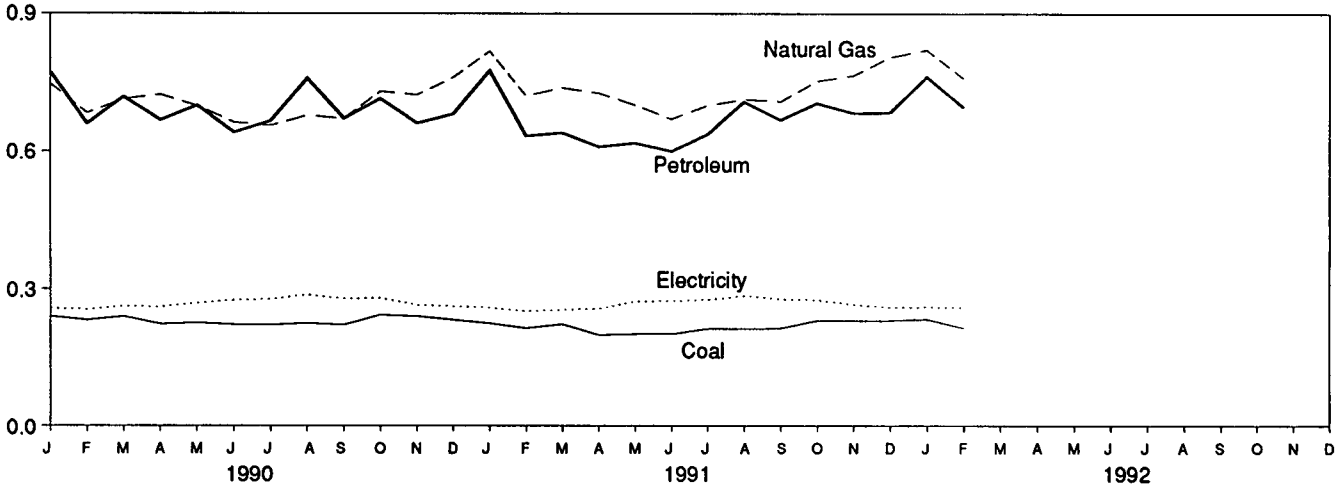
Figure 2.3 Industrial Energy Consumption

(Quadrillion Btu)

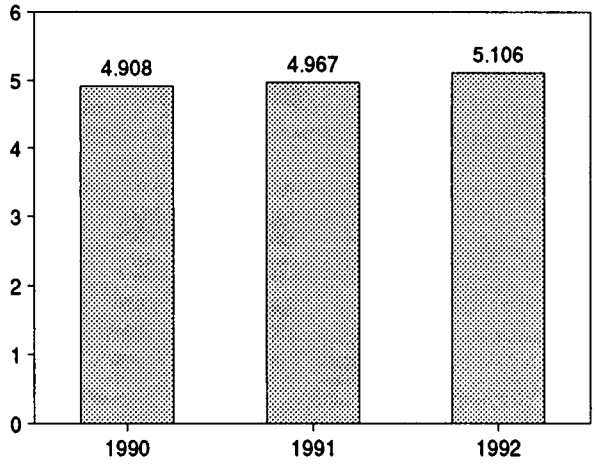
Consumption by Major Sources, 1973-1991



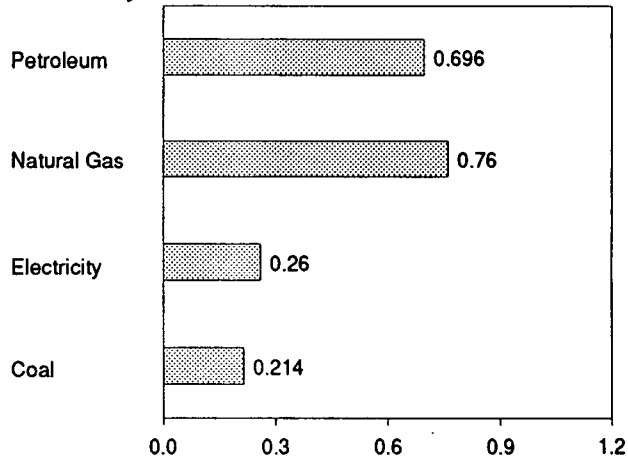
Consumption by Major Sources, Monthly



Total Consumption, January and February



Consumption by Major Sources, February 1992



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Source: Table 2.4.

Table 2.4 Industrial Energy Consumption

(Quadrillion Btu)

	Coal	Natural Gas[a]	Petroleum	Hydro-electric Power	Net Imports of Coal Coke	Primary Consumption	Electricity	Net Consumption	Electrical System Energy Losses	Total Consumption[b]
1973 Total	4.057	10.388	9.104	0.035	-0.007	23.576	2.341	25.917	5.611	31.528
1974 Total	3.870	10.004	8.694	.033	.056	22.657	2.337	24.994	5.701	30.696
1975 Total	3.667	8.532	8.146	.032	.014	20.391	2.346	22.737	5.664	28.401
1976 Total	3.661	8.762	9.010	.033	(s)	21.465	2.573	24.038	6.196	30.234
1977 Total	3.454	8.635	9.774	.033	.015	21.911	2.682	24.593	6.481	31.075
1978 Total	3.314	8.539	9.867	.032	.125	21.876	2.761	24.637	6.751	31.388
1979 Total	3.593	8.549	10.568	.034	.063	22.807	2.873	25.679	6.935	32.615
1980 Total	3.155	8.395	9.525	.033	-.035	21.073	2.781	23.854	6.755	30.609
1981 Total	3.157	8.257	8.285	.033	-.016	19.715	2.817	22.533	6.705	29.238
1982 Total	2.552	7.121	7.794	.033	-.022	17.479	2.542	20.020	6.124	26.144
1983 Total	2.490	6.826	7.420	.033	-.016	16.753	2.648	19.401	6.356	25.756
1984 Total	2.842	7.448	8.014	.033	-.011	18.325	2.859	21.183	6.663	27.846
1985 Total	2.760	7.080	7.805	.033	-.013	17.665	2.855	20.520	6.681	27.200
1986 Total	2.643	6.690	7.920	.032	-.017	17.269	2.834	20.102	6.507	26.610
1987 Total	2.673	7.323	8.148	.032	.009	18.185	2.928	21.113	6.694	27.807
1988 Total	2.828	7.696	8.427	.032	.040	19.023	3.059	22.082	6.895	28.978
1989 Total	2.810	8.131	8.130	.033	.030	19.134	3.158	22.292	7.085	29.377
1990 January	.239	.748	.774	.003	(s)	1.764	.257	2.021	.527	2.547
February	.231	.683	.660	.003	(s)	1.577	.255	1.832	.529	2.360
March	.239	.714	.719	.003	.001	1.675	.262	1.937	.584	2.521
April	.222	.724	.668	.003	-.001	1.616	.260	1.876	.560	2.437
May	.225	.699	.700	.003	(s)	1.628	.269	1.897	.617	2.514
June	.221	.663	.641	.003	.001	1.530	.275	1.805	.652	2.457
July	.220	.656	.666	.003	.003	1.547	.277	1.824	.632	2.456
August	.224	.678	.760	.002	-.001	1.664	.287	1.951	.661	2.611
September	.220	.671	.671	.002	.001	1.565	.278	1.843	.560	2.403
October	.243	.731	.715	.002	.001	1.691	.280	1.971	.597	2.568
November	.240	.723	.661	.002	-.001	1.626	.265	1.891	.567	2.458
December	.232	.762	.681	.002	.001	1.678	.262	1.940	.609	2.549
Total	2.756	8.452	8.316	.033	.005	19.562	3.226	22.788	7.091	29.879
1991 January	R.224	R.819	.777	.003	.001	R1.824	.259	R2.083	.570	R2.652
February	R.213	R.721	.633	.003	.001	R1.570	.251	R1.821	.494	R2.314
March	R.222	.739	.640	.003	.002	R1.605	.254	R1.859	.561	R2.420
April	R.198	R.727	.610	.003	.001	R1.539	.257	R1.796	.548	R2.344
May	R.200	R.701	.618	.003	.001	R1.523	.273	R1.796	.636	R2.432
June	R.200	R.670	.600	.003	-.001	R1.472	.274	R1.746	.612	R2.358
July	R.212	R.700	.637	.003	.003	R1.555	.277	R1.833	.636	R2.469
August	.212	R.713	.708	.002	-.002	R1.633	.285	R1.919	.639	R2.558
September	.213	R.708	.668	.002	.004	R1.595	.278	R1.873	.554	R2.427
October	R.231	R.754	.705	.002	-.001	R1.691	.276	R1.967	.587	R2.554
November	R.230	R.766	.683	.002	.001	R1.683	.266	R1.948	.574	R2.523
December	R.231	R.806	.684	.002	(s)	R1.723	.260	R1.984	.575	R2.559
Total	R2.587	R8.821	7.964	.033	.009	R19.414	3.209	R22.623	6.987	R29.610
1992 January	.234	R.822	.764	.003	.004	R1.826	.261	R2.087	.568	R2.655
February	.214	.760	.696	.003	.003	1.676	.260	1.935	.515	2.451
2-Month Total	.448	1.582	1.459	.006	.006	3.502	.521	4.023	1.083	5.106
1991 2-Month Total	.437	1.540	1.410	.006	.002	3.394	.509	3.903	1.063	4.967
1990 2-Month Total	.471	1.431	1.433	.006	(s)	3.341	.511	3.852	1.056	4.908

[a] Includes supplemental gaseous fuels.

[b] Excludes wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy, except for small amounts used by electric utilities to generate electricity for distribution.

R=Revised data. (s)=Less than +0.5 trillion Btu and greater than -0.5 trillion Btu.

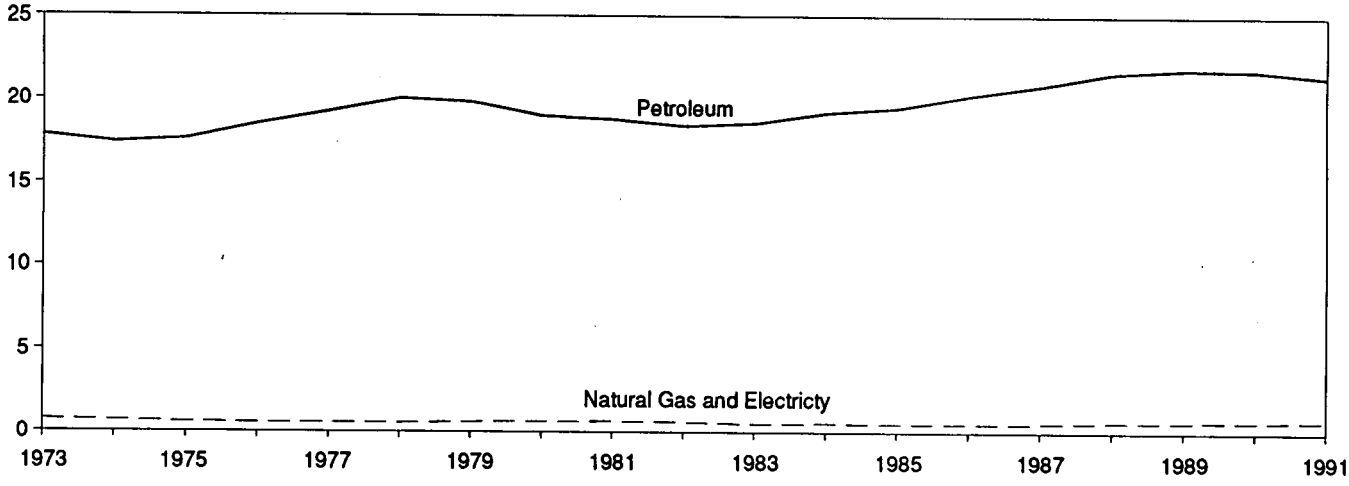
Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Additional Notes and Sources: See end of section.

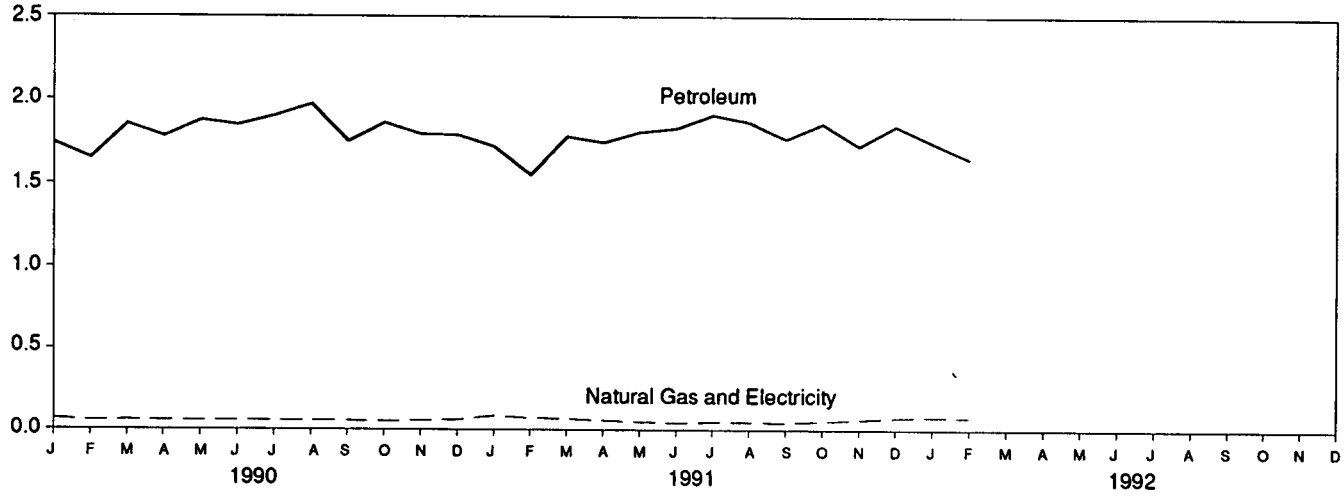
Figure 2.4 Transportation Energy Consumption

(Quadrillion Btu)

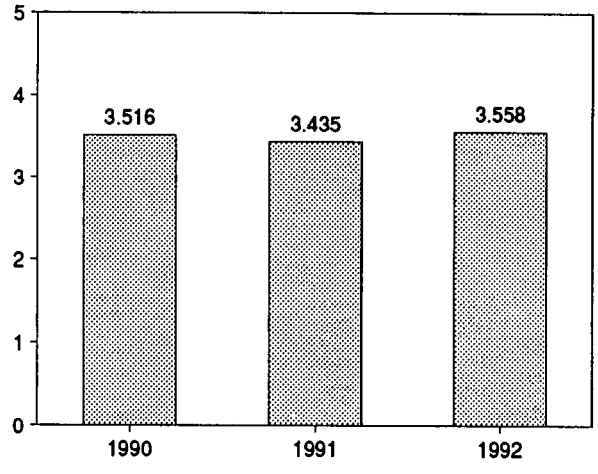
Consumption by Major Sources, 1973-1991



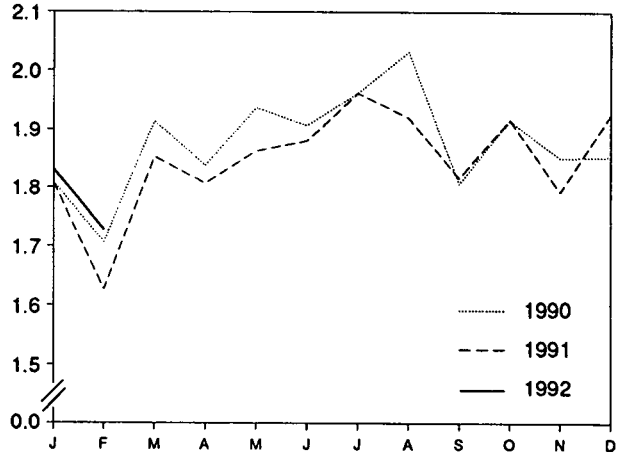
Consumption by Major Sources, Monthly



Total Consumption, January and February



Total Consumption, Monthly



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Source: Table 2.5.

Table 2.5 Transportation Energy Consumption

(Quadrillion Btu)

	Coal	Natural Gas[a]	Petroleum	Primary Consumption	Electricity	Net Consumption	Electrical System Energy Losses	Total Consumption[b]
1973 Total	0.003	0.743	17.831	18.576	0.008	18.584	0.020	18.605
1974 Total	.002	.685	17.399	18.086	.009	18.095	.022	18.117
1975 Total	.001	.595	17.614	18.209	.010	18.219	.025	18.244
1976 Total	(s)	.559	18.506	19.065	.010	19.076	.025	19.101
1977 Total	(s)	.543	19.241	19.784	.010	19.794	.025	19.819
1978 Total	(c)	.539	20.041	20.580	.009	20.589	.022	20.611
1979 Total	(c)	.612	19.825	20.436	.010	20.447	.025	20.472
1980 Total	(c)	.650	19.008	19.658	.011	19.669	.026	19.695
1981 Total	(c)	.658	18.811	19.469	.011	19.480	.026	19.507
1982 Total	(c)	.612	18.420	19.032	.011	19.043	.026	19.069
1983 Total	(c)	.505	18.593	19.098	.011	19.109	.026	19.135
1984 Total	(c)	.545	19.216	19.761	.012	19.773	.028	19.801
1985 Total	(c)	.519	19.504	20.024	.013	20.036	.030	20.067
1986 Total	(c)	.499	20.269	20.768	.013	20.781	.030	20.812
1987 Total	(c)	.535	20.867	21.402	.013	21.415	.029	21.444
1988 Total	(c)	.632	21.624	22.255	.014	22.269	.031	22.300
1989 Total	(c)	.648	21.861	22.510	.014	22.524	.031	22.554
1990 January	(c)	.066	1.739	1.805	.001	1.806	.002	1.808
February	(c)	.056	1.648	1.704	.001	1.705	.002	1.707
March	(c)	.058	1.853	1.911	.001	1.912	.002	1.914
April	(c)	.056	1.778	1.834	.001	1.835	.002	1.837
May	(c)	.057	1.876	1.933	.001	1.934	.003	1.937
June	(c)	.056	1.847	1.903	.001	1.904	.003	1.907
July	(c)	.056	1.902	1.957	.001	1.959	.003	1.962
August	(c)	.057	1.971	2.028	.001	2.029	.003	2.032
September	(c)	.054	1.749	1.802	.001	1.804	.002	1.806
October	(c)	.052	1.861	1.912	.001	1.913	.003	1.916
November	(c)	.055	1.792	1.846	.001	1.847	.002	1.850
December	(c)	.060	1.788	1.848	.001	1.849	.003	1.852
Total	(c)	.680	21.804	22.483	.014	22.497	.031	22.528
1991 January	(c)	R.085	1.719	R1.805	.001	R1.806	.003	R1.808
February	(c)	R.071	1.552	R1.623	.001	R1.624	.002	R1.626
March	(c)	R.068	1.780	R1.848	.001	R1.849	.003	R1.852
April	(c)	R.058	1.745	R1.803	.001	R1.804	.002	R1.807
May	(c)	R.049	1.808	R1.857	.001	R1.859	.003	R1.862
June	(c)	R.044	1.831	R1.875	.001	R1.877	.003	R1.880
July	(c)	R.047	1.910	R1.957	.001	R1.959	.003	R1.962
August	(c)	R.047	1.868	R1.916	.001	R1.917	.003	R1.920
September	(c)	R.045	1.767	R1.812	.001	R1.813	.003	R1.816
October	(c)	R.053	1.860	R1.913	.001	R1.914	.002	R1.917
November	(c)	R.063	1.725	R1.788	.001	R1.789	.002	R1.792
December	(c)	R.074	1.847	R1.921	.001	R1.922	.003	R1.925
Total	(c)	R.706	21.413	R22.118	.015	R22.133	.032	R22.165
1992 January	(c)	R.081	1.745	R1.827	.001	R1.828	.003	R1.831
February	(c)	.074	1.650	1.724	.001	1.725	.002	1.728
2-Month Total	(c)	.156	3.396	3.551	.002	3.553	.005	3.558
1991 2-Month Total	(c)	.157	3.271	3.427	.002	3.430	.005	3.435
1990 2-Month Total	(c)	.122	3.387	3.509	.002	3.511	.005	3.516

[a] Pipeline fuel only, including supplemental gaseous fuels.

[b] Excludes wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy, except for small amounts used by electric utilities to generate electricity for distribution.

[c] Since 1978, the small amounts of coal consumed for transportation are reported as industrial sector consumption.

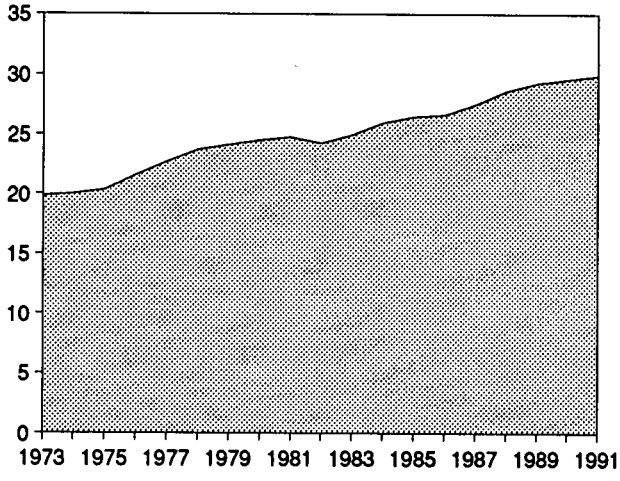
R=Revised data. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

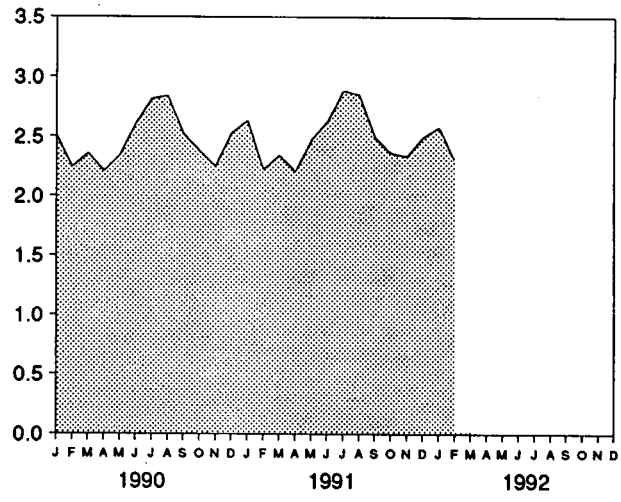
Additional Notes and Sources: See end of section.

Figure 2.5 Energy Input at Electric Utilities
(Quadrillion Btu)

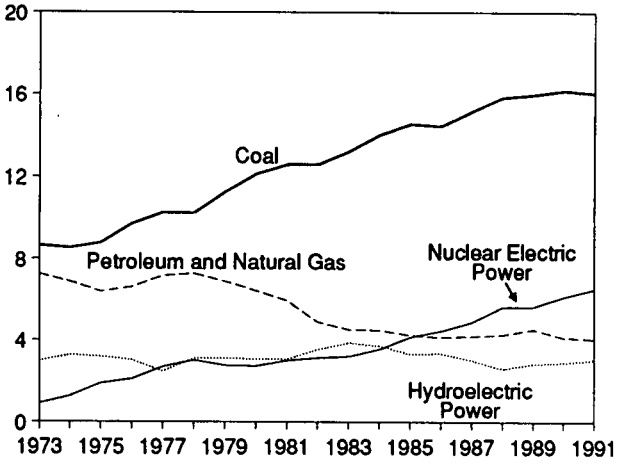
Total Input, 1973-1991



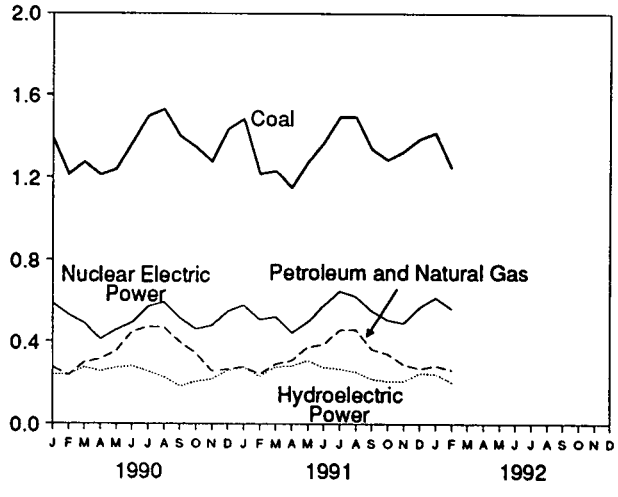
Total Input, Monthly



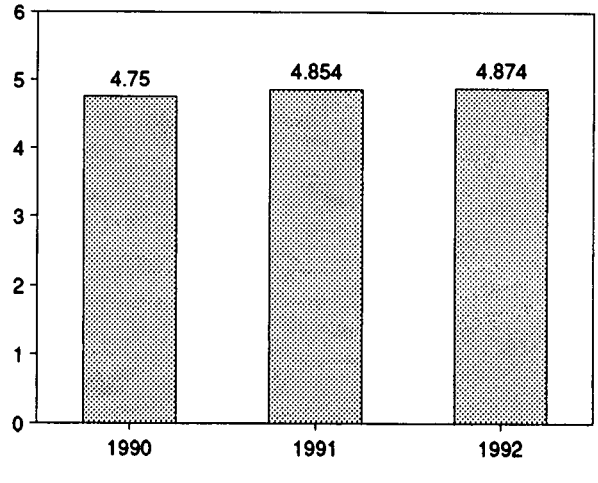
Input by Major Sources, 1973-1991



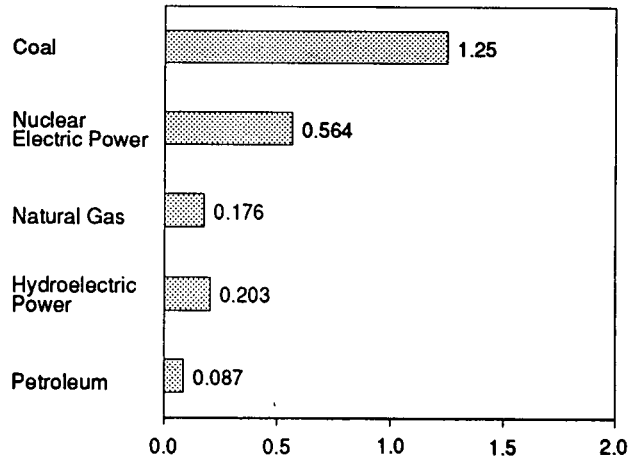
Input by Major Sources, Monthly



Total Input, January and February



Input by Major Sources, February 1992



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Source: Table 2.6.

Table 2.6 Energy Input at Electric Utilities

(Quadrillion Btu)

	Coal	Natural Gas[a]	Petroleum[b]	Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro-electric Power[c]	Other[d]	Total
1973 Total	**8.658**	**3.748**	**3.515**	**0.910**	**2.975**	**0.046**	**19.852**
1974 Total	**8.534**	**3.519**	**3.365**	**1.272**	**3.276**	**.056**	**20.022**
1975 Total	**8.786**	**3.240**	**3.166**	**1.900**	**3.187**	**.072**	**20.350**
1976 Total	**9.720**	**3.152**	**3.477**	**2.111**	**3.032**	**.081**	**21.574**
1977 Total	**10.262**	**3.284**	**3.901**	**2.702**	**2.482**	**.082**	**22.713**
1978 Total	**10.238**	**3.297**	**3.987**	**3.024**	**3.110**	**.068**	**23.724**
1979 Total	**11.260**	**3.613**	**3.283**	**2.776**	**3.107**	**.089**	**24.128**
1980 Total	**12.123**	**3.810**	**2.634**	**2.739**	**3.085**	**.114**	**24.505**
1981 Total	**12.583**	**3.768**	**2.202**	**3.008**	**3.072**	**.127**	**24.760**
1982 Total	**12.582**	**3.342**	**1.568**	**3.131**	**3.539**	**.108**	**24.270**
1983 Total	**13.213**	**2.998**	**1.544**	**3.203**	**3.866**	**.133**	**24.956**
1984 Total	**14.020**	**3.220**	**1.286**	**3.553**	**3.725**	**.174**	**25.977**
1985 Total	**14.542**	**3.160**	**1.090**	**4.149**	**3.330**	**.213**	**26.484**
1986 Total	**14.444**	**2.691**	**1.452**	**4.471**	**3.353**	**.231**	**26.642**
1987 Total	**15.173**	**2.935**	**1.257**	**4.906**	**3.035**	**.244**	**27.551**
1988 Total	**15.850**	**2.709**	**1.563**	**5.661**	**2.607**	**.235**	**28.628**
1989 Total	**15.988**	**2.871**	**1.685**	**5.677**	**2.852**	**.217**	**29.290**
1990 January	1.391	.151	.123	.589	.239	.018	2.510
February	1.216	.136	.100	.534	.238	.016	2.241
March	1.274	.190	.108	.492	.275	.018	2.358
April	1.213	.206	.108	.411	.255	.014	2.207
May	1.240	.252	.101	.459	.273	.017	2.341
June	1.367	.307	.141	.495	.281	.017	2.608
July	1.497	.337	.138	.573	.256	.017	2.819
August	1.530	.355	.117	.595	.227	.017	2.842
September	1.402	.311	.086	.518	.184	.016	2.518
October	1.347	.266	.077	.463	.207	.017	2.378
November	1.278	.191	.067	.481	.217	.016	2.249
December	1.434	.181	.085	.551	.260	.017	2.528
Total	**16.189**	**2.882**	**1.250**	**6.161**	**2.914**	**.202**	**29.599**
1991 January	1.485	.179	.099	.581	.274	.017	2.634
February	1.219	.151	.092	.511	.232	.014	2.220
March	1.233	.199	.092	.525	.278	.016	2.343
April	1.153	.223	.084	.445	.281	.015	2.201
May	1.274	.258	.115	.499	.308	.015	2.469
June	1.369	.269	.117	.579	.275	.016	2.625
July	1.495	.341	.118	.649	.268	.016	2.886
August	1.495	.339	.123	.624	.254	.016	2.851
September	1.339	.272	.091	.554	.219	.015	2.491
October	1.287	.272	.068	.509	.209	.016	2.362
November	1.327	.205	.084	.494	.208	.017	2.335
December	1.388	.175	.094	.572	.246	.017	2.493
Total	**16.065**	**2.883**	**1.178**	**6.542**	**3.050**	**.192**	**29.909**
1992 January	1.417	.175	.108	.618	.243	.017	2.578
February	1.250	.176	.087	.564	.203	.015	2.296
2-Month Total	**2.667**	**.351**	**.195**	**1.182**	**.446**	**.032**	**4.874**
1991 2-Month Total	**2.705**	**.330**	**.191**	**1.092**	**.506**	**.031**	**4.854**
1990 2-Month Total	**2.607**	**.287**	**.224**	**1.122**	**.477**	**.034**	**4.750**

[a] Includes supplemental gaseous fuels.

[b] Petroleum products reported as "oil consumed in steam plants" through 1979 and "heavy oil" from 1980 forward, which are assumed to be residual fuel oil; petroleum products reported as "oil consumed in gas turbine and internal combustion engine plants" through 1979 and "light oil" from 1980 forward, which are assumed to be distillate fuel oil and kerosene; and petroleum coke.

[c] Includes net imports of electricity.

[d] "Other" is electricity generated for distribution from wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Additional Notes and Sources: See end of section.

Energy Consumption Notes and Sources

The data in this section of the *Monthly Energy Review* (*MER*) are obtained initially from a group of energy-related surveys, typically called "supply surveys," conducted by the Energy Information Administration (EIA). Supply surveys are those surveys directed to suppliers and marketers of specific energy sources. They measure the quantities of specific energy sources produced, or the quantities supplied to the market, or both. The data obtained from the EIA's supply surveys are integrated to yield the summary consumption statistics published in this section (and in Section 1) of the *MER*. Users of the EIA's energy consumption statistics should be aware of a second group of energy-related surveys, typically called "consumption surveys." Consumption surveys gather information on the types of energy consumed by end users of energy, along with the characteristics of those end users that can be associated with energy use. For example, the Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey belongs to the consumption survey group because it collects information directly from end users (the manufacturing establishments). There are important differences between the supply and consumption surveys that need to be taken into account in any analysis that uses both data sources. For information on those differences, see *Energy Consumption by End-Use Sector, A Comparison of Measures by Consumption and Supply Surveys*, DOE/EIA-0533, Energy Information Administration, Washington, DC, April 6, 1990. The numbered notes that follow elaborate on essential information in Section 2.

1. Total Energy Consumed: Total energy consumed includes coal, natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels), petroleum products supplied, electric utility and industrial generation of hydroelectric power, net imports of electricity generated from hydroelectric power, and electricity generated from nuclear power. Total energy consumed also includes electricity generated from wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy but excludes other energy obtained from those sources because consistent historical data are not available.

2. Economic Sectors: Energy use is assigned to the major economic sectors according to the following guidelines as closely as possible:

- Residential—All private residences, whether occupied or vacant, owned or rented, including single-family homes, multifamily housing units, and mobile homes. Secondary homes, such as summer homes, are also included. Institutional housing, such as school dormitories, hospitals, and military barracks, generally are not included in the residential sector; they are included in the commercial sector. The SIC code used to classify an establishment as residential is 88 (Household).
- Commercial—Business establishments that are not engaged in transportation or in manufacturing or other types of industrial activity (agriculture, mining, or construction). Commercial establishments include hotels, motels, restaurants, wholesale businesses, retail stores, laundries, and other service enterprises; religious and nonprofit organizations; health, social, and educational institutions; and Federal, State, and local governments. Street lights, pumps, bridges, and public services are also included if the establishment operating them is considered commercial. SIC codes used to classify an establishment as commercial are 50 through 87, 89, and 91 through 97.
- Industrial—Manufacturing industries, which make up the largest part of the sector, along with mining, construction, agriculture, fisheries, and forestry. Establishments in the sector range from steel mills to small farms to companies assembling electronic components. The SIC codes used to classify establishments as industrial are 1 through 39.
- Transportation—Private and public vehicles that move people and commodities. Included are automobiles, trucks, buses, motorcycles, railroads and railways (including streetcars), aircraft, ships, barges, and natural gas pipelines. The SIC codes used to classify establishments as belonging to the transportation sector are 40 through 49.
- Electric Utility—Privately and publicly owned establishments that generate electricity primarily for use by the public.

Although the end-use allocations are made according to these aggregations as closely as possible, some data are collected by using different classifications. For example, data on agricultural use of natural gas are collected and reported in the commercial sector, rather than in the industrial sector. Since agricultural use of natural gas cannot be identified separately, it is included in the commercial sector in this report. Another example is master-metered condominiums and apartments, and buildings with a combination of residential and commercial units. In many cases, the metering and billing practices cause residential energy usage of electricity, natural gas, or fuel oil to be included in the commercial sector. No adjustments for these discrepancies were made.

3. Conversion Factors: See the conversion factors listed in the Appendix.

4. Coal: Coal is anthracite, bituminous coal (including subbituminous coal), and lignite. Sources:

- 1973-September 1977: U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

- Electric Utilities—October 1977 forward: Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759 (formerly Form FPC-4), "Monthly Power Plant Report."
- Other Industrial—October 1977-December 1979: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Monthly Coal Consumption Report - Manufacturing Plants"; January 1980 forward: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption Report - Manufacturing Plants" and Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report."
- Coke Plants—October 1977-December 1980: EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, "Coke and Coal Chemicals - Monthly/Annual"; January 1981-December 1984: EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, "Coke Plant Report - Quarterly/Annual Supplement"; January 1985 forward: EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, "Coke Plant Report," quarterly.
- Residential and Commercial—October 1977-December 1979: EIA, Form EIA-2, "Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers - Upper Lake Docks"; January 1980 forward: EIA, Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report."

5. Natural Gas: Natural gas consumption by end use is based on data presented in Table 4.3 of this report. For Section 2 calculations, lease and plant fuel consumption are added to industrial deliveries, and pipeline fuel represents transportation use of natural gas. Values in Btu are derived by using the conversion factors provided in the Appendix. Sources:

- 1973-1975: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook*, "Natural Gas" chapter.
- 1976-1978: EIA, *Energy Data Reports*, "Natural Gas, Annual."
- 1979: EIA, *Natural Gas Production and Consumption 1979.*
- 1980-1990: EIA, *Natural Gas Annual.*
- 1991 forward: EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly.*
- Electric Utilities—1973-1976: Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report"; 1977-1981: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report"; 1982 forward: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."
- American Gas Association, "Monthly Gas Utility Statistical Report," residential and commercial monthly sales data for 1973-1979, which are used to estimate monthly consumption values from EIA annual consumption values.

6. Petroleum: Petroleum consumption by end use is the sum of all individual petroleum products estimated to be consumed in each end-use sector. First, total consumption by product is determined. Petroleum consumption in this section of the *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* is the series called "petroleum products supplied" in Section 3. Sources for petroleum products supplied by individual products are:

- 1973-1975: DOI, BOM, *Mineral Industry Surveys*, "Petroleum Statement, Annual."
- 1976-1980: EIA, *Energy Data Reports*, "Petroleum Statement, Annual."
- 1981-1990: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual.*
- 1991 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly.*

Specific petroleum products' end-use allocation procedures follow:

- **Aviation Gasoline**—All product supplied is assigned to the transportation sector.
- **Asphalt**—All product supplied is assigned to the industrial sector.
- **Distillate Fuel**—Product supplied is assigned to electric utilities and non-electric utilities as follows:

Electric Utilities, All Periods.

Monthly and annual consumption for 1973-1979 is assumed to be the amount of oil (minus small amounts of kerosene and kerosene-type jet fuel deliveries) reported as consumed in internal combustion and gas turbine engine plants. From January 1980, electric utility consumption of distillate fuel is assumed to be the petroleum products reported as "light oil" (minus small amounts of kerosene deliveries through 1982) consumed at electric utilities.

Sources: 1973-September 1977: FPC, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report"; October 1977-1981: FERC, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report"; 1982 forward: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

Non-Electric Utilities, Annual Estimates Through 1990.

The aggregate non-electric utility use of distillate fuel is total distillate fuel supplied minus the electric utility consumption. The non-electric utility annual totals are allocated into the individual non-electric utility sectors in proportion to the amount of distillate fuel delivered to end users, grouped into sectors from EIA's "Deliveries of Fuel Oil and Kerosene" ("Deliveries") reports (based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-821, previously Form EIA-172) as follows:

- Since 1979, residential deliveries data are directly from the "Deliveries" reports. Prior to 1979, each year's deliveries subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into residential, commercial, and industrial (including farm) in proportion to the 1979 shares.

- Since 1979, commercial deliveries data are directly from the "Deliveries" reports. Prior to

1979, each year's deliveries subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into residential, commercial, and industrial (including farm) in proportion to the 1979 shares.

- Since 1979, industrial deliveries data are the sum of deliveries for industrial, farm, oil company, off-highway, diesel, and all other uses. Prior to 1979, each year's deliveries subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into residential, commercial, and industrial (including farm) in proportion to the 1979 shares, and this estimated industrial portion is added to oil company, off-highway diesel, and all other uses.

- Transportation deliveries are the sum of deliveries for railroad, vessel bunkering, and on-highway diesel, and military uses for all years.

Non-Electric Utilities, Monthly Estimates Through 1990.

- Residential and commercial monthly consumption is estimated by allocating the annual estimates described above into months in proportion to each month's share of the year's sales of No. 2 heating oil as reported in the "Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales" by the Ethyl Corporation from 1973-1980 and the American Petroleum Institute for 1981 and 1982, and the EIA, Form EIA-782A, "Refiners/Gas Plant Operators' Monthly Petroleum Product Sales Report," No. 2 Fuel Oil Sales to End Users and for Resale, since 1983.

- The transportation highway use portion is allocated into the months in proportion to each month's share of the year's total sales for highway use as reported by the Federal Highway Administration's Table MF-25, "Private and Commercial Highway Use of Special Fuels by Months." The remaining transportation use of distillate fuel (i.e., for railroads, vessel bunkering, and military use) is evenly distributed over the months, adjusted for the number of days per month.

- Industrial monthly estimates are made by subtracting the residential and commercial, transportation, and electric utility sector estimates from each month's total distillate fuel supplied.

Non-Electric Utilities, 1991 Forward.

Each month's non-electric utility consumption subtotal is disaggregated into the major end-use sectors in proportion to the shares each sector held of the non-electric utility subtotal in the same month in 1990.

- **Jet Fuel**—Through 1982, small amounts of kerosene-type jet fuel were consumed by electric utilities. Kerosene-type jet fuel deliveries to electric utilities as reported on the Form FERC-423 (formerly Form FPC-423) were used as estimates of this consumption. All remaining jet fuel (kerosene-type and naphtha-type) is consumed by the transportation sector.

- **Kerosene**—Total product supplied monthly is allocated to the major end-use sectors in proportion to annual deliveries grouped into end-use sectors from EIA's "Deliveries of Fuel Oil and Kerosene" ("Deliveries") reports (based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-821, previously Form EIA-172), as follows:

  - Residential deliveries are directly from the "Deliveries" reports for 1979-1990. Deliveries for 1990 are used as estimates for succeeding periods. Prior to 1979, each year's deliveries category called "heating" is split into residential, commercial, and industrial in proportion to the 1979 shares.

  - Commercial deliveries are directly from the "Deliveries" reports for 1979-1990. Deliveries for 1990 are used as estimates for succeeding periods. Prior to 1979, each year's deliveries category called "heating" is split into residential, commercial, and industrial in proportion to the 1979 shares.

  - Industrial deliveries are directly from the "Deliveries" reports for 1979-1990. Deliveries for 1990 are used as estimates for succeeding periods. Prior to 1979, each year's deliveries category called "heating" is split into residential, commercial and industrial in proportion to the 1979 shares, and this estimated industrial (including farm) portion is added to all other uses.

- **Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG)**—The annual shares of LPG's total consumption that are estimated to be consumed by each end-use sector are applied to each month's total LPG consumption (i.e., product supplied) to create monthly end-use consumption estimates. The annual end-use shares are calculated in the following manner:

  - Sales of LPG to the residential and commercial sector are converted from thousand gallons per year to thousand barrels per year and are assumed to be the annual consumption of LPG by the sector.

  - The quantity of LPG sold each year for consumption in internal combustion engines is allocated between the transportation and industrial sectors on the basis of data for special fuels used on highways published by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, in *Highway Statistics*. The allocations of LPG sold for internal combustion engine use to the transportation sector range from a high of 67 percent in 1981 to a low of 37 percent in 1987.

  - LPG consumed annually by the industrial sector is estimated as the difference between LPG's total supplied and the estimated consumption by the sum of the residential and commercial sector and the transportation sector. The industrial sector includes LPG used by chemical plants as raw materials or solvents and for use in the production of synthetic rubber; refinery fuel use; use as syn-

thetic natural gas feedstock and use in secondary recovery projects; all farm use; LPG sold to gas utility companies for distribution through the mains; and a portion of the use of LPG as an internal combustion engine fuel.

The sources of the annual sales data for creating annual end-use shares are:

- 1973-1982: EIA's "Sales of Liquefied Petroleum Gases and Ethane" reports, based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-174.

- 1983: End-use consumption estimates for 1983 are based on 1982 end-use consumption because the collection of data under Form EIA-174 was discontinued after data year 1982.

- 1984-1990: American Petroleum Institute (API), "Sales of Natural Gas Liquids and Liquefied Refinery Gases," which is based on an LPG sales survey jointly sponsored by API, the Gas Processors Association, and the National Liquefied Petroleum Gas Association.

- 1991 forward: The 1990 source is used to estimate succeeding periods.

- **Lubricants**—Total product supplied is allocated to the industrial and transportation sectors for all months according to proportions developed from annual sales of lubricants to the two sectors from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, "Sales of Lubricating and Industrial Oils and Greases." The 1973 shares are applied to 1973 and 1974; the 1975 shares are applied to 1975 and 1976; and the 1977 shares are applied to 1977 forward.

- **Motor Gasoline**—Total product supplied monthly is allocated to the major end-use sectors in proportion to aggregations of annual sales categories formed from the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics*, Tables MF-21, MF-24, and MF-25, as follows:

  - Commercial sales are the sum of sales for public non-highway use and miscellaneous and unclassified uses.

  - Industrial sales are the sum of sales for agriculture, construction, and industrial and commercial use as classified in the *Highway Statistics*.

  - Transportation sales are the sum of sales for highway use (minus the sales of special fuels, which are primarily diesel fuel and are accounted for in the transportation sector of distillate fuel) and sales for marine use.

- **Petroleum Coke**—The portion consumed by electric utilities is from Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report" (formerly Form FPC-4). The remaining petroleum coke is assigned to the industrial sector.

- **Residual Fuel**—Product supplied is assigned to electric utilities and non-electric utilities as follows:

  Electric Utilities, All Periods.

  Monthly and annual consumption for 1973-1979 is assumed to be the amount of oil reported as consumed in steam-electric power plants. From January 1980 forward, electric utility consumption of residual fuel is assumed to be the petroleum products reported as heavy oil consumed at electric utilities.

  Sources: 1973-September 1977: Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report"; October 1977-1981: FERC, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report"; 1982 forward: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

  Non-Electric Utilities, Annual Estimates Through 1990.

  The aggregate non-electric utility use of residual fuel is total residual fuel supplied minus the electric utility consumption. The non-electric utility annual totals are allocated into the individual non-electric utility sectors in proportion to the amount of residual fuel delivered to end users, grouped into sectors from EIA's "Deliveries of Fuel Oil and Kerosene" ("Deliveries") reports (based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-821, previously Form EIA-172), as follows:

  - Since 1979, commercial deliveries data are directly from the "Deliveries" reports. Prior to 1979, each year's deliveries subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into commercial and industrial in proportion to the 1979 shares.

  - Since 1979, industrial deliveries data are the sum of deliveries for industrial, oil company, and all other uses. Prior to 1979, each year's deliveries subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into commercial and industrial in proportion to the 1979 shares, and this estimated industrial portion is added to oil company and all other uses.

  - Transportation deliveries are the sum of deliveries for railroad, vessel bunkering, and military uses for all years.

  Non-Electric Utilities, Monthly Estimates Through 1990.

  - Commercial sector monthly consumption is estimated by allocating the annual commercial sector estimates described above into months in proportion to each month's share of the year's sales of No. 2 fuel oil as reported in the "Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales" by the Ethyl Corporation for 1973-1980 and the American Petroleum Institute for 1981 and 1982, and the EIA, Form EIA-782A, "Refiners/Gas Plant Operators' Monthly Petroleum Product Sales

Report," No. 2 Fuel Oil Sales to End Users and for Resale, since 1983.

- Transportation monthly estimates are made by evenly distributing the annual sector estimate over the months, adjusting for the number of days per month.

- Industrial monthly estimates are made by subtracting the commercial, transportation, and electric utility sector estimates from each month's total residual fuel supplied.

Non-Electric Utilities, 1991 Forward.

Each month's non-electric utility consumption subtotal is disaggregated into the major end-use sectors in proportion to the shares each sector held of the non-electric utility subtotal in the same month in 1990.

- **Road Oil**—All product supplied is assigned to the industrial sector.
- **All Other Petroleum Products**—The product supplied of all remaining petroleum products is assigned to the industrial sector.

7. Nuclear Electric Power and Wood, Waste, Geothermal, Wind, Photovoltaic, and Solar Thermal Energy Sources Connected to Electric Utility Distribution Systems: Sources:

- 1973-1976: FPC, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."
- 1977-1981: FERC, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."
- 1982 forward: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

8. Hydroelectric Power: Includes electricity generated by hydroelectric power at electric utilities, small amounts in the industrial sector, and net imports of electricity, which are assumed to be generated by hydroelectric power and are included in the electric utilities sector.

Sources for electric utilities sector:

- 1973-1976: FPC, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."
- 1977-1981: FERC, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."
- 1982 forward: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

Sources for industrial sector:

- 1973-1978: FPC, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report," for plants with generating capacity exceeding 10 megawatts, and FPC, Form FPC-12C, *Industrial Electric Generating Capacity*, for all other plants.
- 1979: FPC, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report," for plants with generating capacity exceeding 10 megawatts and EIA estimates for all other plants.
- 1980 forward: Annual generation estimated by EIA as the average generation over the 6-year period of 1974-1979; monthly generation estimated to be in proportion to each month's hydroelectricity generation in the electric utility industry in 1980.

Sources for imports and exports of electricity:

- 1973-September 1977: Unpublished Federal Power Commission data.
- October 1977-1980: Unpublished Economic Regulatory Administration (ERA) data.
- 1981: DOE, Office of Energy Emergency Operations, "Report on Electric Energy Exchanges with Canada and Mexico for Calendar Year 1981," April 1982 (revised June 1982).
- 1982 and 1983: DOE, ERA, *Electricity Exchanges Across International Borders.*
- 1984-1986: DOE, ERA, *Electricity Transactions Across International Borders.*
- 1987 and 1988: DOE, ERA, Form ERA-781R, "Annual Report of International Electrical Export/Import Data."
- 1989: DOE, Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy, Form FE-781-R, "Annual Report of International Electrical Export/Import Data."
- 1990 forward: EIA estimates based on preliminary data from the National Energy Board of Canada and DOE, Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy.

9. Net Imports of Coal Coke: Net imports means imports minus exports, and a minus sign indicates that exports are greater than imports. Sources:

- 1973-1975: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook*, "Coke and Coal Chemicals" chapter.
- 1976-1980: EIA, *Energy Data Report*, "Coke and Coal Chemicals" annual.
- 1981: EIA, *Energy Data Report*, "Coke Plant Report," quarterly.
- 1982 forward: EIA, *Quarterly Coal Report.*

10. Electricity: End-use consumption of electricity is based on Table 7.2 sales data. "Other," which is primarily for use in government buildings, is added to the commercial sector, except for approximately 4 percent used by railroads and railways and attributed to the transportation sector. For 1973-1983 and 1992 forward, "Monthly Series" data are used directly. For 1984-1991, monthly estimates are created by dividing each month's "Monthly Series" value by the "Monthly Series" total for the year and multiplying by the

"Annual Series" value for the year. Kilowatthours are converted to Btu at the rate of 3,412 Btu per kilowatthour. See Table 7.2 for sources of the electricity sales data.

11. Electrical System Energy Losses: Electrical system energy losses are calculated as the difference between total energy input at electric utilities and the total energy content of electricity sold to end-use consumers. Most of those losses occur at steam-electric power plants (conventional and nuclear) in the conversion of heat energy into mechanical energy to turn electric generators. The loss is a thermodynamically necessary feature of the steam-electric cycle. Part of the energy input-to-output losses is a result of imputing fossil energy equivalent inputs for hydroelectric and other energy sources, since there is no generally accepted practice for measuring those thermal conversion rates. In addition to conversion losses, other losses include power plant use of electricity, transmission and distribution of electricity from power plants to end-use consumers (also called "line losses"), and unaccounted for electricity. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity sales. Overall, approximately 67 percent of total energy input is lost in conversion; of electricity generated, approximately 5 percent is lost in plant use and 9 percent is lost in transmission and distribution. Calculated electrical system energy losses may be less than actual losses, because primary consumption does not include the energy equivalent of utility purchases of electricity from non-electric utilities and from Canada and Mexico, although they are included in electricity sales.

Section 3. Petroleum

Total petroleum imports[2] averaged 7.8 million barrels per day in April 1992, 11 percent[3] higher than the March 1992 rate and 6 percent higher than the April 1991 rate.

In April 1992, 17.1 million barrels per day of petroleum products were supplied for domestic use, 2 percent higher than the previous month and 6 percent higher than the April 1991 rate. Motor gasoline accounted for 43 percent of the total; distillate fuel oil, 18 percent; and residual fuel oil, 6 percent.

Motor gasoline supplied during April 1992 averaged 7.3 million barrels per day, 3 percent higher than both the previous month and the April 1991 rate. Stocks of total motor gasoline totaled 219 million barrels at the end of April 1992, 1 million barrels below the stock level in the previous month but 12 million barrels above the level 1 year earlier.

In April 1992, 3.1 million barrels of distillate fuel oil were supplied per day, 3 percent below the March 1992 rate but 7 percent above the April 1991 rate. Distillate fuel oil ending stocks for April 1992 were 92 million barrels, 6 million barrels below the stock level in the previous month and 10 million barrels below the stock level 1 year earlier.

Residual fuel oil supplied in April 1992 averaged 1.1 million barrels per day, 5 percent lower than the previous month and 3 percent lower than the April 1991 rate. Residual fuel oil stocks measured 39 million barrels at the end of April 1992, 1 million barrels below the stock level in the previous month and 6 million barrels below the stock level 1 year earlier.

Estimates (except of crude production) for the most current month are based on Energy Information Administration (EIA) weekly data and will be revised to conform with data from the EIA Petroleum Reporting System as available. For the most recent month, crude production is an EIA estimate based on historical and provisional data through January 1992.

[2]Total import data include imports into the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.
[3]Percentage changes are based on numbers shown in the following tables.

Table 3.1a Petroleum Overview: Field Production, Stock Change, Petroleum Products Supplied, and Ending Stocks

	Field Production			Stock Change[a]			Ending Stocks[b]
	Total Domestic[c]	Crude Oil	Natural Gas Plant Production	Crude Oil[d]	Petroleum Products	Petroleum Products Supplied	Crude Oil[d] and Petroleum Products
	Thousand Barrels per Day						Million Barrels
1973 Average	**10,975**	**9,208**	**1,738**	**-11**	**146**	**17,308**	**1,008**
1974 Average	**10,498**	**8,774**	**1,688**	**62**	**117**	**16,653**	**[9] 1,074**
1975 Average	**10,045**	**8,375**	**1,633**	**[9] 17**	**[9] 15**	**16,322**	**1,133**
1976 Average	**9,774**	**8,132**	*** 1,604**	**39**	**-96**	**17,461**	**1,112**
1977 Average	**9,913**	**8,245**	**1,618**	**170**	**378**	**18,431**	**1,312**
1978 Average	**10,328**	**8,707**	**1,567**	**78**	**-172**	**18,847**	**1,278**
1979 Average	**10,179**	**8,552**	**1,584**	**148**	**25**	**18,513**	**1,341**
1980 Average	**10,214**	**8,597**	**1,573**	**98**	**42**	**17,056**	**[9] 1,392**
1981 Average	**10,230**	**8,572**	**1,609**	**[9] 290**	**[9] -130**	**16,058**	**1,484**
1982 Average	**10,252**	**8,649**	**1,550**	**136**	**-283**	**15,296**	**[9] 1,430**
1983 Average	**10,299**	**8,688**	**1,559**	**[9] 214**	**[9] -234**	**15,231**	**1,454**
1984 Average	**10,554**	**8,879**	**1,630**	**199**	**81**	**15,726**	**1,556**
1985 Average	**10,636**	**8,971**	**1,609**	**50**	**-153**	**15,726**	**1,519**
1986 Average	**10,289**	**8,680**	**1,551**	**78**	**124**	**16,281**	**1,593**
1987 Average	**10,008**	**8,349**	**1,595**	**128**	**-87**	**16,665**	**1,607**
1988 Average	**9,818**	**8,140**	**1,625**	**1**	**-29**	**17,283**	**1,597**
1989 Average	**9,219**	**7,613**	**1,546**	**86**	**-129**	**17,325**	**1,581**
1990 January	9,178	7,546	1,541	273	1,284	16,964	1,630
February	9,147	7,497	1,570	-330	507	17,175	1,635
March	9,034	7,433	1,526	1,057	-823	17,087	1,642
April	8,979	7,407	1,493	26	-83	16,778	1,640
May	8,923	7,328	1,502	479	532	16,915	1,672
June	8,645	7,106	1,458	72	378	17,165	1,685
July	8,735	7,173	1,484	-154	929	17,084	1,709
August	8,931	7,287	1,575	-227	-113	18,050	1,699
September	8,891	7,224	1,597	-896	887	16,512	1,698
October	9,301	7,542	1,667	111	-879	16,934	1,674
November	9,155	7,387	1,690	-364	-322	16,695	1,654
December	9,019	7,338	1,604	-528	-544	16,494	1,621
Average	**8,994**	**7,355**	**1,559**	**-35**	**142**	**16,988**	**1,621**
1991 January	[E] 9,135	[E] 7,418	1,635	-94	-1,094	16,882	1,587
February	[E] 9,334	[E] 7,548	1,690	250	-688	16,284	1,574
March	[E] 9,225	[E] 7,481	1,670	-242	-261	16,100	1,559
April	[E] 9,206	[E] 7,467	1,656	65	560	16,103	1,578
May	[E] 9,116	[E] 7,368	1,647	638	986	16,098	1,628
June	[E] 8,976	[E] 7,282	1,616	-364	551	16,764	1,634
July	[E] 9,019	[E] 7,326	1,608	-163	174	16,910	1,634
August	[E] 8,972	[E] 7,272	1,617	91	265	17,133	1,645
September	[E] 9,027	[E] 7,332	1,609	-143	701	16,704	1,662
October	[E] 9,162	[E] 7,409	1,673	54	-656	16,894	1,643
November	[E] 9,107	[E] 7,307	1,706	45	52	16,674	1,646
December	[E] 9,066	[E] 7,281	1,689	-629	-346	17,099	1,616
Average	**[E] 9,111**	**[E] 7,373**	**1,651**	**-43**	**21**	**16,641**	**1,616**
1992 January	[E] 9,184	[E] 7,363	1,686	534	-773	16,982	1,608
February	[E] 9,170	[E] 7,373	1,694	176	-967	16,885	1,585
March	[RE] 9,119	[RE] 7,315	[R] 1,695	[R] -247	[R] -273	[R] 16,789	[R] 1,569
April	[PE] 9,089	[PE] 7,279	[E] 1,690	[E] 428	[E] -396	[E] 17,121	[E] 1,573
4-Month Average	**[PE] 9,141**	**[PE] 7,332**	**[E] 1,691**	**[E] 222**	**[E] -598**	**[E] 16,944**	**[E] 1,573**
1991 4-Month Average	**[E] 9,222**	**[E] 7,477**	**1,662**	**-12**	**-371**	**16,346**	**1,578**
1990 4-Month Average	**9,084**	**7,471**	**1,532**	**273**	**217**	**16,999**	**1,640**

* Due to differences internal to Energy Information Administration data processing systems, some small discrepancies exist between the data in this table and the data in the *Petroleum Supply Annual* and *Petroleum Supply Monthly*. See Note 6 at end of section.

[a] A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase.

[b] Stocks are totals as of end of period.

[c] Includes crude oil, natural gas plant liquids, other hydrocarbons, and alcohol.

[d] Includes stocks located in the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

Footnotes continued on following page.

Table 3.1b Petroleum Overview: Imports, Exports, and Net Imports

	Imports			Exports			Net Imports[f]
	Total	Crude Oil[e]	Petroleum Products	Total	Crude Oil	Petroleum Products	
	Thousand Barrels per Day						
1973 Average	**6,256**	**3,244**	**3,012**	**231**	**2**	**229**	**6,025**
1974 Average	**6,112**	**3,477**	**2,635**	**221**	**3**	**218**	**5,892**
1975 Average	**6,056**	**4,105**	**1,951**	**209**	**6**	**204**	**5,846**
1976 Average	**7,313**	**5,287**	**2,026**	**223**	**8**	**215**	**7,090**
1977 Average	**8,807**	**6,615**	**2,193**	**243**	**50**	**193**	**8,565**
1978 Average	**8,363**	**6,356**	**2,008**	**362**	**158**	**204**	**8,002**
1979 Average	**8,456**	**6,519**	**1,937**	***471**	**235**	***236**	***7,985**
1980 Average	**6,909**	**5,263**	**1,646**	**544**	**287**	**258**	**6,365**
1981 Average	**5,996**	**4,396**	**1,599**	**595**	**228**	**367**	**5,401**
1982 Average	**5,113**	**3,488**	**1,625**	**815**	**236**	**579**	**4,298**
1983 Average	**5,051**	**3,329**	**1,722**	**739**	**164**	**575**	**4,312**
1984 Average	**5,437**	**3,426**	**2,011**	**722**	**181**	**541**	**4,715**
1985 Average	**5,067**	**3,201**	**1,866**	**781**	**204**	**577**	**4,286**
1986 Average	**6,224**	**4,178**	**2,045**	**785**	**154**	**631**	**5,439**
1987 Average	**6,678**	**4,674**	**2,004**	**764**	**151**	**613**	**5,914**
1988 Average	**7,402**	**5,107**	**2,295**	**815**	**155**	**661**	**6,587**
1989 Average	**8,061**	**5,843**	**2,217**	**859**	**142**	**717**	**7,202**
1990 January	9,197	6,212	2,985	709	132	578	8,488
February	8,399	5,895	2,505	822	102	720	7,577
March	7,965	6,117	1,848	880	132	748	7,084
April	7,858	5,813	2,045	761	111	649	7,097
May	8,834	6,454	2,380	690	112	578	8,144
June	8,747	6,423	2,323	803	88	715	7,944
July	9,048	6,855	2,193	696	89	606	8,353
August	8,644	6,452	2,192	850	64	785	7,794
September	7,361	5,664	1,698	847	68	779	6,514
October	6,717	5,132	1,585	949	104	844	5,768
November	7,003	5,085	1,918	1,085	137	948	5,918
December	6,439	4,611	1,828	1,187	162	1,026	5,252
Average	**8,018**	**5,894**	**2,123**	**857**	**109**	**748**	**7,161**
1991 January	7,066	5,303	1,763	1,199	50	1,149	5,867
February	6,844	5,498	1,346	1,441	153	1,288	5,403
March	6,550	5,129	1,421	944	136	807	5,607
April	7,374	5,523	1,851	737	162	575	6,636
May	8,496	6,387	2,109	1,149	165	984	7,347
June	8,177	6,317	1,860	921	78	843	7,256
July	7,714	5,949	1,765	963	139	824	6,752
August	8,622	6,667	1,955	837	55	783	7,785
September	7,745	5,795	1,950	785	109	676	6,960
October	7,396	5,683	1,712	918	91	826	6,478
November	7,559	5,544	2,015	926	126	800	6,634
December	7,313	5,563	1,750	1,213	133	1,081	6,100
Average	**7,576**	**5,782**	**1,794**	**1,001**	**116**	**885**	**6,575**
1992 January	7,593	5,885	1,708	1,144	118	1,026	6,449
February	6,754	5,033	1,721	852	22	829	5,902
March	R7,036	R5,319	R1,718	R912	R105	R807	R6,124
April	E7,781	E5,950	E1,832	E955	E132	E823	E6,826
4-Month Average	**E7,296**	**E5,552**	**E1,744**	**E968**	**E95**	**E872**	**E6,328**
1991 4-Month Average	**6,958**	**5,359**	**1,599**	**1,074**	**124**	**950**	**5,884**
1990 4-Month Average	**8,358**	**6,014**	**2,344**	**793**	**120**	**673**	**7,565**

Footnotes continued.

[e] Includes crude oil for storage in the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

[f] Net imports equals imports minus exports.

[g] In January 1975, 1981, and 1983, numerous respondents were added to surveys affecting stocks reported and stock change calculations. See Note 4 at end of section.

PE=Preliminary estimate. R=Revised data. E=Estimate.

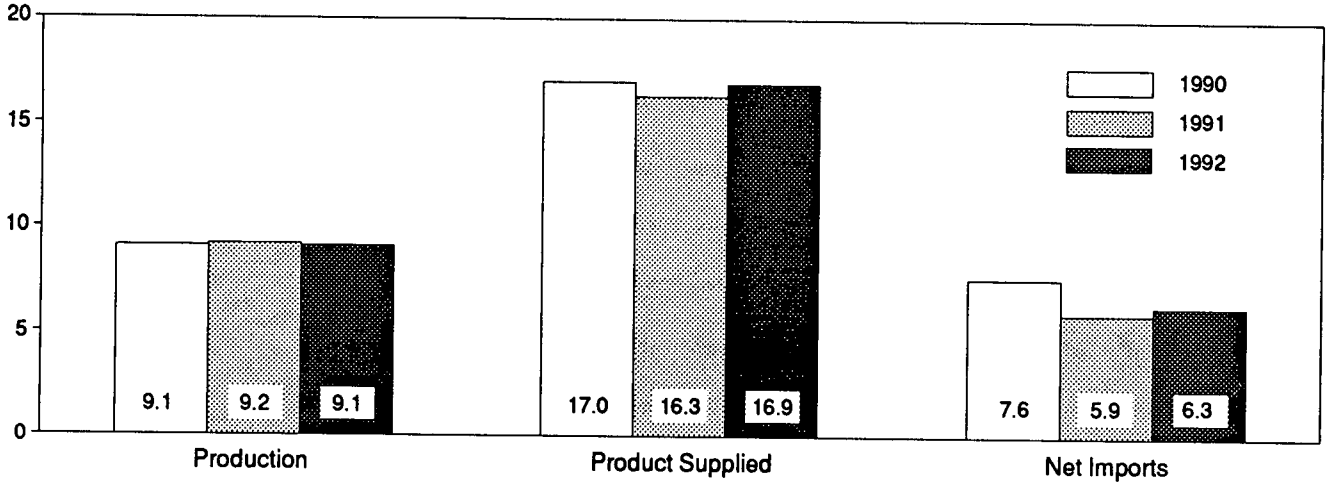
Notes: • Crude oil includes lease condensate. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Source: Energy Information Administration, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, May 1992, Table S1.

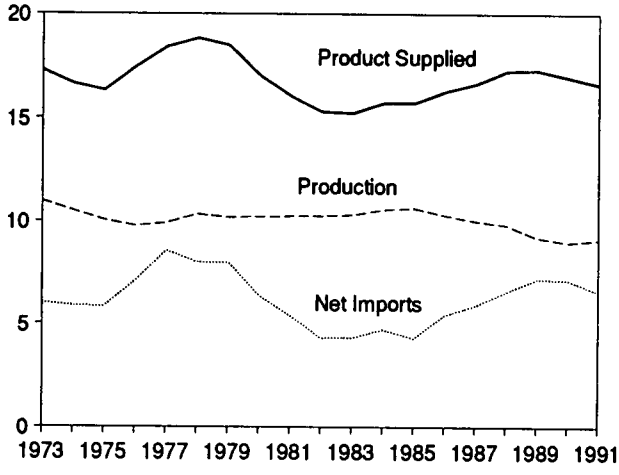
Figure 3.1 Petroleum Overview

(Million Barrels per Day)

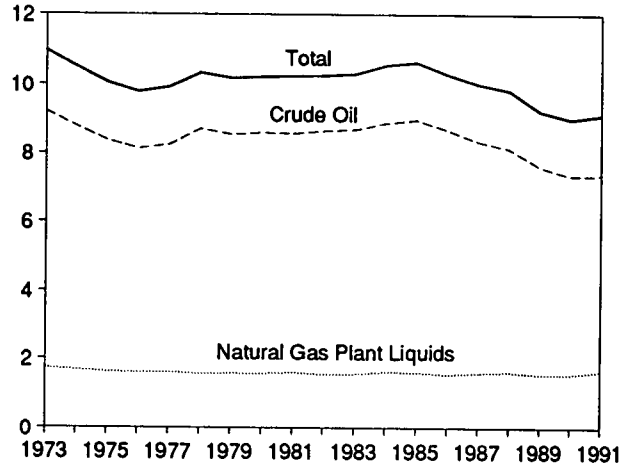
Overview, January-April



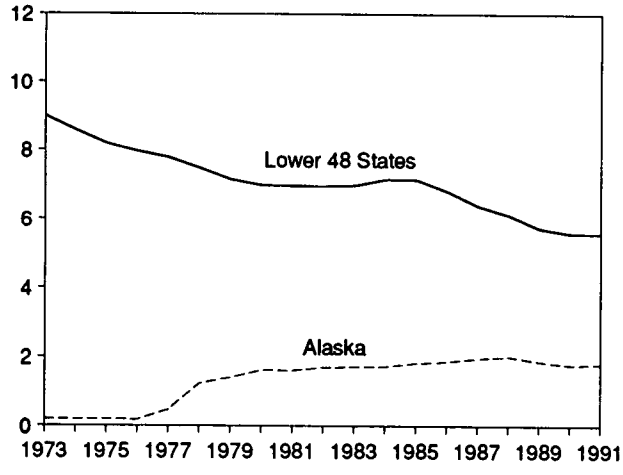
Overview, 1973-1991



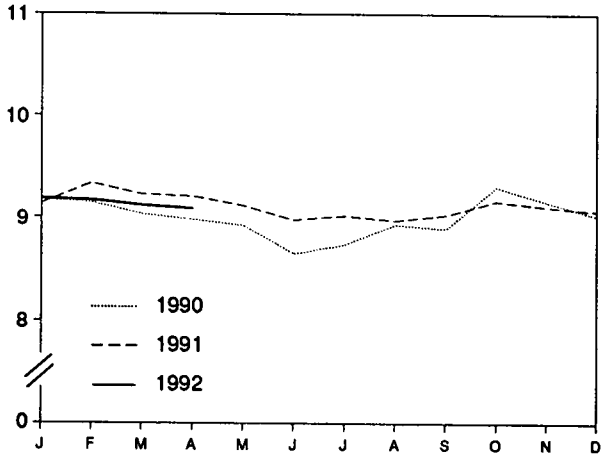
Production, 1973-1991



Crude Oil Production, 1973-1991



Total Production, Monthly

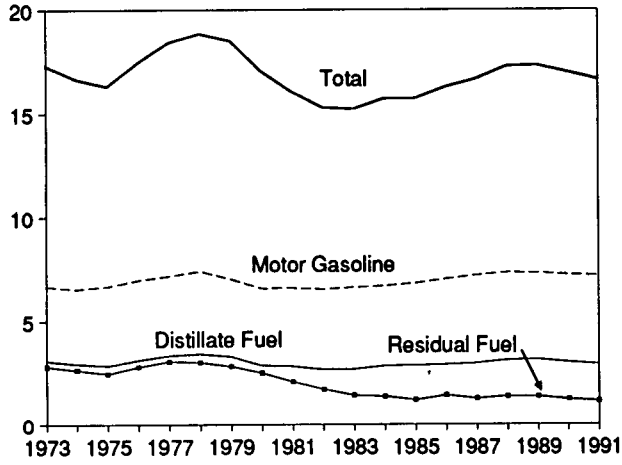


Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Sources: Tables 3.1a, 3.1b, and 3.2a.

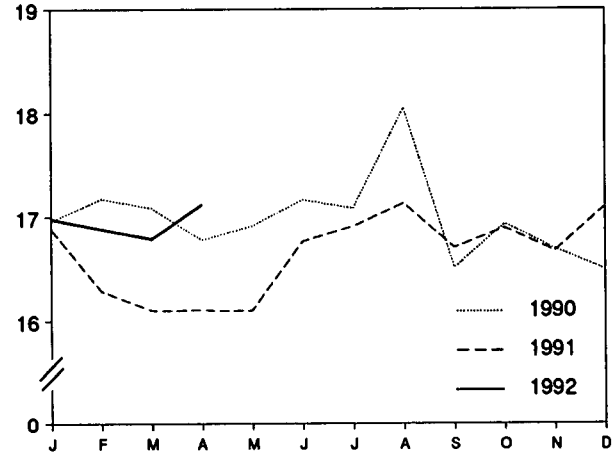
Figure 3.1 Petroleum Overview (Continued)

(Million Barrels per Day, Except as Noted)

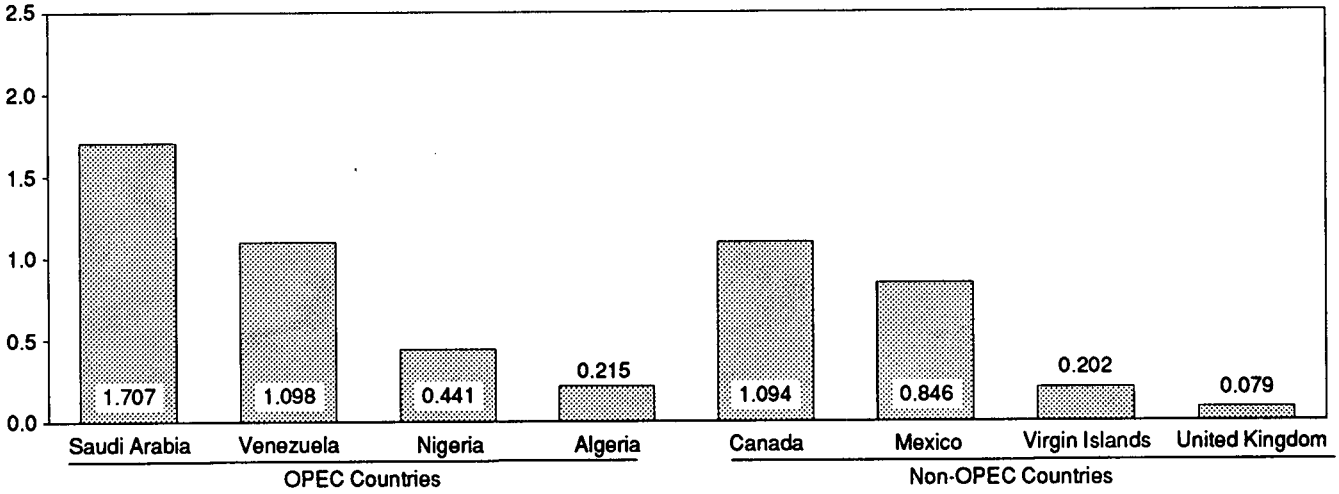
Product Supplied, 1973-1991



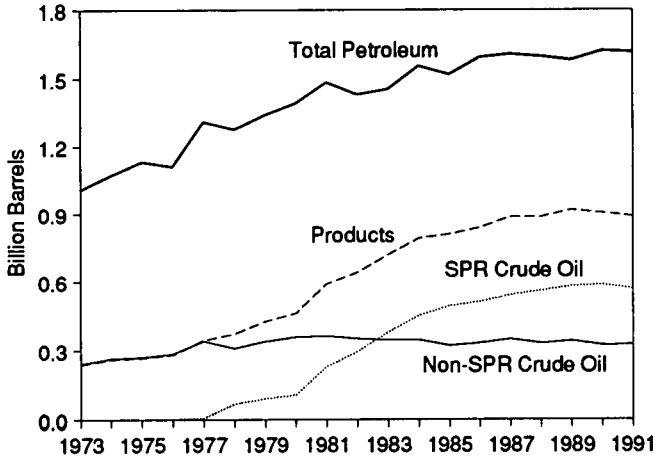
Total Product Supplied, Monthly



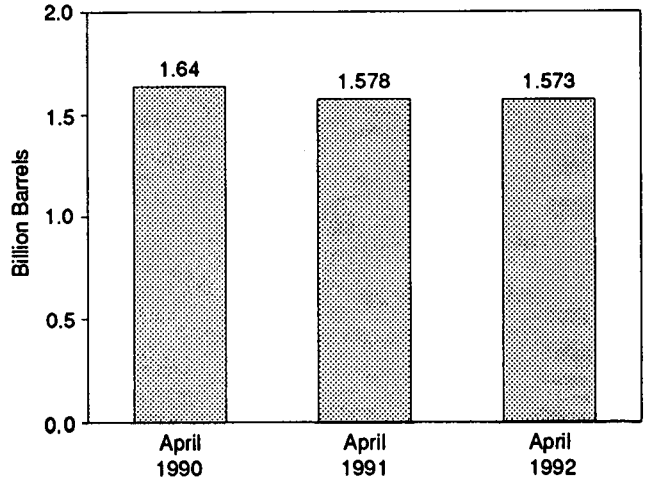
Imports from Selected Countries, March 1992



Stocks, End of Year, 1973-1991



Total Petroleum Stocks, End of Month



Note: OPEC = Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries.
Note: SPR = Strategic Petroleum Reserve.
Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Sources: Tables 3.1a, 3.2b, 3.3a, 3.3b, 3.3d-3.3h, 3.4, 3.5, and 3.6.

Table 3.2a Crude Oil Supply and Disposition: Supply

	Supply						
	Field Production		Imports			Unaccounted-for Crude Oil[d]	Crude Oil Used Directly[e]
	Total Domestic	Alaskan	Total	SPR[c]	Other		
	Thousand Barrels per Day						
1973 Average	**9,208**	**198**	**3,244**	**–**	**3,244**	**3**	**-19**
1974 Average	**8,774**	**193**	**3,477**	**–**	**3,477**	**-25**	**-15**
1975 Average	**8,375**	**191**	**4,105**	**–**	**4,105**	**17**	**-17**
1976 Average	**8,132**	**173**	**5,287**	**–**	**5,287**	**77**	*** -19**
1977 Average	**8,245**	**464**	**6,615**	**21**	**6,594**	**-6**	**-14**
1978 Average	**8,707**	**1,229**	**6,356**	*** 161**	**6,195**	**-57**	*** -15**
1979 Average	**8,552**	**1,401**	**6,519**	**67**	**6,452**	**-11**	*** -14**
1980 Average	**8,597**	**1,617**	**5,263**	**44**	**5,219**	**34**	*** -14**
1981 Average	**8,572**	**1,609**	**4,396**	**256**	**4,141**	**83**	**-58**
1982 Average	**8,649**	**1,696**	**3,488**	**165**	**3,323**	**71**	**-59**
1983 Average	**8,688**	**1,714**	**3,329**	**234**	**3,096**	**114**	**–**
1984 Average	**8,879**	**1,722**	**3,426**	**197**	**3,229**	**185**	**–**
1985 Average	**8,971**	**1,825**	**3,201**	**118**	**3,083**	**145**	**–**
1986 Average	**8,680**	**1,867**	**4,178**	**48**	**4,130**	**139**	**–**
1987 Average	**8,349**	**1,962**	**4,674**	**73**	**4,601**	**145**	**–**
1988 Average	**8,140**	**2,017**	**5,107**	**51**	**5,055**	**196**	**–**
1989 Average	**7,613**	**1,874**	**5,843**	**56**	**5,787**	**200**	**–**
1990 January	7,546	1,864	6,212	24	6,188	178	–
February	7,497	1,834	5,895	12	5,883	-98	–
March	7,433	1,819	6,117	44	6,073	540	–
April	7,407	1,802	5,813	38	5,775	-9	–
May	7,328	1,765	6,454	89	6,365	225	–
June	7,106	1,612	6,423	17	6,407	349	–
July	7,173	1,687	6,855	0	6,855	150	–
August	7,287	1,727	6,452	95	6,357	259	–
September	7,224	1,702	5,664	0	5,664	402	–
October	7,542	1,884	5,132	0	5,132	382	–
November	7,387	1,746	5,085	0	5,085	269	–
December	7,338	1,838	4,611	0	4,611	409	–
Average	**7,355**	**1,773**	**5,894**	**27**	**5,867**	**258**	**–**
1991 January	E 7,418	E 1,848	5,303	0	5,303	-14	–
February	E 7,548	E 1,908	5,498	0	5,498	424	–
March	E 7,481	E 1,887	5,129	0	5,129	134	–
April	E 7,467	E 1,798	5,523	0	5,523	294	–
May	E 7,368	E 1,771	6,387	0	6,387	596	–
June	E 7,282	E 1,757	6,317	0	6,317	47	–
July	E 7,326	E 1,775	5,949	0	5,949	418	–
August	E 7,272	E 1,731	6,667	0	6,667	8	–
September	E 7,332	E 1,787	5,795	0	5,795	546	–
October	E 7,409	E 1,843	5,683	0	5,683	-30	–
November	E 7,307	E 1,765	5,544	0	5,544	269	–
December	E 7,281	E 1,718	5,563	0	5,563	147	–
Average	**E 7,373**	**E 1,798**	**5,782**	**0**	**5,782**	**234**	**–**
1992 January	E 7,363	E 1,789	5,885	0	5,885	353	–
February	E 7,373	E 1,808	5,033	0	5,033	298	–
March	RE 7,315	RE 1,785	R 5,319	0	R 5,319	R 320	–
April	PE 7,279	PE 1,749	E 5,950	E 0	E 5,950	E 560	–
4-Month Average	**PE 7,332**	**PE 1,783**	**E 5,552**	**E 0**	**E 5,552**	**E 383**	**–**
1991 4-Month Average	**E 7,477**	**E 1,859**	**5,359**	**0**	**5,359**	**204**	**–**
1990 4-Month Average	**7,471**	**1,830**	**6,014**	**30**	**5,984**	**160**	**–**

* Due to differences internal to Energy Information Administration data processing systems, some small discrepancies exist between the data in this table and the data in the *Petroleum Supply Annual* and *Petroleum Supply Monthly*. See Note 6 at end of section.

[a] Stocks are totals as of end of period.

[b] A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase.

[c] Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

[d] A balancing item.

[e] Beginning in January 1983, crude oil used directly as fuel is shown as product supplied.

[f] Stocks of Alaskan crude oil in transit are included beginning in January 1981. See Note 5 at end of section.

[g] Stock change is calculated by using new basis stock levels. See Note 4 at end of section.

Footnotes continued on following page.

Table 3.2b Crude Oil Supply and Disposition: Disposition and Ending Stocks

	Disposition						Ending Stocks[a]		
	Crude Losses	Stock Change[b] SPR[c]	Stock Change[b] Other	Refinery Input	Exports	Product Supplied[e]	Total	SPR[c]	Other Primary
	Thousand Barrels per Day						Million Barrels		
1973 Average	13	–	-11	12,431	2	–	242	–	242
1974 Average	13	–	62	12,133	3	–	265	–	265
1975 Average	13	–	17	12,442	6	–	271	–	271
1976 Average	*14	–	39	13,416	8	–	285	–	285
1977 Average	16	20	150	14,602	50	–	348	7	340
1978 Average	16	163	-84	14,739	158	–	376	67	309
1979 Average	16	67	81	14,648	235	–	430	91	339
1980 Average	*14	45	52	13,481	287	–	f466	108	f358
1981 Average	5	336	f-46	12,470	228	–	594	230	363
1982 Average	3	174	-38	11,774	236	–	g644	294	g350
1983 Average	2	234	g-20	11,685	164	66	723	379	344
1984 Average	2	195	4	12,044	181	64	796	451	345
1985 Average	1	117	-67	12,002	204	60	814	493	321
1986 Average	(s)	50	28	12,716	154	49	843	512	331
1987 Average	(s)	80	49	12,854	151	34	890	541	349
1988 Average	(s)	52	-51	13,246	155	40	890	560	330
1989 Average	(s)	56	30	13,401	142	28	921	580	341
1990 January	(s)	24	249	13,491	132	40	930	581	349
February	0	12	-342	13,487	102	36	920	581	339
March	0	44	1,013	12,876	132	24	953	582	371
April	(s)	38	-12	13,051	111	24	954	583	370
May	0	89	389	13,386	112	30	969	586	383
June	(s)	16	56	13,689	88	29	971	587	384
July	0	0	-154	14,212	89	31	966	587	379
August	(s)	94	-321	14,142	64	18	959	590	370
September	(s)	(s)	-897	14,104	68	14	932	590	343
October	(s)	-8	120	12,825	104	15	936	589	346
November	(s)	-111	-253	12,953	137	13	925	586	339
December	(s)	-10	-517	12,708	162	15	908	586	323
Average	(s)	16	-51	13,409	109	24	908	586	323
1991 January	0	0	-94	12,727	50	23	906	586	320
February	0	-147	397	13,052	153	17	913	582	331
March	(s)	-422	180	12,832	136	18	905	568	337
April	(s)	0	65	13,037	162	21	907	568	339
May	(s)	0	638	13,533	165	15	927	568	359
June	(s)	(s)	-364	13,915	78	16	916	568	348
July	0	(s)	-163	13,701	139	15	911	569	343
August	0	(s)	91	13,789	55	13	914	569	345
September	(s)	0	-143	13,691	109	16	910	569	341
October	(s)	(s)	54	12,894	91	22	911	569	343
November	(s)	(s)	45	12,926	126	22	913	569	344
December	(s)	(s)	-629	13,465	133	23	893	569	325
Average	(s)	-47	4	13,298	116	18	893	569	325
1992 January	0	(s)	534	12,923	118	26	910	569	341
February	(s)	0	176	12,488	22	17	915	569	346
March	R0	R (s)	R-247	R13,077	R105	R18	R907	569	R339
April	E (s)	E (s)	E428	E13,206	E132	E22	E923	E569	E355
4-Month Average	E (s)	E (s)	E222	E12,929	E95	E21	E923	E569	E355
1991 4-Month Average	(s)	-143	131	12,907	124	20	907	568	339
1990 4-Month Average	(s)	30	243	13,221	120	31	954	583	370

Footnotes continued.

PE=Preliminary estimate. R=Revised data. – =Not applicable. E=Estimate. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Crude oil includes lease condensate. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Source: Energy Information Administration, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, May 1992, Table S2.

Table 3.3a Petroleum Imports: Algeria, Iraq, Kuwait, and Libya

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Arab OPEC[a]							
	Algeria		Iraq		Kuwait[c]		Libya	
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil
1973 Average	**136**	**120**	**4**	**4**	**47**	**42**	**164**	**133**
1974 Average	**190**	**180**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**5**	**4**	**4**
1975 Average	**282**	**264**	**2**	**2**	**16**	**4**	**232**	**223**
1976 Average	**432**	**408**	**26**	**26**	**5**	**1**	**453**	**444**
1977 Average	**559**	**544**	**74**	**74**	**48**	**42**	**723**	**704**
1978 Average	**649**	**634**	**62**	**62**	**6**	**5**	**654**	**638**
1979 Average	**636**	**608**	**88**	**88**	**8**	**5**	**658**	**642**
1980 Average	**488**	**456**	**28**	**28**	**27**	**27**	**554**	**548**
1981 Average	**311**	**261**	**(s)**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**319**	**317**
1982 Average	**170**	**90**	**3**	**3**	**5**	**2**	**26**	**23**
1983 Average	**240**	**176**	**10**	**10**	**14**	**7**	**0**	**0**
1984 Average	**323**	**194**	**12**	**12**	**36**	**24**	**1**	**0**
1985 Average	**187**	**84**	**46**	**46**	**21**	**4**	**4**	**0**
1986 Average	**271**	**78**	**81**	**81**	**68**	**28**	**0**	**0**
1987 Average	**295**	**115**	**83**	**82**	**84**	**70**	**0**	**0**
1988 Average	**300**	**58**	**345**	**343**	**92**	**80**	**0**	**0**
1989 Average	**269**	**60**	**449**	**441**	**157**	**155**	**0**	**0**
1990 January	413	97	690	657	250	250	0	0
February	282	47	500	488	150	140	0	0
March	301	67	585	580	100	82	0	0
April	234	62	588	588	50	50	0	0
May	259	38	727	724	64	64	0	0
June	333	72	708	708	105	94	0	0
July	308	70	1,120	1,120	43	33	0	0
August	360	80	966	966	243	207	0	0
September	279	69	318	318	33	33	0	0
October	173	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
November	177	46	0	0	0	0	0	0
December	242	92	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average	**280**	**63**	**518**	**514**	**86**	**79**	**0**	**0**
1991 January	327	63	0	0	0	0	0	0
February	246	38	0	0	0	0	0	0
March	222	76	0	0	0	0	0	0
April	282	90	0	0	0	0	0	0
May	308	87	0	0	0	0	0	0
June	304	70	0	0	0	0	0	0
July	202	44	0	0	0	0	0	0
August	182	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
September	205	19	0	0	34	34	0	0
October	217	53	0	0	33	33	0	0
November	278	75	0	0	0	0	0	0
December	247	54	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average	**252**	**57**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**6**	**0**	**0**
1992 January	217	37	0	0	0	0	0	0
February	218	57	0	0	0	0	0	0
March	215	37	0	0	0	0	0	0
3-Month Average	**217**	**43**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
1991 3-Month Average	**266**	**60**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
1990 3-Month Average	**334**	**71**	**595**	**578**	**167**	**158**	**0**	**0**

See footnotes at end of Table 3.3h.

Table 3.3b Petroleum Imports: Qatar, Saudi Arabia, U.A.E., and Total Arab OPEC

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Arab OPEC[a]						Total Arab OPEC[a]	
	Qatar		Saudi Arabia[c]		United Arab Emirates			
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil
1973 Average	**7**	**7**	**486**	**462**	**71**	**71**	**915**	**838**
1974 Average	**17**	**17**	**461**	**438**	**74**	**69**	**752**	**713**
1975 Average	**18**	**18**	**715**	**701**	**117**	**117**	**1,383**	**1,330**
1976 Average	**24**	**24**	**1,230**	**1,222**	**254**	**254**	**2,424**	**2,378**
1977 Average	**67**	**67**	**1,380**	**1,373**	**335**	**333**	**3,185**	**3,136**
1978 Average	**64**	**64**	**1,144**	**1,142**	**385**	**385**	**2,963**	**2,930**
1979 Average	**31**	**31**	**1,356**	**1,347**	**281**	**281**	**3,058**	**3,002**
1980 Average	**22**	**22**	**1,261**	**1,250**	**172**	**172**	**2,551**	**2,503**
1981 Average	**7**	**7**	**1,129**	**1,112**	**81**	**77**	**1,848**	**1,774**
1982 Average	**7**	**7**	**552**	**530**	**92**	**81**	**854**	**736**
1983 Average	**(s)**	**0**	**337**	**321**	**30**	**18**	**632**	**533**
1984 Average	**5**	**4**	**325**	**309**	**117**	**90**	**819**	**634**
1985 Average	**(s)**	**0**	**168**	**132**	**45**	**35**	**472**	**300**
1986 Average	**13**	**12**	**685**	**618**	**44**	**38**	**1,162**	**854**
1987 Average	**0**	**0**	**751**	**642**	**61**	**56**	**1,274**	**965**
1988 Average	**0**	**0**	**1,073**	**911**	**29**	**23**	**1,839**	**1,415**
1989 Average	**2**	**2**	**1,224**	**1,116**	**28**	**21**	**2,130**	**1,794**
1990 January	0	0	1,214	1,055	37	0	2,605	2,060
February	0	0	1,557	1,372	18	18	2,506	2,065
March	0	0	1,157	1,060	17	17	2,161	1,805
April	43	43	1,149	950	9	0	2,073	1,693
May	0	0	1,225	1,076	73	60	2,349	1,963
June	0	0	1,153	1,041	20	0	2,318	1,916
July	0	0	1,369	1,242	13	13	2,853	2,478
August	0	0	1,189	1,052	0	0	2,757	2,305
September	0	0	1,286	1,168	0	0	1,915	1,588
October	0	0	1,619	1,473	0	0	1,792	1,488
November	0	0	1,581	1,431	0	0	1,758	1,477
December	0	0	1,587	1,431	14	0	1,843	1,523
Average	**4**	**4**	**1,339**	**1,195**	**17**	**9**	**2,244**	**1,864**
1991 January	0	0	1,934	1,782	0	0	2,261	1,846
February	0	0	1,566	1,538	0	0	1,812	1,576
March	0	0	1,623	1,586	0	0	1,845	1,662
April	0	0	1,764	1,702	0	0	2,046	1,792
May	0	0	2,258	2,053	0	0	2,566	2,140
June	0	0	1,841	1,795	0	0	2,145	1,865
July	0	0	1,725	1,641	0	0	1,928	1,685
August	0	0	2,019	1,964	7	0	2,208	1,980
September	0	0	1,708	1,562	0	0	1,947	1,615
October	0	0	1,652	1,545	18	18	1,920	1,649
November	0	0	1,778	1,626	16	0	2,072	1,701
December	0	0	1,645	1,566	0	0	1,892	1,620
Average	**0**	**0**	**1,795**	**1,698**	**3**	**2**	**2,055**	**1,763**
1992 January	0	0	1,971	1,865	18	0	2,206	1,902
February	0	0	1,776	1,687	0	0	1,995	1,745
March	0	0	1,707	1,568	0	0	1,922	1,605
3-Month Average	**0**	**0**	**1,819**	**1,707**	**6**	**0**	**2,042**	**1,751**
1991 3-Month Average	**0**	**0**	**1,712**	**1,639**	**0**	**0**	**1,978**	**1,699**
1990 3-Month Average	**0**	**0**	**1,301**	**1,155**	**24**	**11**	**2,421**	**1,974**

See footnotes at end of Table 3.3h.

Table 3.3c Petroleum Imports: Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, and Iran

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Non-Arab OPEC[a]							
	Ecuador		Gabon		Indonesia		Iran	
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil
1973 Average	**48**	**47**	**0**	**0**	**213**	**200**	**223**	**216**
1974 Average	**42**	**42**	**23**	**23**	**300**	**284**	**469**	**463**
1975 Average	**57**	**57**	**27**	**27**	**390**	**379**	**280**	**278**
1976 Average	**51**	**51**	**28**	**26**	**539**	**537**	**298**	**298**
1977 Average	**57**	**55**	**42**	**35**	**541**	**507**	**535**	**530**
1978 Average	**54**	**38**	**41**	**38**	**573**	**533**	**555**	**554**
1979 Average	**42**	**30**	**42**	**42**	**420**	**380**	**304**	**297**
1980 Average	**27**	**17**	**26**	**25**	**348**	**314**	**9**	**8**
1981 Average	**48**	**38**	**35**	**35**	**366**	**318**	**0**	**0**
1982 Average	**42**	**32**	**40**	**40**	**248**	**226**	**35**	**35**
1983 Average	**61**	**56**	**59**	**59**	**338**	**315**	**48**	**48**
1984 Average	**55**	**47**	**58**	**57**	**343**	**304**	**10**	**10**
1985 Average	**67**	**56**	**52**	**51**	**314**	**292**	**27**	**27**
1986 Average	**77**	**64**	**26**	**25**	**318**	**297**	**19**	**19**
1987 Average	**29**	**23**	**35**	**35**	**285**	**262**	**98**	**98**
1988 Average	**47**	**33**	**16**	**15**	**205**	**186**	[d] **(s)**	[d] **(s)**
1989 Average	**89**	**80**	**50**	**49**	**183**	**158**	**0**	**0**
1990 January	48	35	75	75	153	118	0	0
February	60	40	43	43	254	189	0	0
March	49	38	134	134	138	97	0	0
April	31	29	32	28	88	80	0	0
May	17	12	27	27	85	77	0	0
June	98	86	59	59	138	129	0	0
July	60	43	69	69	143	137	0	0
August	81	69	119	119	69	55	0	0
September	43	37	59	59	111	111	0	0
October	49	43	50	50	88	88	0	0
November	13	13	71	71	72	72	0	0
December	35	12	30	30	45	36	0	0
Average	**49**	**38**	**64**	**64**	**114**	**98**	**0**	**0**
1991 January	12	6	41	41	61	61	0	0
February	66	55	95	95	162	153	0	0
March	67	58	29	29	93	93	0	0
April	35	24	72	72	61	61	0	0
May	109	103	96	96	111	111	0	0
June	129	126	70	70	187	187	0	0
July	62	47	137	137	88	88	81	81
August	112	93	56	56	93	87	48	48
September	31	25	91	91	83	64	152	152
October	30	24	137	137	118	91	43	43
November	55	48	91	91	120	96	64	64
December	41	23	91	91	163	134	0	0
Average	**62**	**53**	**84**	**84**	**111**	**102**	**32**	**32**
1992 January	23	23	91	91	125	117	0	0
February	37	24	105	105	39	39	0	0
March	26	26	25	25	85	83	0	0
3-Month Average	**28**	**24**	**73**	**73**	**84**	**81**	**0**	**0**
1991 3-Month Average	**48**	**39**	**54**	**54**	**103**	**101**	**0**	**0**
1990 3-Month Average	**52**	**38**	**86**	**86**	**179**	**133**	**0**	**0**

See footnotes at end of Table 3.3h.

Table 3.3d Petroleum Imports: Nigeria, Venezuela, Total Non-Arab OPEC, and Total OPEC

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Non-Arab OPEC[a]				Total Non-Arab OPEC[a]		Total OPEC[a]	
	Nigeria		Venezuela					
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil
1973 Average	**459**	**448**	**1,135**	**344**	**2,078**	**1,257**	**2,993**	**2,095**
1974 Average	**713**	**697**	**979**	**319**	**2,527**	**1,827**	**3,280**	**2,540**
1975 Average	**762**	**746**	**702**	**395**	**2,219**	**1,882**	**3,601**	**3,211**
1976 Average	**1,025**	**1,014**	**700**	**241**	**2,642**	**2,167**	**5,066**	**4,545**
1977 Average	**1,143**	**1,130**	**690**	**250**	**3,008**	**2,507**	**6,193**	**5,643**
1978 Average	**919**	**910**	**646**	**181**	**2,788**	**2,254**	**5,751**	**5,184**
1979 Average	**1,080**	**1,069**	**690**	**293**	**2,579**	**2,110**	**5,637**	**5,112**
1980 Average	**857**	**841**	**481**	**156**	**1,749**	**1,361**	**4,300**	**3,864**
1981 Average	**620**	**611**	**406**	**147**	**1,476**	**1,149**	**3,323**	**2,922**
1982 Average	**514**	**510**	**412**	**155**	**1,291**	**998**	**2,146**	**1,734**
1983 Average	**302**	**301**	**422**	**164**	**1,231**	**944**	**1,862**	**1,477**
1984 Average	**216**	**207**	**548**	**253**	**1,230**	**878**	**2,049**	**1,512**
1985 Average	**293**	**280**	**605**	**306**	**1,358**	**1,012**	**1,830**	**1,312**
1986 Average	**440**	**437**	**793**	**416**	**1,674**	**1,259**	**2,837**	**2,113**
1987 Average	**535**	**529**	**804**	**488**	**1,787**	**1,435**	**3,060**	**2,400**
1988 Average	**618**	**607**	**794**	**439**	**1,681**	**1,281**	**3,520**	**2,696**
1989 Average	**815**	**800**	**873**	**495**	**2,010**	**1,582**	**4,140**	**3,376**
1990 January	830	830	1,155	696	2,260	1,754	4,865	3,813
February	833	816	898	564	2,088	1,652	4,594	3,717
March	1,054	1,031	893	543	2,268	1,843	4,429	3,648
April	969	941	1,005	692	2,125	1,772	4,198	3,465
May	1,008	997	1,087	705	2,225	1,818	4,574	3,781
June	778	760	1,070	704	2,142	1,737	4,460	3,653
July	860	855	1,007	665	2,139	1,769	4,992	4,246
August	881	881	1,014	617	2,164	1,741	4,921	4,046
September	755	743	1,062	740	2,029	1,690	3,944	3,277
October	557	536	982	717	1,725	1,434	3,517	2,921
November	574	555	1,142	725	1,871	1,435	3,629	2,912
December	499	461	975	616	1,585	1,155	3,428	2,678
Average	**800**	**784**	**1,025**	**666**	**2,052**	**1,650**	**4,296**	**3,514**
1991 January	504	481	1,021	689	1,638	1,277	3,899	3,123
February	721	717	959	686	2,003	1,705	3,815	3,282
March	523	523	991	631	1,703	1,334	3,548	2,996
April	666	638	846	470	1,680	1,265	3,727	3,057
May	860	838	978	581	2,153	1,728	4,719	3,868
June	832	827	1,019	581	2,237	1,791	4,382	3,655
July	836	820	1,084	676	2,289	1,850	4,216	3,536
August	1,016	983	1,038	701	2,363	1,966	4,571	3,946
September	489	467	1,104	773	1,949	1,572	3,897	3,187
October	651	623	1,087	777	2,067	1,694	3,987	3,343
November	704	674	1,053	671	2,087	1,644	4,159	3,346
December	617	593	975	655	1,887	1,496	3,779	3,116
Average	**702**	**682**	**1,014**	**658**	**2,005**	**1,610**	**4,060**	**3,373**
1992 January	593	566	1,105	787	1,935	1,583	4,141	3,485
February	322	303	1,008	655	1,511	1,126	3,506	2,871
March	441	409	1,098	793	1,676	1,336	3,598	2,941
3-Month Average	**455**	**429**	**1,072**	**747**	**1,712**	**1,353**	**3,754**	**3,104**
1991 3-Month Average	**578**	**569**	**991**	**668**	**1,774**	**1,430**	**3,752**	**3,129**
1990 3-Month Average	**908**	**895**	**985**	**602**	**2,210**	**1,753**	**4,631**	**3,726**

See footnotes at end of Table 3.3h.

Table 3.3e Petroleum Imports: Angola, Australia, Bahama Islands, Brazil, Canada, and China

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Non-OPEC[b]											
	Angola		Australia		Bahama Islands		Brazil		Canada		China	
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil
1973 Average	**49**	**49**	**2**	**0**	**174**	**0**	**9**	**0**	**1,325**	**1,001**	**(s)**	**0**
1974 Average	**49**	**48**	**1**	**0**	**164**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1,070**	**791**	**0**	**0**
1975 Average	**75**	**71**	**5**	**0**	**152**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**846**	**600**	**0**	**0**
1976 Average	**12**	**7**	**2**	**0**	**118**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**599**	**371**	**0**	**0**
1977 Average	**24**	**17**	**3**	**0**	**171**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**517**	**279**	**0**	**0**
1978 Average	**20**	**6**	**5**	**0**	**160**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**467**	**248**	**0**	**0**
1979 Average	**43**	**39**	**6**	**0**	**147**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**538**	**271**	**13**	**13**
1980 Average	**42**	**37**	**1**	**0**	**78**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**455**	**199**	**(s)**	**0**
1981 Average	**49**	**45**	**5**	**0**	**74**	**0**	**23**	**14**	**447**	**164**	**18**	**0**
1982 Average	**44**	**42**	**5**	**(s)**	**65**	**0**	**47**	**19**	**482**	**214**	**40**	**8**
1983 Average	**78**	**71**	**4**	**0**	**125**	**0**	**41**	**2**	**547**	**274**	**34**	**6**
1984 Average	**90**	**85**	**38**	**25**	**88**	**0**	**60**	**(s)**	**630**	**341**	**46**	**15**
1985 Average	**110**	**104**	**37**	**21**	**40**	**0**	**61**	**0**	**770**	**468**	**59**	**36**
1986 Average	**112**	**102**	**41**	**30**	**37**	**0**	**50**	**0**	**807**	**570**	**90**	**68**
1987 Average	**192**	**180**	**58**	**49**	**37**	**0**	**84**	**0**	**848**	**608**	**82**	**63**
1988 Average	**212**	**203**	**64**	**59**	**32**	**0**	**98**	**0**	**999**	**681**	**88**	**82**
1989 Average	**284**	**279**	**36**	**31**	**34**	**0**	**82**	**0**	**931**	**630**	**80**	**76**
1990 January	262	262	41	41	80	0	48	0	982	605	121	121
February	346	346	58	55	78	0	45	0	946	585	53	51
March	296	296	41	41	35	0	8	0	850	583	83	83
April	281	281	25	20	51	0	40	0	925	617	80	74
May	235	235	69	69	29	0	114	0	981	654	66	65
June	260	260	44	44	36	0	82	0	942	699	49	43
July	303	303	126	101	25	0	93	0	899	659	132	122
August	134	134	56	33	40	0	45	0	952	676	79	77
September	135	123	57	45	45	0	8	0	924	632	47	42
October	139	139	31	31	9	0	12	0	917	636	85	85
November	238	238	28	28	0	0	74	0	902	645	113	113
December	224	224	64	60	13	0	16	0	987	713	47	47
Average	**237**	**236**	**53**	**47**	**37**	**0**	**49**	**0**	**934**	**643**	**80**	**77**
1991 January	232	232	21	21	25	0	29	0	967	722	68	63
February	202	202	0	0	14	0	13	0	1,123	877	102	96
March	186	186	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,051	764	96	96
April	337	337	55	55	35	0	17	0	1,092	764	113	113
May	220	220	57	57	42	0	31	0	1,022	752	119	113
June	205	205	43	31	30	0	41	0	1,081	806	144	139
July	264	264	12	12	19	0	21	0	831	606	88	88
August	298	298	37	22	78	0	27	0	995	687	85	75
September	230	230	24	24	29	0	19	0	1,132	849	91	86
October	300	300	13	0	51	0	16	0	925	639	29	24
November	213	213	25	13	46	0	45	0	1,088	794	96	96
December	359	359	13	13	53	0	8	0	1,080	757	65	65
Average	**254**	**254**	**25**	**21**	**35**	**0**	**22**	**0**	**1,031**	**750**	**91**	**87**
1992 January	360	360	11	11	63	0	18	0	1,023	783	144	144
February	246	246	10	10	47	0	12	0	1,143	831	75	69
March	339	339	0	0	76	0	0	0	1,094	829	75	75
3-Month Average	**316**	**316**	**7**	**7**	**63**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**1,085**	**814**	**98**	**97**
1991 3-Month Average	**207**	**207**	**7**	**7**	**13**	**0**	**14**	**0**	**1,045**	**784**	**88**	**84**
1990 3-Month Average	**300**	**300**	**46**	**45**	**64**	**0**	**34**	**0**	**926**	**592**	**87**	**86**

See footnotes at end of Table 3.3h.

Table 3.3f Petroleum Imports: Colombia, Italy, Malaysia, Mexico, and Netherlands

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Non-OPEC[b]									
	Colombia		Italy		Malaysia		Mexico		Netherlands	
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil
1973 Average	**9**	**2**	**125**	**0**	**12**	**1**	**16**	**1**	**53**	**0**
1974 Average	**5**	**0**	**74**	**0**	**12**	**1**	**8**	**2**	**43**	**0**
1975 Average	**9**	**0**	**27**	**0**	**8**	**5**	**71**	**70**	**19**	**4**
1976 Average	**21**	**6**	**39**	**0**	**18**	**16**	**87**	**87**	**8**	**0**
1977 Average	**17**	**0**	**51**	**0**	**66**	**55**	**179**	**177**	**31**	**4**
1978 Average	**20**	**0**	**38**	**0**	**42**	**37**	**318**	**316**	**5**	**2**
1979 Average	**18**	**0**	**30**	**0**	**66**	**52**	**439**	**437**	**23**	**7**
1980 Average	**4**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**70**	**61**	**533**	**507**	**2**	**(s)**
1981 Average	**1**	**0**	**11**	**0**	**36**	**33**	**522**	**469**	**30**	**(s)**
1982 Average	**5**	**0**	**18**	**(s)**	**20**	**18**	**685**	**645**	**35**	**(s)**
1983 Average	**10**	**0**	**18**	**(s)**	**4**	**3**	**826**	**766**	**65**	**3**
1984 Average	**8**	**0**	**45**	**(s)**	**1**	**0**	**748**	**659**	**65**	**3**
1985 Average	**23**	**0**	**60**	**(s)**	**3**	**1**	**816**	**715**	**58**	**0**
1986 Average	**87**	**57**	**76**	**0**	**12**	**11**	**699**	**621**	**54**	**0**
1987 Average	**148**	**115**	**54**	**1**	**13**	**12**	**655**	**602**	**60**	**0**
1988 Average	**134**	**106**	**65**	**5**	**19**	**19**	**747**	**674**	**61**	**0**
1989 Average	**172**	**136**	**34**	**3**	**39**	**39**	**767**	**716**	**49**	**0**
1990 January	188	146	124	0	14	14	776	691	129	0
February	203	168	76	0	42	38	725	669	80	0
March	177	146	47	0	28	28	815	757	21	0
April	198	143	53	0	38	38	466	414	47	0
May	220	175	101	10	0	0	788	688	63	0
June	180	117	95	0	9	9	912	815	92	0
July	169	111	56	11	20	20	706	651	54	0
August	203	132	43	0	142	142	773	676	39	0
September	97	84	38	0	105	105	871	807	20	0
October	183	159	21	0	78	78	828	793	37	0
November	209	177	32	0	8	8	761	706	49	0
December	161	121	13	0	6	6	637	595	28	0
Average	**182**	**140**	**58**	**2**	**41**	**40**	**755**	**689**	**55**	**0**
1991 January	194	174	25	0	0	0	779	759	6	0
February	151	98	42	13	9	9	742	693	8	0
March	157	127	29	0	21	21	791	772	33	0
April	163	131	41	12	0	0	889	819	35	0
May	163	112	60	0	66	66	757	736	45	0
June	169	124	46	0	49	49	919	872	49	0
July	163	111	54	0	9	9	835	748	47	0
August	219	179	57	11	14	14	878	797	30	0
September	157	103	89	0	10	10	805	768	44	0
October	128	80	41	0	64	64	799	754	16	0
November	145	135	15	0	10	10	690	656	24	0
December	138	117	61	0	14	14	723	708	4	0
Average	**162**	**125**	**47**	**3**	**22**	**22**	**801**	**757**	**28**	**0**
1992 January	158	111	40	0	0	0	764	721	31	0
February	114	92	48	0	0	0	819	788	9	0
March	101	74	44	0	0	0	846	809	34	0
3-Month Average	**124**	**92**	**44**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**809**	**773**	**25**	**0**
1991 3-Month Average	**168**	**134**	**31**	**4**	**10**	**10**	**772**	**743**	**16**	**0**
1990 3-Month Average	**189**	**153**	**83**	**0**	**27**	**26**	**774**	**707**	**77**	**0**

See footnotes at end of Table 3.3h.

Table 3.3g Petroleum Imports: Netherlands Antilles, Norway, Puerto Rico, Spain, Trinidad and Tobago, and United Kingdom

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Non-OPEC[b]											
	Netherlands Antilles		Norway		Puerto Rico		Spain		Trinidad and Tobago		United Kingdom	
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil
1973 Average	585	0	1	0	99	0	26	0	255	60	15	0
1974 Average	511	0	1	1	90	0	12	0	251	63	8	0
1975 Average	332	0	17	12	90	0	1	0	242	115	14	(s)
1976 Average	275	0	36	35	88	0	1	0	274	104	31	13
1977 Average	211	0	50	48	105	0	10	0	289	134	126	97
1978 Average	229	0	104	104	94	0	3	0	253	142	180	169
1979 Average	231	0	75	75	92	0	4	0	190	123	202	197
1980 Average	225	0	144	144	88	0	1	0	176	115	176	173
1981 Average	197	0	119	114	62	0	1	(s)	133	102	375	369
1982 Average	175	0	102	102	50	0	3	(s)	112	92	456	441
1983 Average	189	0	66	65	40	0	2	(s)	96	83	382	365
1984 Average	188	0	114	112	42	0	11	0	94	87	402	378
1985 Average	40	0	32	31	28	0	29	1	113	98	310	278
1986 Average	25	0	60	53	21	0	53	0	125	93	350	317
1987 Average	29	0	80	70	21	0	55	0	106	75	352	304
1988 Average	36	0	67	62	22	0	68	0	97	71	315	254
1989 Average	42	0	138	127	32	0	67	0	94	73	215	160
1990 January	9	0	75	67	35	0	60	0	109	84	219	147
February	27	0	43	37	32	0	53	0	89	67	74	23
March	10	0	50	50	32	0	13	0	103	96	257	221
April	40	0	134	118	33	0	17	0	114	81	304	288
May	20	0	166	166	38	0	87	0	88	58	369	305
June	21	0	209	199	27	0	66	0	118	83	249	233
July	30	0	129	129	35	0	104	0	107	73	224	179
August	41	0	159	159	29	0	54	0	108	91	183	179
September	33	0	125	119	20	0	23	0	89	70	155	155
October	43	0	67	67	29	0	21	0	83	76	81	44
November	46	0	17	17	50	0	25	0	81	73	112	56
December	53	0	43	17	29	0	38	0	62	62	33	19
Average	31	0	102	96	32	0	47	0	96	76	189	155
1991 January	103	0	45	34	22	0	26	0	75	64	32	19
February	23	0	37	37	20	0	18	0	76	76	34	21
March	56	0	25	16	14	0	13	0	86	73	48	19
April	61	0	43	35	23	0	66	0	84	64	61	37
May	113	0	165	156	42	0	53	0	61	61	222	188
June	84	0	99	84	19	0	41	0	114	104	97	70
July	86	0	69	63	25	0	22	0	91	72	228	164
August	100	0	142	136	42	0	48	0	91	66	254	217
September	75	0	79	72	28	0	42	0	119	75	218	194
October	90	0	98	98	12	0	24	0	88	76	189	166
November	100	0	73	65	35	0	19	0	77	69	84	18
December	88	0	94	88	36	0	26	0	87	71	154	151
Average	82	0	81	74	27	0	33	0	87	72	136	106
1992 January	40	0	25	17	32	0	35	0	108	79	128	115
February	82	0	11	0	23	0	16	0	109	76	63	0
March	49	0	11	0	18	0	37	0	105	85	79	52
3-Month Average	56	0	16	6	24	0	30	0	108	80	91	57
1991 3-Month Average	62	0	36	29	19	0	19	0	79	71	38	20
1990 3-Month Average	15	0	57	52	33	0	42	0	101	83	187	134

See footnotes at end of Table 3.3h.

Table 3.3h Petroleum Imports: Former U.S.S.R., Virgin Islands, Total Non-OPEC, and Total Imports

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Non-OPEC[b]						Total Non-OPEC[b]		Total Imports	
	Former U.S.S.R.		Virgin Islands		Other Non-OPEC					
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil
1973 Average	26	0	329	0	153	36	3,263	1,149	6,256	3,244
1974 Average	20	0	391	0	122	30	2,832	937	6,112	3,477
1975 Average	14	0	406	0	120	14	2,454	893	6,056	4,105
1976 Average	11	2	422	0	203	101	2,247	742	7,313	5,287
1977 Average	12	2	466	0	287	157	2,614	971	8,807	6,615
1978 Average	8	1	428	0	239	146	2,612	1,172	8,363	6,356
1979 Average	1	0	431	0	269	192	2,819	1,407	8,456	6,519
1980 Average	1	0	388	0	219	162	2,609	1,399	6,909	5,263
1981 Average	5	(s)	327	0	236	163	2,672	1,474	5,996	4,396
1982 Average	1	0	316	0	306	174	2,968	1,754	5,113	3,488
1983 Average	1	(s)	282	0	378	215	3,189	1,853	5,051	3,329
1984 Average	13	(s)	294	0	411	210	3,388	1,914	5,437	3,426
1985 Average	8	(s)	247	0	394	137	3,237	1,888	5,067	3,201
1986 Average	18	(s)	244	0	426	144	3,387	2,065	6,224	4,178
1987 Average	10	0	272	0	459	196	3,617	2,274	6,678	4,674
1988 Average	29	0	242	0	487	196	3,882	2,411	7,402	5,107
1989 Average	48	0	321	0	457	197	3,921	2,467	8,061	5,843
1990 January	62	0	409	0	588	220	4,332	2,399	9,197	6,212
February	40	0	323	0	471	139	3,805	2,177	8,399	5,895
March	0	0	264	0	405	168	3,536	2,469	7,965	6,117
April	20	0	283	0	513	275	3,660	2,348	7,858	5,813
May	0	0	285	0	541	248	4,260	2,673	8,834	6,454
June	19	0	299	0	579	270	4,287	2,771	8,747	6,423
July	92	0	252	0	500	251	4,057	2,609	9,048	6,855
August	73	0	230	0	340	107	3,722	2,406	8,644	6,452
September	49	0	240	0	336	206	3,417	2,386	7,361	5,664
October	87	10	204	0	245	92	3,199	2,210	6,717	5,132
November	63	0	312	0	254	112	3,374	2,173	7,003	5,085
December	34	0	291	0	233	70	3,011	1,933	6,439	4,611
Average	45	1	282	0	417	180	3,721	2,381	8,018	5,894
1991 January	28	0	261	0	229	91	3,167	2,180	7,066	5,303
February	17	0	222	0	180	96	3,030	2,217	6,844	5,498
March	13	0	214	0	169	60	3,002	2,133	6,550	5,129
April	33	0	245	0	256	99	3,647	2,466	7,374	5,523
May	42	0	264	0	233	58	3,777	2,519	8,496	6,387
June	0	0	234	0	330	179	3,795	2,662	8,177	6,317
July	58	0	191	0	384	275	3,498	2,414	7,714	5,949
August	80	23	208	0	369	197	4,052	2,721	8,622	6,667
September	23	0	261	0	374	197	3,848	2,608	7,745	5,795
October	13	0	262	0	252	139	3,409	2,340	7,396	5,683
November	16	0	264	0	335	130	3,400	2,199	7,559	5,544
December	16	0	286	0	229	104	3,534	2,447	7,313	5,563
Average	28	2	243	0	279	135	3,515	2,409	7,576	5,782
1992 January	17	0	250	0	206	59	3,452	2,399	7,593	5,885
February	3	0	222	0	195	50	3,248	2,162	6,754	5,033
March	0	0	202	0	328	114	3,438	2,378	[R]7,036	[R]5,319
3-Month Average	7	0	225	0	244	75	3,382	2,316	7,136	5,421
1991 3-Month Average	20	0	233	0	193	82	3,068	2,175	6,819	5,304
1990 3-Month Average	34	0	332	0	489	177	3,894	2,354	8,524	6,080

[a] Excludes petroleum imported into the United States indirectly from members of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC), primarily from Caribbean and West European areas, as petroleum products that were refined from crude oil produced by OPEC.

[b] Includes petroleum imported into the United States indirectly from members of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC), primarily from Caribbean and West European areas, as petroleum products that were refined from crude oil produced by OPEC.

[c] Imports from the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia are included in Saudi Arabia.

[d] A small amount of Iranian crude oil entered the United States in January 1988 from the Virgin Islands. The oil originated in Iran and was exported to the Virgin Islands prior to the signing of Executive Order 12613 on October 29, 1987.

R=Revised data. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

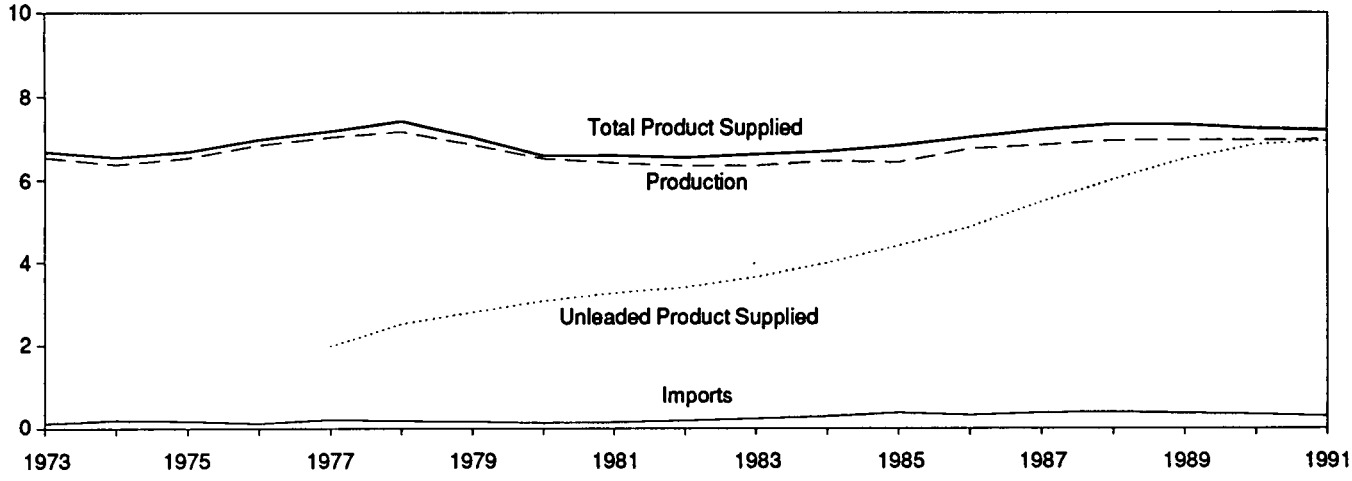
Notes: • Beginning in October 1977, Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports are included. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Source: Energy Information Administration, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, May 1992, Table S3.

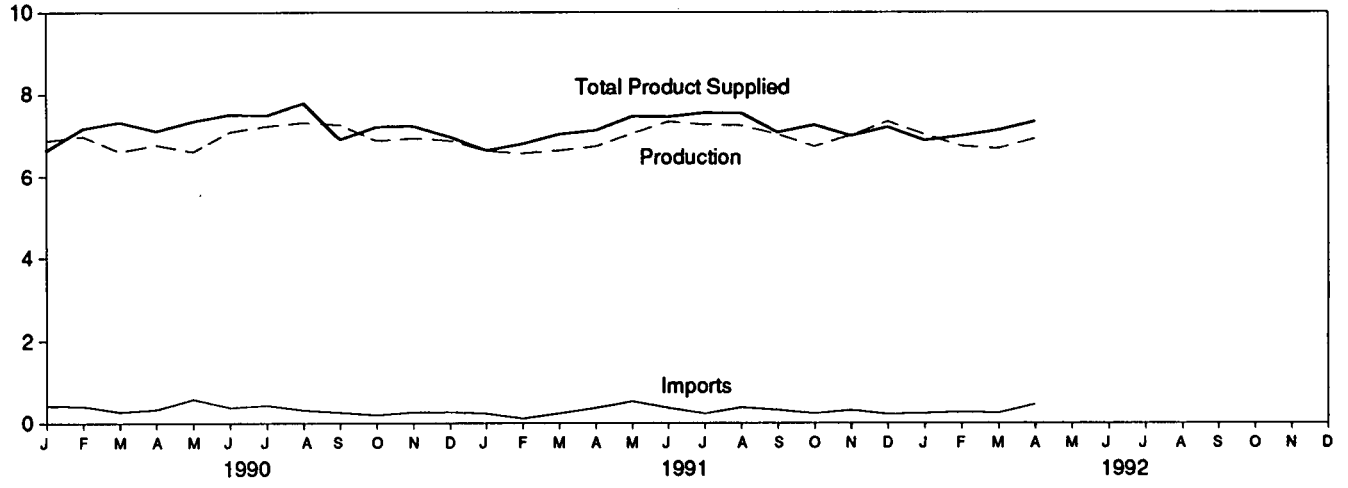
Figure 3.2 Finished Motor Gasoline

(Million Barrels per Day, Except as Noted)

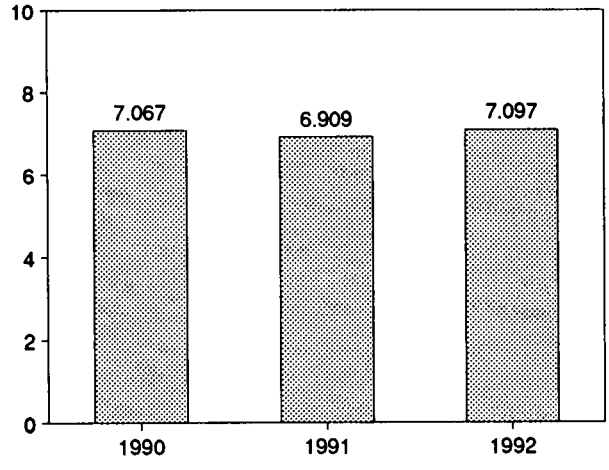
Overview, 1973-1991



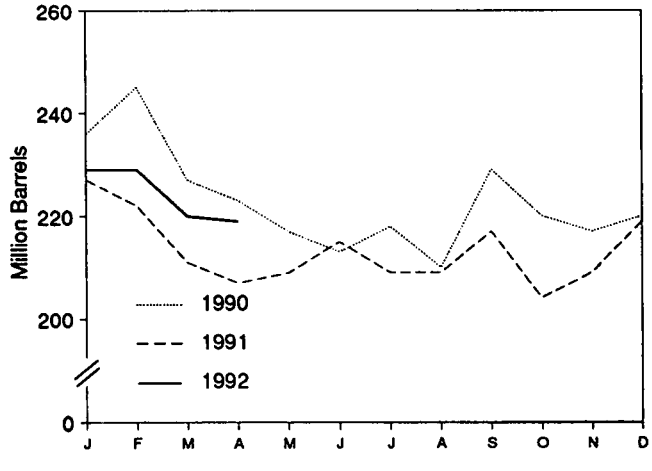
Overview, Monthly



Total Product Supplied, January-April



Total Stocks, End of Month



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Source: Table 3.4.

Table 3.4 Finished Motor Gasoline Supply and Disposition

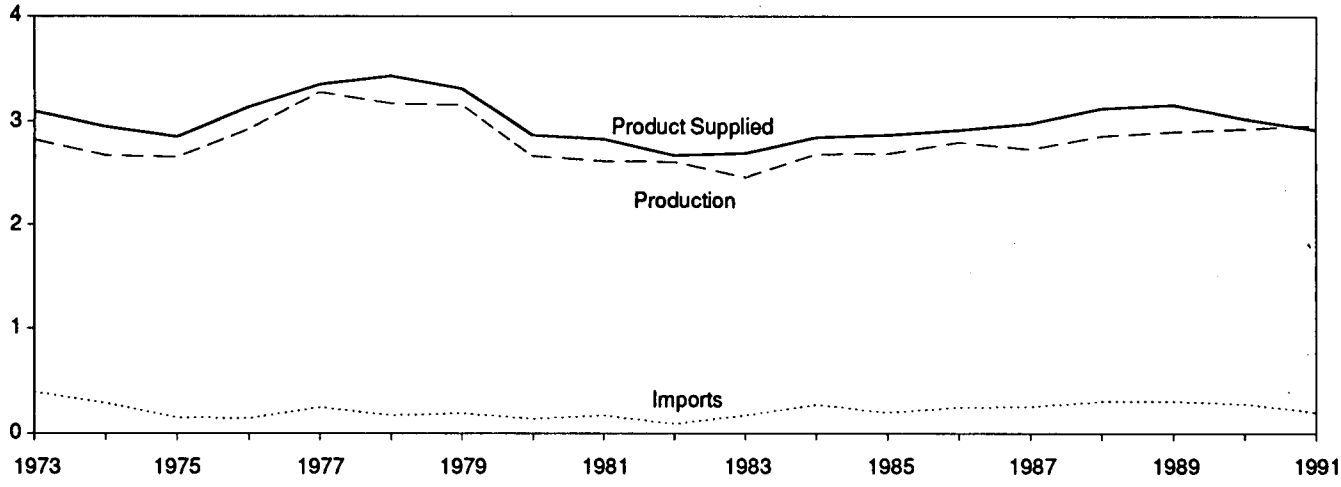
	Supply		Disposition					Ending Stocks[a]	
					Product Supplied				
	Total Production	Imports[b]	Stock Change[b,c]	Exports	Total	Unleaded[d]	Unleaded	Total Motor Gasoline[e]	Finished Motor Gasoline
	Thousand Barrels per Day						Percent of Total	Million Barrels	
1973 Average	**6,535**	**134**	**-9**	**4**	**6,674**	–	–	**209**	–
1974 Average	**6,360**	**204**	**24**	**2**	**6,537**	–	–	**[f]218**	–
1975 Average	**6,520**	**184**	**[f]28**	**2**	**6,675**	–	–	**235**	–
1976 Average	**6,841**	**131**	**-10**	**3**	**6,978**	–	–	**231**	–
1977 Average	**7,033**	**217**	**72**	**2**	**7,177**	**1,976**	**27.5**	**258**	–
1978 Average	**7,169**	**190**	**-54**	**1**	**7,412**	**2,521**	**34.0**	**238**	–
1979 Average	**6,852**	**181**	**-2**	**(s)**	**7,034**	**2,798**	**39.8**	**237**	–
1980 Average	**6,506**	**140**	**66**	**1**	**6,579**	**3,067**	**46.6**	**[f]261**	–
1981 Average[g]	**6,405**	**157**	**[f]-28**	**2**	**6,588**	**3,264**	**49.5**	**253**	**203**
1982 Average	**6,338**	**197**	**-25**	**20**	**6,539**	**3,409**	**52.1**	**[f]235**	**[f]194**
1983 Average	**6,340**	**247**	**[f]-45**	**10**	**6,622**	**3,647**	**55.1**	**222**	**186**
1984 Average	**6,453**	**299**	**54**	**6**	**6,693**	**3,987**	**59.6**	**243**	**205**
1985 Average	**6,419**	**381**	**-41**	**10**	**6,831**	**4,406**	**64.5**	**223**	**190**
1986 Average	**6,752**	**326**	**11**	**33**	**7,034**	**4,854**	**69.0**	**233**	**194**
1987 Average	**6,841**	**384**	**-15**	**35**	**7,206**	**5,470**	**75.9**	**226**	**189**
1988 Average	**6,956**	**405**	**3**	**22**	**7,336**	**5,995**	**81.7**	**228**	**190**
1989 Average	**6,963**	**369**	**-35**	**39**	**7,328**	**6,507**	**88.8**	**213**	**177**
1990 January	6,879	417	621	31	6,643	6,246	94.0	236	196
February	6,989	411	169	53	7,179	6,703	93.4	245	201
March	6,613	270	-499	45	7,338	6,894	93.9	227	186
April	6,775	328	-45	28	7,121	6,704	94.1	223	184
May	6,610	585	-189	25	7,358	6,937	94.3	217	178
June	7,101	376	-93	52	7,519	7,099	94.4	213	176
July	7,238	432	133	41	7,496	7,090	94.6	218	180
August	7,326	313	-233	77	7,796	7,383	94.7	210	172
September	7,274	254	511	103	6,914	6,589	95.3	229	188
October	6,880	192	-244	90	7,226	6,883	95.3	220	180
November	6,940	259	-108	66	7,241	6,940	95.8	217	177
December	6,887	264	119	53	6,978	6,713	96.2	220	181
Average	**6,959**	**342**	**10**	**55**	**7,235**	**6,850**	**94.7**	**220**	**181**
1991 January	6,629	227	164	50	6,643	6,361	95.8	227	187
February	6,573	106	-229	102	6,806	6,592	96.9	222	181
March	6,642	235	-267	97	7,047	6,737	95.6	211	173
April	6,742	371	-77	53	7,137	6,860	96.1	207	170
May	7,063	528	56	59	7,475	7,195	96.3	209	172
June	7,351	371	159	99	7,465	7,193	96.4	215	177
July	7,278	232	-173	122	7,561	7,271	96.2	209	171
August	7,257	385	-10	98	7,555	7,271	96.2	209	171
September	7,044	321	210	63	7,091	6,838	96.4	217	177
October	6,746	236	-350	58	7,273	7,030	96.6	204	167
November	7,018	318	227	104	7,005	6,827	97.5	209	173
December	7,354	216	270	79	7,221	7,081	98.1	219	182
Average	**6,977**	**297**	**-1**	**82**	**7,193**	**6,941**	**96.5**	**219**	**182**
1992 January	7,043	237	300	87	6,893	6,761	98.1	229	191
February	6,753	270	-41	59	7,004	6,875	98.2	229	190
March	R6,694	R247	R-275	R71	R7,145	R7,010	98.1	R220	R181
April	E6,934	E452	E-33	E71	E7,348	E7,214	E98.2	E219	E182
4-Month Average	**E6,857**	**E301**	**E-11**	**E72**	**E7,097**	**E6,964**	**E98.1**	**E219**	**E182**
1991 4-Month Average	**6,648**	**237**	**-99**	**75**	**6,909**	**6,637**	**96.1**	**207**	**170**
1990 4-Month Average	**6,810**	**356**	**59**	**39**	**7,067**	**6,634**	**93.9**	**223**	**184**

[a] Stocks are totals as of end of period.
[b] Beginning in 1981, excludes blending components.
[c] A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase.
[d] Includes gasohol.
[e] Includes motor gasoline blending components.
[f] In January 1975, 1981, and 1983, numerous respondents were added to surveys, thereby affecting stocks reported and stock change calculations. See Note 4 at end of section.
[g] Beginning in January 1981, survey forms were modified. See Notes 1 and 2 at end of section.
R=Revised data. – =Not applicable. E=Estimate. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.
Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.
Source: Energy Information Administration, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, May 1992, Table S4.

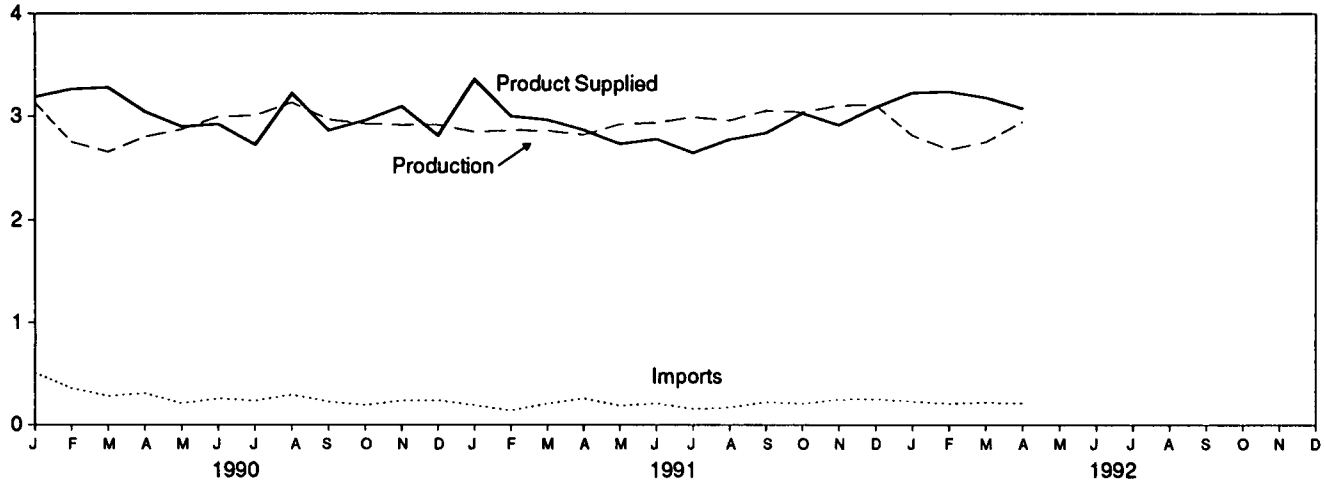
Figure 3.3 Distillate Fuel

(Million Barrels per Day, Except as Noted)

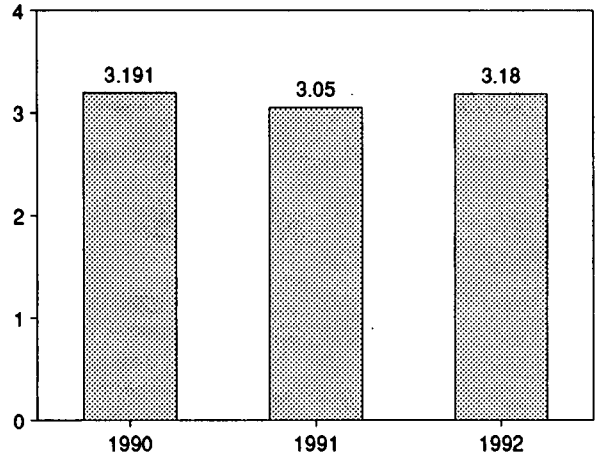
Overview, 1973-1991



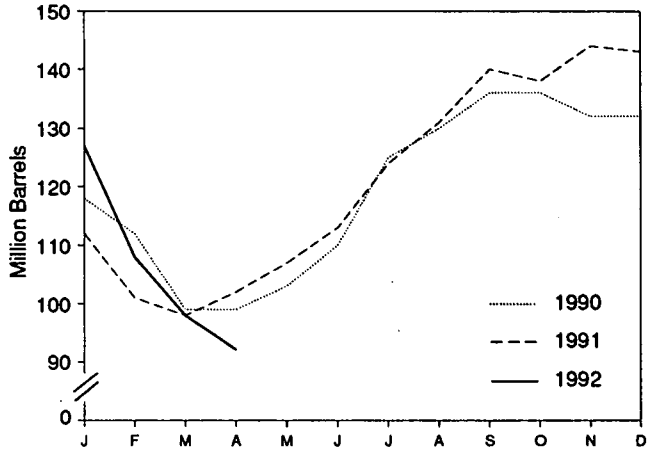
Overview, Monthly



Product Supplied, January-April



Stocks, End of Month



Source: Table 3.5.

Table 3.5 Distillate Fuel Oil Supply and Disposition

	Supply			Disposition			
	Total Production	Imports	Crude Used Directly[a]	Stock Change[b]	Exports	Product Supplied[a]	Ending Stocks[c]
	Thousand Barrels per Day						Million Barrels
1973 Average	**2,822**	**392**	**2**	**115**	**9**	**3,092**	**196**
1974 Average	**2,669**	**289**	**2**	***10**	**2**	**2,948**	**[d]200**
1975 Average	**2,654**	**155**	**2**	**[d]*-41**	**1**	**2,851**	**209**
1976 Average	**2,924**	**146**	**1**	**-62**	**1**	**3,133**	**186**
1977 Average	**3,278**	**250**	**1**	**176**	**1**	**3,352**	**250**
1978 Average	**3,167**	**173**	**1**	**-93**	**3**	**3,432**	**216**
1979 Average	**3,153**	**193**	**1**	**34**	**3**	**3,311**	**229**
1980 Average	**2,662**	**142**	**1**	**-64**	**3**	**2,866**	**[d]205**
1981 Average[e]	**2,613**	**173**	**10**	**[d]-38**	**5**	**2,829**	**192**
1982 Average	**2,606**	**93**	**10**	**-35**	**74**	**2,671**	**[d]179**
1983 Average	**2,456**	**174**	**–**	**[d]-124**	**64**	**2,690**	**140**
1984 Average	**2,681**	**272**	**–**	**57**	**51**	**2,845**	**161**
1985 Average	**2,687**	**200**	**–**	**-48**	**67**	**2,868**	**144**
1986 Average	**2,798**	**247**	**–**	**31**	**100**	**2,914**	**155**
1987 Average	**2,731**	**255**	**–**	**-56**	**66**	**2,976**	**134**
1988 Average	**2,859**	**302**	**–**	**-30**	**69**	**3,122**	**124**
1989 Average	**2,899**	**306**	**–**	**-49**	**97**	**3,157**	**106**
1990 January	3,130	505	–	388	62	3,185	118
February	2,753	357	–	-215	65	3,260	112
March	2,657	281	–	-415	75	3,277	99
April	2,803	308	–	9	59	3,043	99
May	2,874	209	–	108	75	2,900	103
June	2,996	257	–	246	84	2,923	110
July	3,008	236	–	487	30	2,726	125
August	3,131	293	–	156	51	3,218	130
September	2,968	226	–	207	123	2,864	136
October	2,928	190	–	8	150	2,960	136
November	2,915	238	–	-129	188	3,094	132
December	2,917	239	–	-7	347	2,816	132
Average	**2,925**	**278**	**–**	**73**	**109**	**3,021**	**132**
1991 January	2,851	190	–	-648	332	3,356	112
February	2,867	138	–	-388	393	3,000	101
March	2,862	206	–	-96	198	2,966	98
April	2,822	258	–	130	81	2,869	102
May	2,924	185	–	156	218	2,735	107
June	2,940	209	–	216	150	2,783	113
July	2,992	153	–	348	149	2,649	124
August	2,959	167	–	203	144	2,779	131
September	3,054	221	–	298	136	2,840	140
October	3,039	206	–	-42	259	3,029	138
November	3,103	245	–	207	224	2,916	144
December	3,107	252	–	-30	302	3,086	143
Average	**2,961**	**203**	**–**	**31**	**215**	**2,917**	**143**
1992 January	2,818	227	–	-541	360	3,226	127
February	2,681	207	–	-629	278	3,238	108
March	[R]2,753	[R]218	–	[R]-346	[R]138	[R]3,179	[R]98
April	[E]2,952	[E]210	–	[E]-122	[E]208	[E]3,076	[E]92
4-Month Average	**[E]2,802**	**[E]216**	**–**	**[E]-408**	**[E]246**	**[E]3,180**	**[E]92**
1991 4-Month Average	**2,850**	**199**	**–**	**-250**	**249**	**3,050**	**102**
1990 4-Month Average	**2,838**	**363**	**–**	**-55**	**65**	**3,191**	**99**

* Due to differences internal to Energy Information Administration data processing systems, some small discrepancies exist between the data in this table and the data in the *Petroleum Supply Annual* and *Petroleum Supply Monthly*. See Note 6 at end of section.

[a] Beginning in January 1983, product supplied for distillate fuel oil does not include crude oil used directly.

[b] A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase.

[c] Stocks are totals as of end of period.

[d] In January 1975, 1981, and 1983, numerous respondents were added to surveys, thereby affecting stocks reported and stock change calculations. See Note 4 at end of section. Due to a rounding difference, the 1975 stock change value is -40 in the *Petroleum Supply Annual* and the *Petroleum Supply Monthly*.

[e] Beginning in January 1981, survey forms were modified. See Note 1 at end of section.

R=Revised data. – =Not applicable. E=Estimate. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

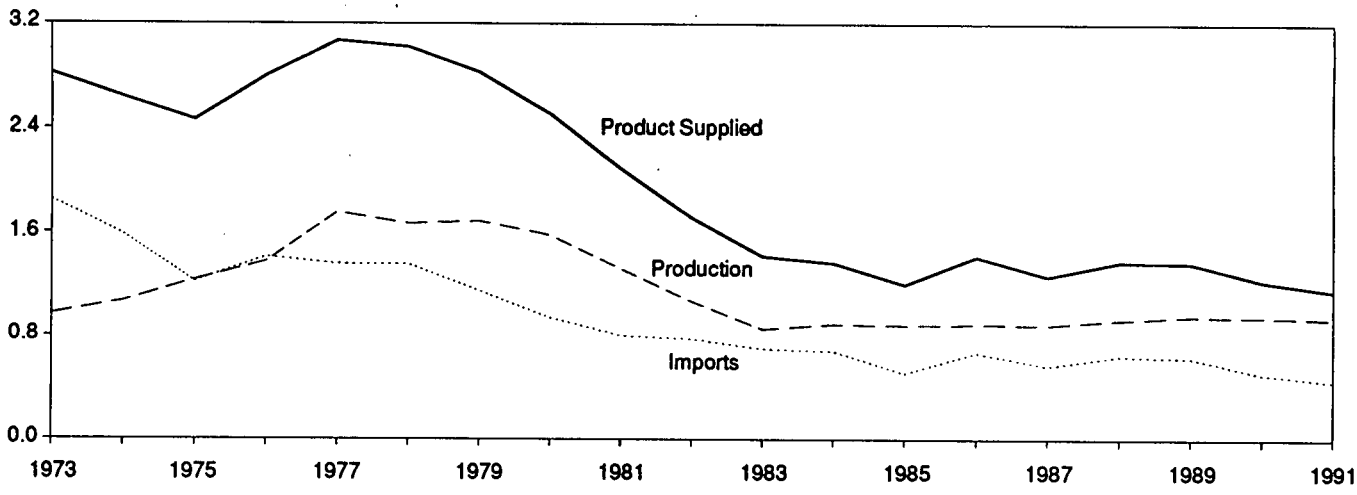
Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Source: Energy Information Administration, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, May 1992, Table S5.

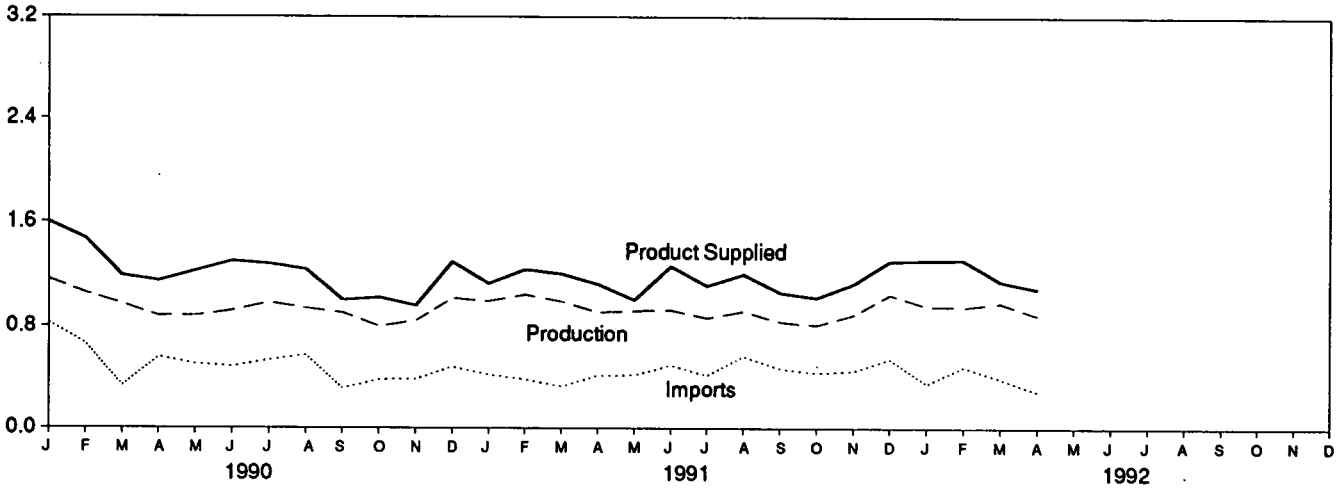
Figure 3.4 Residual Fuel

(Million Barrels per Day, Except as Noted)

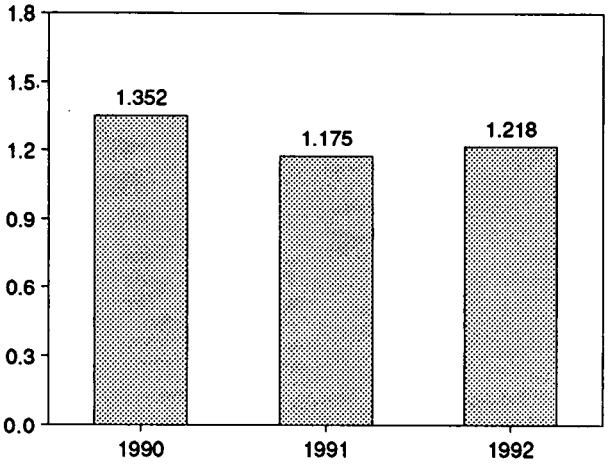
Overview, 1973-1991



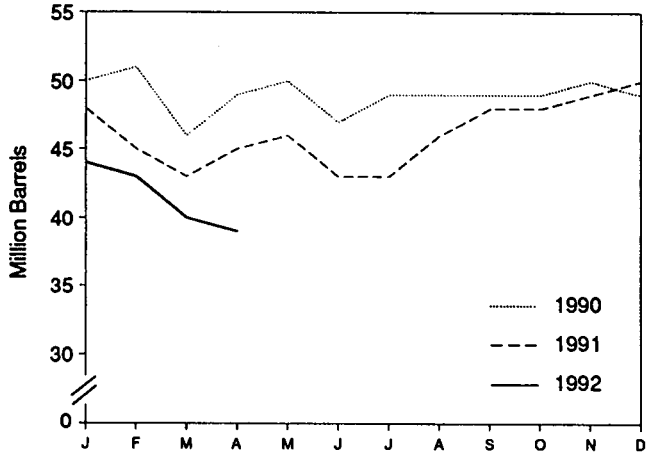
Overview, Monthly



Product Supplied, January-April



Stocks, End of Month



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Source: Table 3.6.

Table 3.6 Residual Fuel Oil Supply and Disposition

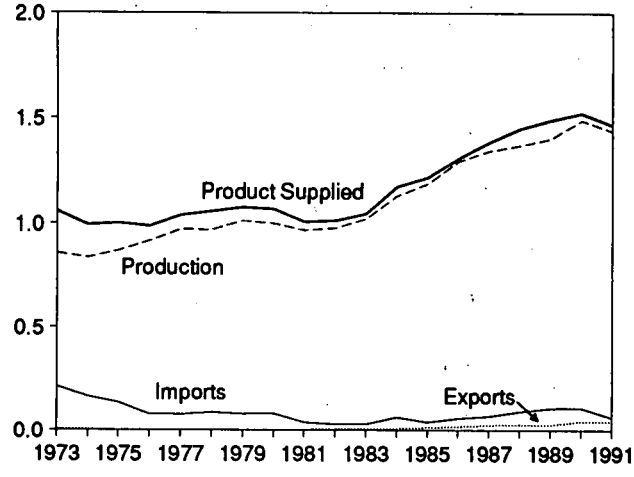
	Supply			Disposition			
	Total Production	Imports	Crude Used Directly[a]	Stock Change[b]	Exports	Product Supplied[a]	Ending Stocks[c]
	Thousand Barrels per Day						Million Barrels
1973 Average	**971**	**1,853**	**17**	**-5**	**23**	**2,822**	**53**
1974 Average	**1,070**	**1,587**	**13**	**17**	**14**	**2,639**	[d] **60**
1975 Average	**1,235**	**1,223**	**15**	[d] **-2**	**15**	**2,462**	**74**
1976 Average	**1,377**	**1,413**	**17**	**-5**	**12**	**2,801**	**72**
1977 Average	**1,754**	**1,359**	**13**	**48**	**6**	**3,071**	**90**
1978 Average	**1,667**	**1,355**	**13**	**1**	**13**	**3,023**	**90**
1979 Average	**1,687**	**1,151**	**12**	**15**	**9**	**2,826**	**96**
1980 Average	**1,580**	**939**	**12**	**-10**	**33**	**2,508**	[d] **92**
1981 Average[e]	**1,321**	**800**	**48**	[d] **-37**	**118**	**2,088**	**78**
1982 Average	**1,070**	**776**	**48**	**-32**	**209**	**1,716**	[d] **66**
1983 Average	**852**	**699**	**–**	[d] **-55**	**185**	**1,421**	**49**
1984 Average	**891**	**681**	**–**	**12**	**190**	**1,369**	**53**
1985 Average	**882**	**510**	**–**	**-7**	**197**	**1,202**	**50**
1986 Average	**889**	**669**	**–**	**-8**	**147**	**1,418**	**47**
1987 Average	**885**	**565**	**–**	**(s)**	**186**	**1,264**	**47**
1988 Average	**926**	**644**	**–**	**-8**	**200**	**1,378**	**45**
1989 Average	**954**	**629**	**–**	**-2**	**215**	**1,370**	**44**
1990 January	1,163	825	–	205	186	1,597	50
February	1,060	663	–	36	214	1,474	51
March	976	335	–	-158	277	1,192	46
April	882	559	–	90	200	1,151	49
May	884	507	–	22	141	1,227	50
June	926	485	–	-98	207	1,302	47
July	987	536	–	72	171	1,280	49
August	944	574	–	-1	280	1,238	49
September	909	313	–	15	200	1,007	49
October	799	383	–	-3	160	1,026	49
November	846	387	–	25	243	965	50
December	1,021	484	–	-50	259	1,296	49
Average	**950**	**504**	**–**	**13**	**211**	**1,229**	**49**
1991 January	1,000	422	–	-32	320	1,133	48
February	1,049	384	–	-106	299	1,239	45
March	997	331	–	-55	178	1,206	43
April	915	416	–	58	145	1,128	45
May	926	420	–	36	300	1,010	46
June	933	499	–	-78	245	1,265	43
July	870	419	–	-4	176	1,118	43
August	925	568	–	72	216	1,205	46
September	838	473	–	77	168	1,066	48
October	813	438	–	7	217	1,028	48
November	896	454	–	30	189	1,132	49
December	1,051	547	–	28	264	1,306	50
Average	**934**	**448**	**–**	**4**	**226**	**1,152**	**50**
1992 January	964	352	–	-180	184	1,313	44
February	956	487	–	-46	176	1,314	43
March	989	[R]392	–	[R]-82	[R]310	[R]1,153	[R]40
April	[E]893	[E]291	–	[E]-118	[E]207	[E]1,095	[E]39
4-Month Average	[E]**951**	[E]**380**	**–**	[E]**-108**	[E]**220**	[E]**1,218**	[E]**39**
1991 4-Month Average	**989**	**388**	**–**	**-33**	**235**	**1,175**	**45**
1990 4-Month Average	**1,020**	**594**	**–**	**43**	**219**	**1,352**	**49**

[a] Beginning in January 1983, product supplied for residual fuel oil does not include crude oil used directly.
[b] A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase.
[c] Stocks are totals as of end of period.
[d] In January 1975, 1981, and 1983, numerous respondents were added to surveys, thereby affecting stocks reported and stock change calculations. See Note 4 at end of section.
[e] Beginning in January 1981, survey forms were modified. See Note 1 at end of section.
R=Revised data. – =Not applicable. E=Estimate. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.
Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.
Source: Energy Information Administration, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, May 1992, Table S6.

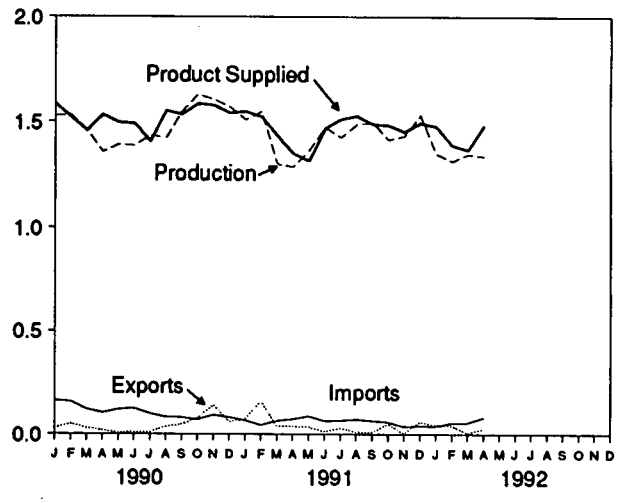
Figure 3.5 Jet Fuel

(Million Barrels per Day, Except as Noted)

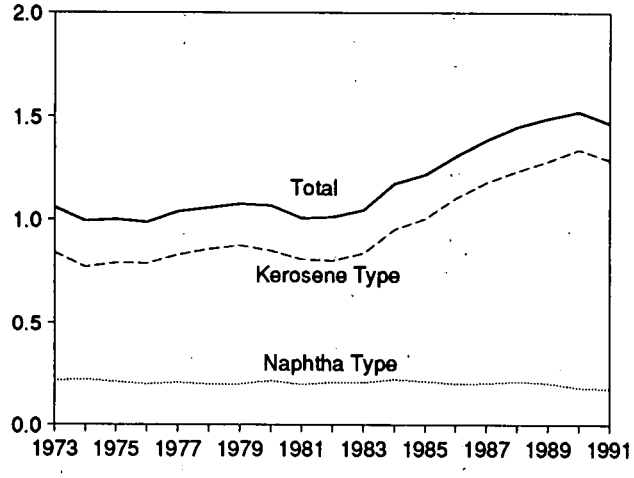
Total Jet Fuel Overview, 1973-1991



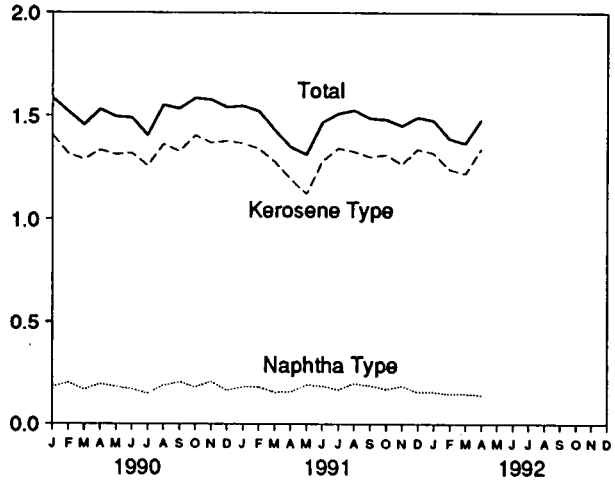
Total Jet Fuel Overview, Monthly



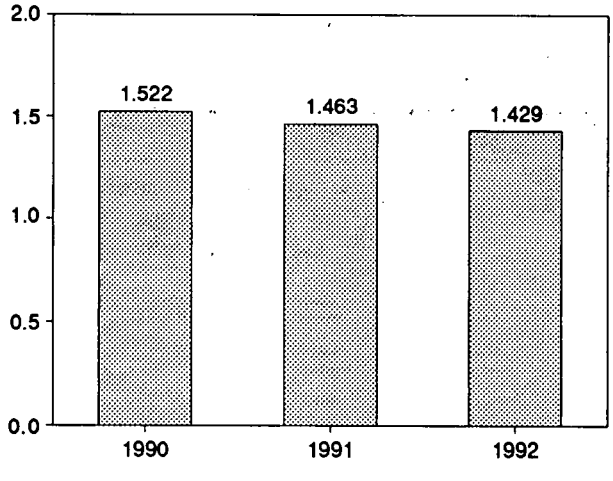
Product Supplied by Type, 1973-1991



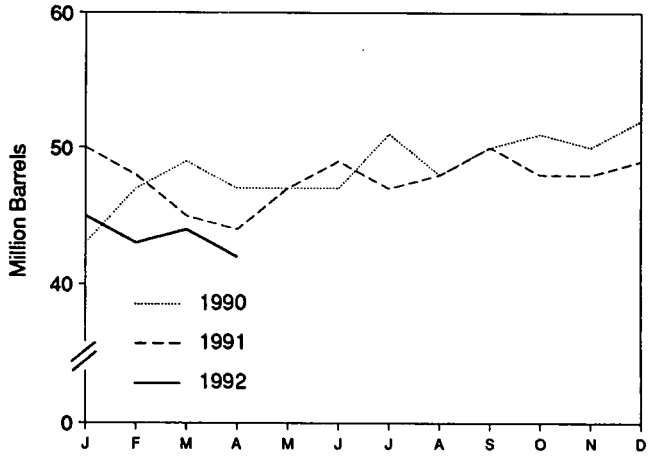
Product Supplied by Type, Monthly



Total Product Supplied, January-April



Total Stocks, End of Month



Source: Table 3.7.

Table 3.7 Jet Fuel Supply and Disposition

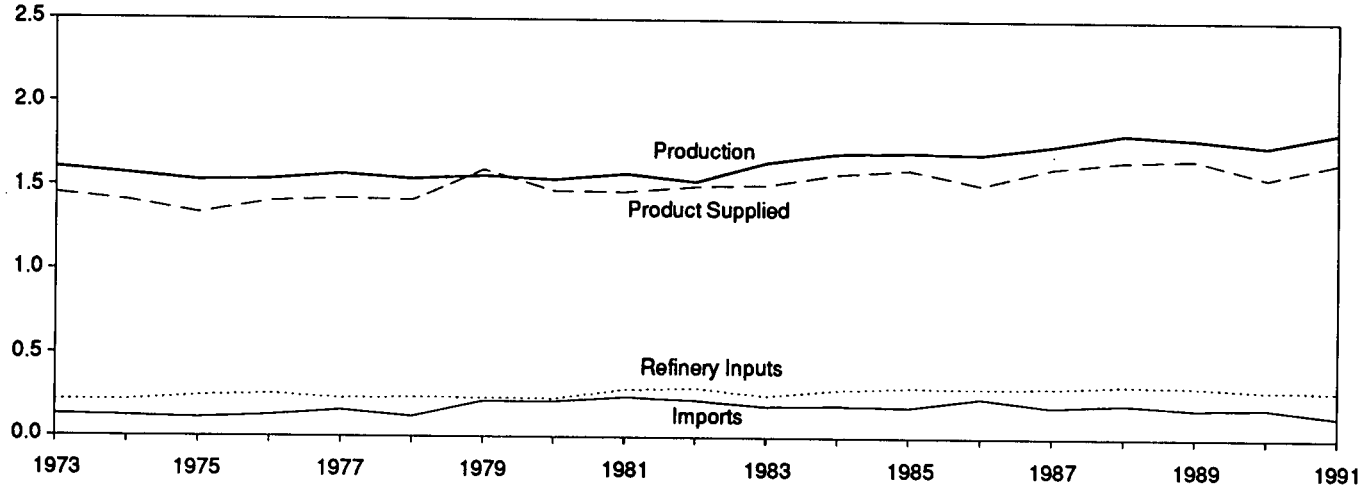
	Supply			Disposition				Ending Stocks[a]	
	Production					Product Supplied			
	Total	Kerosene Type	Imports	Stock Change[b]	Exports	Total	Kerosene Type	Total	Kerosene Type
	Thousand Barrels per Day							Million Barrels	
1973 Average	859	679	212	8	4	1,059	842	29	23
1974 Average	836	641	163	2	3	993	771	[c]29	[c]24
1975 Average	871	691	133	[c]2	2	1,001	791	30	25
1976 Average	918	731	76	5	2	987	789	32	26
1977 Average	973	787	75	7	2	1,039	831	35	28
1978 Average	970	791	86	-2	1	1,057	858	34	28
1979 Average	1,012	835	78	13	1	1,076	876	39	33
1980 Average	999	811	80	10	1	1,068	851	[c]42	[c]36
1981 Average	968	775	38	[c]-4	2	1,007	809	41	34
1982 Average	978	778	29	-12	6	1,013	804	[c]37	[c]31
1983 Average	1,022	817	29	[c] (s)	6	1,046	839	39	32
1984 Average	1,132	919	62	9	9	1,175	953	42	35
1985 Average	1,189	983	39	-4	13	1,218	1,005	40	34
1986 Average	1,293	1,097	57	25	18	1,307	1,105	50	43
1987 Average	1,343	1,138	67	(s)	24	1,385	1,181	50	42
1988 Average	1,370	1,164	90	-17	28	1,449	1,236	44	38
1989 Average	1,403	1,197	106	-8	27	1,489	1,284	41	34
1990 January	1,527	1,340	163	76	30	1,584	1,404	43	37
February	1,530	1,330	158	120	50	1,519	1,316	47	40
March	1,457	1,256	120	92	30	1,455	1,289	49	42
April	1,357	1,179	103	-91	19	1,531	1,335	47	40
May	1,392	1,194	119	8	8	1,495	1,313	47	40
June	1,388	1,214	125	13	10	1,490	1,320	47	40
July	1,434	1,307	99	117	10	1,406	1,259	51	45
August	1,424	1,250	83	-82	37	1,552	1,363	48	43
September	1,548	1,339	81	48	47	1,534	1,329	50	44
October	1,630	1,463	71	39	77	1,585	1,406	51	45
November	1,606	1,445	93	-19	141	1,578	1,369	50	45
December	1,570	1,411	82	51	60	1,541	1,378	52	46
Average	1,488	1,311	108	31	43	1,522	1,340	52	46
1991 January	1,508	1,353	67	-46	73	1,548	1,367	50	44
February	1,548	1,384	44	-91	159	1,523	1,342	48	42
March	1,299	1,157	65	-109	40	1,433	1,279	45	39
April	1,286	1,135	73	-29	38	1,350	1,195	44	38
May	1,365	1,190	87	104	35	1,314	1,123	47	41
June	1,473	1,300	64	56	13	1,468	1,282	49	43
July	1,426	1,255	67	-49	31	1,511	1,344	47	41
August	1,486	1,316	72	20	11	1,527	1,328	48	42
September	1,495	1,322	65	63	10	1,488	1,302	50	45
October	1,415	1,253	59	-60	50	1,483	1,313	48	43
November	1,433	1,276	37	14	5	1,452	1,267	48	44
December	1,530	1,357	42	20	59	1,493	1,339	49	44
Average	1,438	1,274	62	-9	43	1,466	1,290	49	44
1992 January	1,350	1,199	39	-133	44	1,477	1,321	45	40
February	1,313	1,166	56	-63	42	1,390	1,243	43	38
March	[R]1,347	[R]1,215	[R]56	[R]29	[R]7	[R]1,367	[R]1,221	44	[R]39
April	[E]1,337	[E]1,184	[E]81	[E]-90	[E]26	[E]1,481	[E]1,341	[E]42	[E]36
4-Month Average	[E]1,337	[E]1,191	[E]58	[E]-64	[E]30	[E]1,429	[E]1,282	[E]42	[E]36
1991 4-Month Average	1,408	1,255	63	-68	76	1,463	1,295	44	38
1990 4-Month Average	1,467	1,276	136	49	32	1,522	1,337	47	40

[a] Stocks are totals as of end of period.
[b] A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase.
[c] In January 1975, 1981, and 1983, a new stock basis was established, thereby affecting stocks reported and stock change calculations. See Note 4 at end of section.
R=Revised data. E=Estimate. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.
Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.
Source: Energy Information Administration, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, May 1992, Table S7.

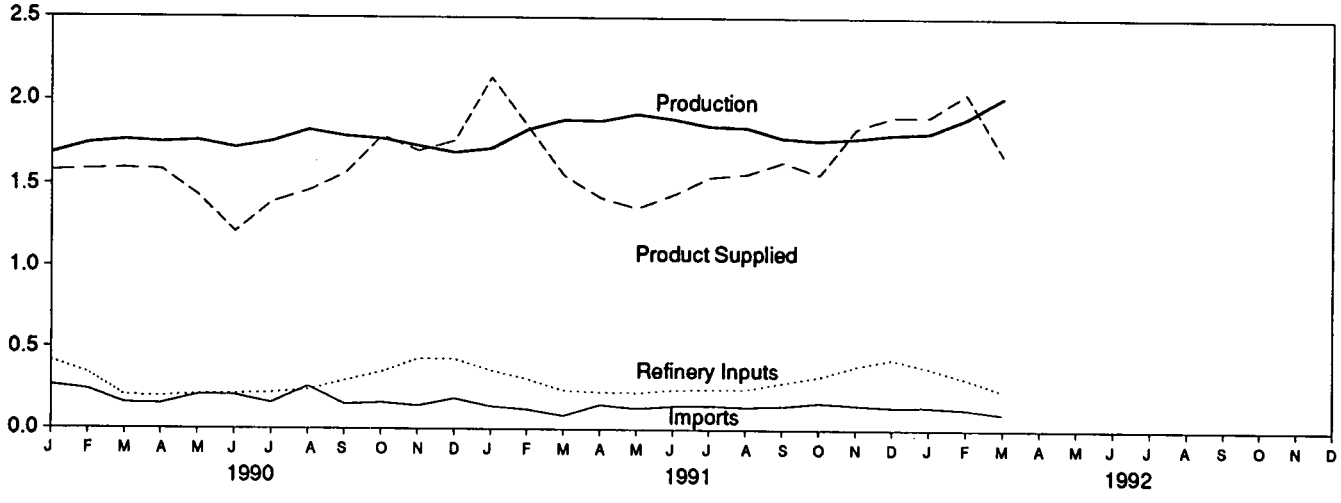
Figure 3.6 Liquefied Petroleum Gases

(Million Barrels per Day, Except as Noted)

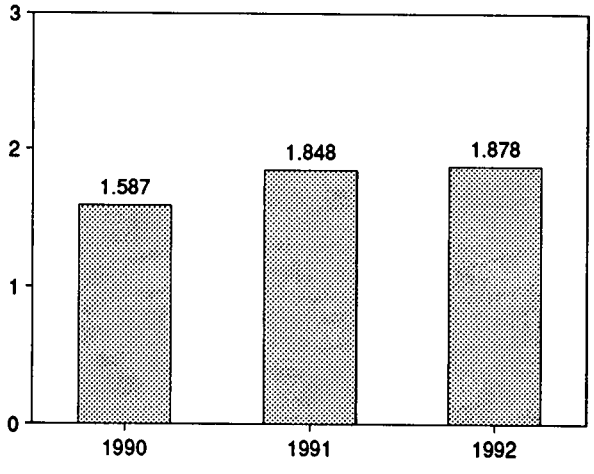
Overview, 1973-1991



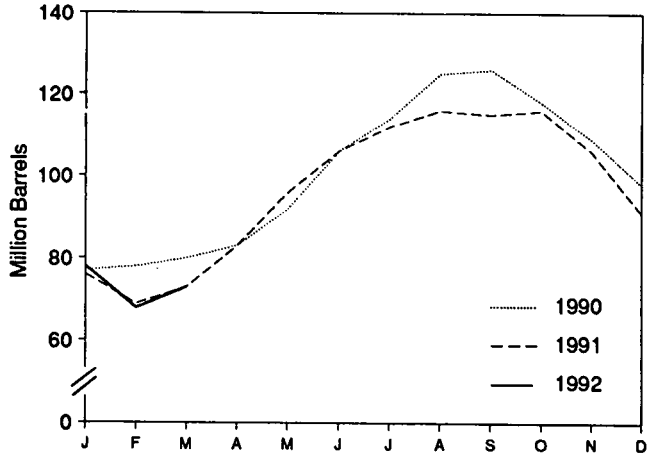
Overview, Monthly



Product Supplied, January-March



Stocks, End of Month



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Source: Table 3.8.

Table 3.8 Liquefied Petroleum Gases Supply and Disposition

	Supply		Disposition				
	Total Production	Imports	Stock Change[a]	Refinery Inputs	Exports	Product Supplied	Ending Stocks[b]
	Thousand Barrels per Day						Million Barrels
1973 Average	1,600	132	35	220	27	1,449	99
1974 Average	1,565	123	38	220	25	1,406	[c] 113
1975 Average	1,527	112	[c] 35	246	26	1,333	125
1976 Average	1,535	130	-24	260	25	1,404	116
1977 Average	1,566	161	55	233	18	1,422	136
1978 Average	1,537	123	-12	239	20	1,413	[c] 132
1979 Average	1,556	217	[c] -70	236	15	1,592	111
1980 Average	1,535	216	27	233	21	1,469	[c] 120
1981 Average	1,571	244	[c] 18	289	42	1,466	135
1982 Average	* 1,527	226	-111	300	65	1,499	[c] 94
1983 Average	1,642	190	[c] -4	253	73	1,509	[c] 101
1984 Average	1,697	195	[c] -19	291	48	1,572	101
1985 Average	1,704	187	-75	304	62	1,599	74
1986 Average	1,695	242	80	302	42	1,512	103
1987 Average	1,748	190	-15	304	38	1,612	97
1988 Average	1,817	209	1	321	49	1,656	97
1989 Average	1,791	181	-47	315	35	1,668	80
1990 January	1,684	261	-92	414	44	1,580	77
February	1,743	235	11	339	42	1,587	78
March	1,763	155	80	199	44	1,595	80
April	1,751	150	91	195	25	1,589	83
May	1,761	204	287	209	36	1,433	92
June	1,719	202	469	212	28	1,211	106
July	1,756	157	268	217	36	1,392	114
August	1,825	256	339	236	43	1,463	125
September	1,789	149	37	293	41	1,567	126
October	1,773	159	-243	348	38	1,790	118
November	1,731	140	-296	427	39	1,702	109
December	1,692	184	-370	427	58	1,762	98
Average	**1,749**	**188**	**48**	**293**	**40**	**1,556**	**98**
1991 January	1,716	137	-700	359	56	2,139	76
February	1,829	119	-267	304	60	1,850	69
March	1,887	81	121	234	56	1,556	73
April	1,881	149	353	224	31	1,423	83
May	1,924	127	425	221	45	1,360	96
June	1,894	143	324	238	32	1,443	106
July	1,851	146	181	244	24	1,548	112
August	1,844	137	153	244	18	1,566	116
September	1,782	143	-30	284	31	1,640	115
October	1,768	163	12	323	31	1,564	116
November	1,781	150	-336	389	40	1,838	106
December	1,805	138	-472	431	73	1,910	91
Average	**1,830**	**136**	**-19**	**291**	**41**	**1,652**	**91**
1992 January	1,814	139	-417	378	80	1,912	78
February	1,901	126	-366	312	33	2,048	68
March	2,025	97	158	236	43	1,684	73
3-Month Average	**1,913**	**121**	**-205**	**309**	**52**	**1,878**	**73**
1991 3-Month Average	**1,810**	**112**	**-282**	**299**	**57**	**1,848**	**73**
1990 3-Month Average	**1,729**	**216**	**-1**	**316**	**43**	**1,587**	**80**

* Due to differences internal to Energy Information Administration data processing systems, some small discrepancies exist between the data in this table and the data in the *Petroleum Supply Annual* and *Petroleum Supply Monthly*. See Note 6 at end of section.

[a] A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase.

[b] Stocks are totals as of end of period.

[c] In January 1975, 1979, 1981, 1983, and 1984, a new stock basis was established, thereby affecting stocks reported and stock change calculations. See Note 4 at end of section.

Notes: • Liquefied petroleum gases include ethane, propane, normal butane, and isobutane. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Source: Energy Information Administration, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, May 1992, Table S8.

Table 3.9 Other Petroleum Products Supply and Disposition

	Supply		Disposition				
	Total Production	Imports	Stock Change[a]	Refinery Inputs	Exports	Products Supplied	Ending Stocks[b]
	Thousand Barrels per Day						Million Barrels
1973 Average	**2,833**	**290**	**1**	**750**	**162**	**2,211**	**179**
1974 Average	**2,722**	**269**	**25**	**665**	**172**	**2,129**	**[c] 188**
1975 Average	**2,547**	**144**	**[c] -6**	**537**	**158**	**2,001**	**188**
1976 Average	**2,725**	**129**	**(s)**	**524**	**172**	**2,158**	**188**
1977 Average	**2,939**	**130**	**20**	**514**	**164**	**2,371**	**195**
1978 Average	**3,076**	**80**	**-12**	**492**	**165**	**2,511**	**191**
1979 Average	**3,141**	**116**	**24**	**352**	**208**	**2,673**	**200**
1980 Average	**2,957**	**130**	**15**	**310**	**197**	**2,566**	**[c] 205**
1981 Average	**2,771**	**188**	**[c] -42**	**723**	**197**	**2,081**	**241**
1982 Average	**2,475**	**305**	**-68**	**787**	**205**	**[*] 1,857**	**[c] 216**
1983 Average	**2,437**	**382**	**[c] -6**	**712**	**236**	**1,877**	**[c] 217**
1984 Average	**2,500**	**503**	**[c] -32**	**791**	**236**	**2,007**	**198**
1985 Average	**2,532**	**550**	**22**	**886**	**227**	**1,947**	**206**
1986 Average	**2,704**	**504**	**-15**	**888**	**291**	**2,045**	**201**
1987 Average	**2,737**	**543**	**-1**	**829**	**264**	**2,187**	**200**
1988 Average	**2,773**	**645**	**22**	**799**	**294**	**2,303**	**208**
1989 Average	**2,771**	**627**	**12**	**797**	**305**	**2,285**	**213**
1990 January	2,567	814	86	735	225	2,335	215
February	2,781	680	387	654	298	2,122	226
March	2,670	687	78	795	276	2,207	229
April	2,774	596	-138	869	318	2,320	224
May	2,847	756	295	544	292	2,471	234
June	2,907	879	-160	919	334	2,692	229
July	3,146	732	-148	958	317	2,752	224
August	3,097	673	-291	998	297	2,766	215
September	3,029	674	68	760	265	2,611	217
October	2,848	590	-436	1,211	329	2,334	204
November	2,788	800	206	1,010	270	2,102	210
December	2,644	575	-288	1,172	249	2,087	201
Average	**2,842**	**705**	**-32**	**887**	**289**	**2,402**	**201**
1991 January	2,640	720	167	835	317	2,041	207
February	2,683	555	391	723	275	1,849	218
March	2,585	504	145	832	239	1,873	223
April	2,735	584	125	790	228	2,176	226
May	2,884	762	209	921	327	2,190	233
June	3,032	574	-125	1,102	304	2,325	229
July	3,036	747	-129	1,082	321	2,508	225
August	3,005	625	-173	1,019	296	2,489	220
September	3,012	728	83	827	267	2,563	222
October	2,812	610	-224	940	211	2,495	215
November	2,741	811	-90	1,094	238	2,309	213
December	2,788	555	-163	1,143	304	2,058	208
Average	**2,830**	**648**	**15**	**944**	**277**	**2,242**	**208**
1992 January	2,704	713	197	815	272	2,135	214
February	2,645	574	177	928	240	1,875	219
March	2,735	710	243	721	239	2,242	226
3-Month Average	**2,696**	**668**	**206**	**819**	**250**	**2,088**	**226**
1991 3-Month Average	**2,634**	**594**	**229**	**799**	**277**	**1,923**	**223**
1990 3-Month Average	**2,669**	**729**	**177**	**731**	**265**	**2,224**	**229**

[*] Due to differences internal to Energy Information Administration data processing systems, some small discrepancies exist between the data in this table and the data in the *Petroleum Supply Annual* and *Petroleum Supply Monthly*. See Note 6 at end of section.

[a] A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase.

[b] Stocks are totals as of end of period.

[c] In January 1975, 1981, 1983, and 1984, a new stock basis was established, thereby affecting stocks reported and stock change calculations. See Note 4 at end of section.

(s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Other petroleum products include pentanes plus, other hydrocarbons and alcohol, unfinished oil, gasoline blending components, and all finished petroleum products except finished motor gasoline, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, jet fuel, and liquefied petroleum gases. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Source: Energy Information Administration, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, May 1992, Table S9.

Petroleum Notes

1. The Energy Information Administration (EIA) uses a number of sources and methods to maintain the survey respondent lists. On a regular basis, survey managers review such industry publications as the *Oil and Gas Journal and Oil Daily* for information on facilities or companies starting up or closing down operations. Those sources are augmented by articles in newspapers, letters from respondents indicating changes in status, and information received from survey systems.

Every 3 years an extensive survey is conducted to update the frames completely. The updating involves consolidating information from every known source, including State agencies, Federal agencies (e.g., Environmental Protection Agency, Corps of Engineers, Census Bureau, etc.), and private industry directories. The effort also includes the evaluation of the impact of potential frame changes on the historical time series of data published from these respondents. The results of this frame study are usually implemented in January to provide a full year under the same frame.

2. Motor Gasoline: Beginning in January 1981, the EIA expanded its universe to include non-refinery blenders; redefined motor gasoline into two categories (finished leaded and finished unleaded); and separated blending components from finished motor gasoline as a reporting category. Also, survey forms were modified to describe refinery operations more accurately. For further details, see the EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly.*

3. Distillate and Residual Fuel Oils: The requirement to report crude oil in pipelines or burned on leases as either distillate or residual fuel oil has been eliminated. Prior to January 1981, the refinery input of unfinished oils number typically exceeded the number for available supply of unfinished oils. That discrepancy was assumed to be due to the redesignation of distillate and residual fuel oils received as such but used as an unfinished oil input by the receiving refinery. The imbalance between supply and disposition of unfinished oils would then be subtracted from the production of distillate and residual fuel oils. Two-thirds of that difference was subtracted from distillate and one-third from residual. Beginning in January 1981, the EIA modified its survey forms to account for redesignated product and discontinued the above-mentioned adjustment. For further details, see the EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly.*

4. New Stock Basis: In January 1975, 1979, 1981, and 1983, numerous respondents were added to bulk terminal and pipeline surveys, affecting subsequent stocks reported and stock change calculations. Using the expanded coverage (new basis), the end-of-year stocks, in million barrels, would have been:

- Crude Oil: 1982—645 (Total) and 351 (Other Primary).
- Crude Oil and Petroleum Products: 1974—1,121; 1980—1,425; and 1982—1,461.
- Motor Gasoline: 1974—225; 1980—263; 1982—244 (Total) and 202 (Finished).
- Distillate Fuel Oil: 1974—224; 1980—205; and 1982—186.
- Residual Fuel Oil: 1974—75; 1980—91; and 1982—69.
- Jet Fuel: 1974—30 (Total) and 24 (Kerosene Type); 1980—42 (Total) and 36 (Kerosene Type); and 1982—39 (Total) and 32 (Kerosene Type).
- Liquefied Petroleum Gases: 1974—113; 1978—136; 1980—128; and 1982—102.
- Other Petroleum Products: 1974—190; 1980—207; and 1982—219.

Stock change calculations beginning in 1975, 1981, and 1983, were made by using new basis stock levels.

In January 1984, changes were made in the reporting of natural gas liquids. As a result, unfractionated stream, which was formerly included in "Other Petroleum Products Supply and Disposition" table, is now reported on a component basis (ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, and pentanes plus). Most of these stocks now appear in the "Liquefied Petroleum Gases Supply and Disposition" table. This change affects stocks reported and stock change calculations in each table. Under the new basis, end-of-year 1983 stocks, in million barrels, would have been:

- Liquefied Petroleum Gases: 1983—108.
- Other Petroleum Products: 1983—210.

5. Stocks of Alaskan Crude Oil: Stocks of Alaskan Crude oil in transit were included for the first time in January 1981. The major impact of this change is on the reporting of stock change calculations. Using the expanded coverage (new basis), 1980 end-of-year stocks, in million barrels, would have been 488 (Total) and 380 (Other Primary).

6. Data Discrepancies: Due to differences internal to EIA data processing systems, some small discrepancies exist between data in the *Monthly Energy Review* and the *Petroleum Supply Annual* and *Petroleum Supply Monthly.* The data that have discrepancies are noted with an asterisk in Section 3 tables and are summarized on the following page.

6. Data Discrepancies (Continued). This listing summarizes the data discrepancies between the *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* and the *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)* and *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*.

Table	Data Series	Year Average	*MER* Data	*PSA/PSM* Data
3.1a	Natural Gas Plant Production	1976	1,604	1,603
3.1b	Exports, Total	1979	471	472
3.1b	Exports, Petroleum Products	1979	236	237
3.1b	Net Imports	1979	7,985	7,984
3.2a	Crude Used Directly	1976	-19	-18
3.2a	Imports, SPR	1978	161	162
3.2a	Crude Used Directly	1978	-15	-14
3.2a	Crude Used Directly	1979	-14	-13
3.2a	Crude Used Directly	1980	-14	-13
3.2b	Crude Losses	1976	14	15
3.2b	Crude Losses	1980	14	15
3.5	Stock Change	1974	10	9
3.5	Stock Change	1975	-41	-40
3.8	Total Production	1982	1,527	1,525
3.9	Products Supplied	1982	1,857	1,856

Section 4. Natural Gas

Total dry natural gas production in the United States during March 1992 was an estimated 1.6 trillion cubic feet, 2 percent[4] higher than during the previous March. Dry natural gas production during the first quarter of 1992 was 4.7 trillion cubic feet, 3 percent higher than during the first quarter of 1991.

Consumption of natural and supplemental gas in March 1992 was 2.0 trillion cubic feet, 6 percent above the level in March 1991. Consumption of natural and supplemental gas during the first quarter of 1992 was 6.3 trillion cubic feet, 2 percent higher than the first quarter of 1991.

Deliveries to residential consumers in February 1992 (latest data available) were 696 billion cubic feet, 5 percent higher than the previous February. Total deliveries to industrial consumers during February 1992 were 634 billion cubic feet, 6 percent above the previous February.

Imports of natural gas in March 1992 were 154 billion-cubic feet, 3 percent higher than imports in the previous March. Imports of natural gas during the first quarter of 1992 were an estimated 450 billion cubic feet, 3 percent higher than imports during the first quarter of 1991.

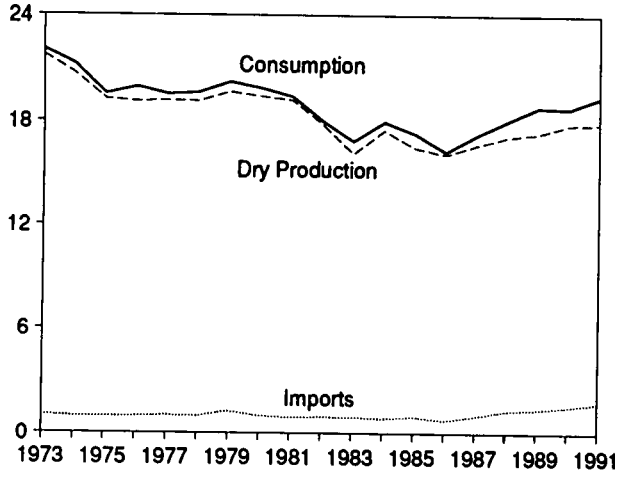
Stocks of working gas[5] in underground natural gas storage reservoirs at the end of March 1992 totaled 1.5 trillion cubic feet, 20 percent below the level of stocks available 1 year earlier. Net withdrawals from storage during March 1992 were 296 billion cubic feet, 79 percent more than the amount withdrawn during the previous March.

[4]Percentage changes are calculated using unrounded data.
[5]Gas available for withdrawal.

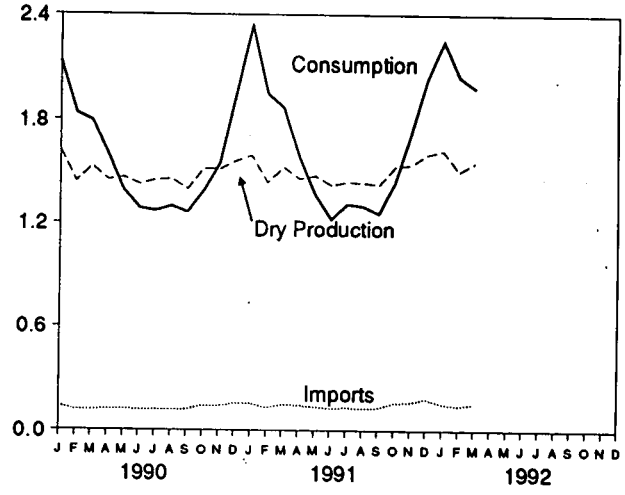
Figure 4.1 Natural Gas

(Trillion Cubic Feet)

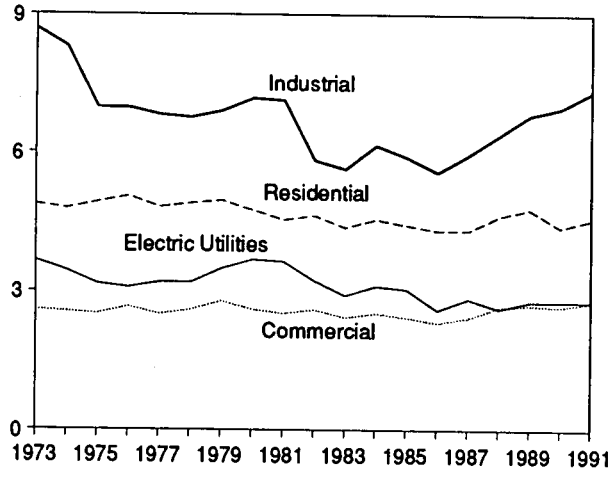
Overview, 1973-1991



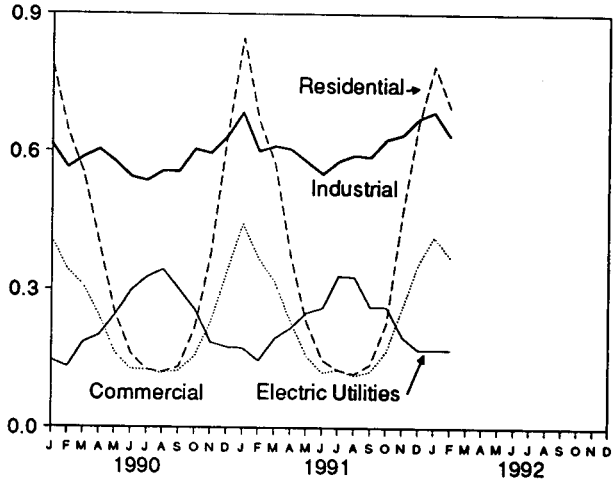
Overview, Monthly



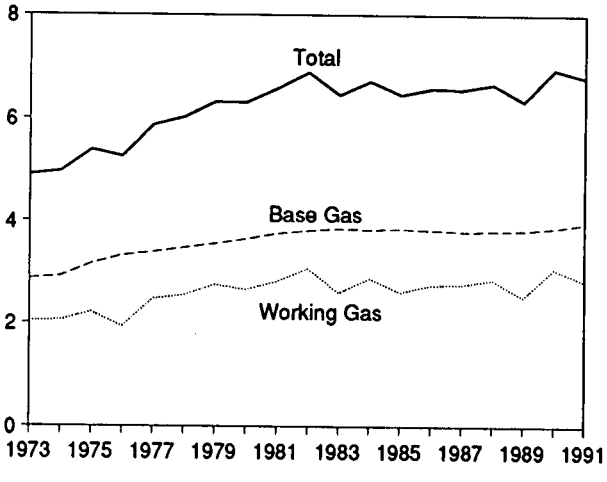
Consumption by Sector, 1973-1991



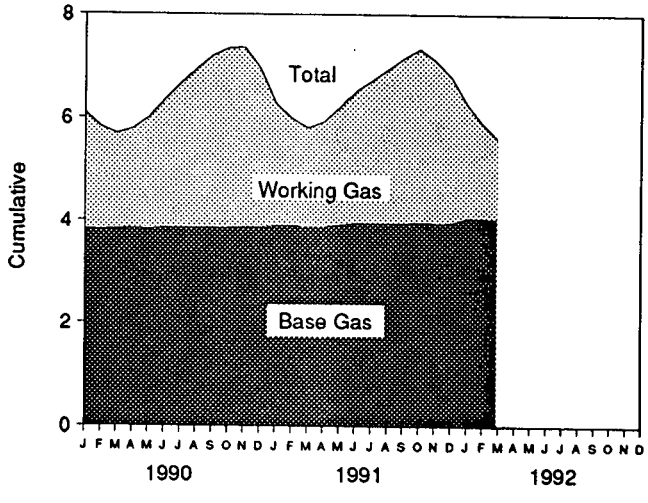
Consumption by Sector, Monthly



Underground Storage, End of Year, 1973-1991



Underground Storage, End of Month



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Sources: Tables 4.2, 4.3, and 4.4.

Table 4.1 Natural Gas Production

(Billion Cubic Feet)

	Gross Withdrawals[a]	Repressuring[b]	Nonhydrocarbon Gases Removed[c]	Vented and Flared[d]	Marketed Production (Wet)[e]	Extraction Loss[f]	Total Dry Gas Production[g]
1973 Total	**24,067**	**1,171**	**NA**	**248**	**[h] 22,648**	**917**	**[h] 21,731**
1974 Total	**22,850**	**1,080**	**NA**	**169**	**[h] 21,601**	**887**	**[h] 20,713**
1975 Total	**21,104**	**861**	**NA**	**134**	**[h] 20,109**	**872**	**[h] 19,236**
1976 Total	**20,944**	**859**	**NA**	**132**	**[h] 19,952**	**854**	**[h] 19,098**
1977 Total	**21,097**	**935**	**NA**	**137**	**[h] 20,025**	**863**	**[h] 19,163**
1978 Total	**21,309**	**1,181**	**NA**	**153**	**[h] 19,974**	**852**	**[h] 19,122**
1979 Total	**21,883**	**1,245**	**NA**	**167**	**[h] 20,471**	**808**	**[h] 19,663**
1980 Total	**21,870**	**1,365**	**199**	**125**	**20,180**	**777**	**19,403**
1981 Total	**21,587**	**1,312**	**222**	**98**	**19,956**	**775**	**19,181**
1982 Total	**20,272**	**1,388**	**208**	**93**	**18,582**	**762**	**17,820**
1983 Total	**18,659**	**1,458**	**222**	**95**	**16,884**	**790**	**16,094**
1984 Total	**20,267**	**1,630**	**224**	**108**	**18,304**	**838**	**17,466**
1985 Total	**19,607**	**1,915**	**326**	**95**	**17,270**	**816**	**16,454**
1986 Total	**19,131**	**1,838**	**337**	**98**	**16,859**	**800**	**16,059**
1987 Total	**20,140**	**2,208**	**376**	**124**	**17,433**	**812**	**16,621**
1988 Total	**20,999**	**2,478**	**460**	**143**	**17,918**	**816**	**17,103**
1989 Total	**21,074**	**2,475**	**362**	**142**	**18,095**	**785**	**17,311**
1990 January	1,940	211	25	15	1,689	71	1,618
February	1,718	183	22	10	1,503	63	1,440
March	1,841	211	24	11	1,595	67	1,528
April	1,754	206	24	11	1,513	64	1,449
May	1,781	213	26	13	1,529	65	1,464
June	1,711	191	24	9	1,487	63	1,424
July	1,759	207	26	13	1,513	64	1,449
August	1,764	207	25	14	1,518	64	1,454
September	1,693	199	24	13	1,457	61	1,396
October	1,843	224	23	13	1,583	67	1,516
November	1,827	211	23	13	1,580	67	1,513
December	1,890	225	24	14	1,627	69	1,558
Total	**21,523**	**2,489**	**289**	**150**	**18,594**	**784**	**17,810**
1991 January	1,928	226	25	14	1,663	73	1,590
February	1,740	202	24	12	1,502	66	1,436
March	1,845	210	28	12	1,595	70	1,525
April	1,765	200	29	11	1,525	67	1,458
May	1,782	198	31	10	1,543	68	1,475
June	1,718	191	30	10	1,487	66	1,421
July	[R] 1,735	[R] 195	[R] 29	10	[R] 1,501	[R] 62	[R] 1,439
August	1,731	[R] 194	[R] 30	10	[R] 1,497	[R] 62	[R] 1,435
September	[R] 1,714	[R] 189	30	10	[R] 1,485	[R] 61	[R] 1,424
October	[R] 1,840	[R] 203	32	11	[R] 1,594	[R] 66	[R] 1,528
November	[R] 1,847	200	32	11	[R] 1,604	66	[R] 1,538
December	[R] 1,919	[R] 209	33	11	[R] 1,666	68	[R] 1,598
Total	**[R] 21,564**	**[R] 2,417**	**[R] 353**	**132**	**[R] 18,662**	**[R] 795**	**[R] 17,867**
1992 January	[R] 1,948	[R] 212	[R] 34	11	[R] 1,691	[R] 70	[R] 1,621
February	[E] 1,807	[E] 200	[E] 30	[E] 11	[E] 1,566	[E] 64	[E] 1,502
March	[E] 1,868	[E] 207	[E] 31	[E] 11	[E] 1,619	[E] 67	[E] 1,552
3-Month Total	**[E] 5,623**	**[E] 619**	**[E] 95**	**[E] 33**	**[E] 4,876**	**[E] 201**	**[E] 4,675**
1991 3-Month Total	**5,513**	**638**	**77**	**38**	**4,760**	**209**	**4,551**
1990 3-Month Total	**5,499**	**605**	**71**	**36**	**4,787**	**201**	**4,586**

[a] Gas withdrawn from gas and oil wells.
[b] The injection of natural gas into oil and gas formations for pressure maintenance and cycling purposes.
[c] See Note 1 at end of section.
[d] Vented: Natural gas released into the air on the base site or at processing plants. Flared: Natural gas burned in flares on the base site or at gas processing plants.
[e] "Gross Withdrawals" minus "Repressuring," "Nonhydrocarbon Gases Removed," and "Vented and Flared." See Note 2 at end of section.
[f] See Note 3 at end of section.
[g] "Marketed Production (Wet)" minus "Extraction Loss."
[h] May include unknown quantities of nonhydrocarbon gases.
R=Revised data. NA=Not available. E=Estimate.
Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.
Sources: • **1973-1984:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual 1990, Volume 1*, Table 95. • **1985 forward:** EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, May 1992, Table 1.

Table 4.2 Natural Gas Supply and Disposition

(Billion Cubic Feet)

	Supply						Disposition		
	Total Dry Gas Production	Withdrawals from Storage[a]	Supplemental Gaseous Fuels[b]	Imports[b]	Balancing Item[b]	Total Supply/ Disposition[c]	Additions to Storage[a]	Exports[b]	Consumption[b]
1973 Total	[d] 21,731	1,533	NA	1,033	-196	24,101	1,974	77	22,049
1974 Total	[d] 20,713	1,701	NA	959	-289	23,084	1,784	77	21,223
1975 Total	[d] 19,236	1,760	NA	953	-235	21,714	2,104	73	19,538
1976 Total	[d] 19,098	1,921	NA	964	-216	21,767	1,756	65	19,946
1977 Total	[d] 19,163	1,750	NA	1,011	-41	21,883	2,307	56	19,521
1978 Total	[d] 19,122	2,158	NA	966	-287	21,958	2,278	53	19,627
1979 Total	[d] 19,663	2,047	NA	1,253	-372	22,591	2,295	56	20,241
1980 Total	19,403	1,972	155	985	-640	21,875	1,949	49	19,877
1981 Total	19,181	1,930	176	904	-500	21,691	2,228	59	19,404
1982 Total	17,820	2,164	145	933	-537	20,525	2,472	52	18,001
1983 Total	16,094	2,270	132	918	[e] -703	18,712	1,822	55	16,835
1984 Total	17,466	2,098	110	843	[e] -217	20,300	2,295	55	17,951
1985 Total	16,454	2,397	126	950	-428	19,499	2,163	55	17,281
1986 Total	16,059	1,837	113	750	-493	18,266	1,984	61	16,221
1987 Total	16,621	1,905	101	993	-444	19,176	1,911	54	17,211
1988 Total	17,103	2,270	101	1,294	-452	20,315	2,211	74	18,030
1989 Total	17,311	2,854	107	1,382	-218	21,435	2,528	107	18,801
1990 January	1,618	356	12	140	116	2,242	96	14	2,132
February	1,440	345	10	118	0	1,913	71	8	1,834
March	1,528	267	11	116	10	1,932	128	11	1,793
April	1,449	141	10	123	74	1,797	194	6	1,597
May	1,464	44	9	123	57	1,697	304	6	1,387
June	1,424	41	9	117	33	1,624	335	6	1,283
July	1,449	26	10	120	6	1,611	337	5	1,269
August	1,454	40	9	118	10	1,631	330	5	1,296
September	1,396	36	9	120	2	1,563	295	7	1,261
October	1,516	66	9	142	-125	1,608	217	6	1,385
November	1,513	151	10	140	-125	1,689	139	6	1,544
December	1,558	490	12	156	-197	2,019	71	7	1,941
Total	**17,810**	**2,002**	**120**	**1,532**	**-139**	**21,326**	**2,516**	**86**	**18,724**
1991 January	1,590	[R] 640	11	156	[R] 14	[R] 2,411	58	13	[R] 2,340
February	1,436	[R] 364	10	131	[R] 75	[R] 2,016	61	7	[R] 1,948
March	1,525	[R] 264	11	149	[R] 28	[R] 1,977	99	11	[R] 1,867
April	1,458	[R] 84	10	145	[R] 105	[R] 1,802	213	8	[R] 1,581
May	1,475	[R] 31	9	137	[R] 28	[R] 1,680	[R] 308	8	[R] 1,364
June	1,421	20	8	129	[R] -37	[R] 1,541	[R] 310	8	[R] 1,223
July	[R] 1,439	47	9	132	[R] -43	[R] 1,584	267	8	[R] 1,309
August	[R] 1,435	[R] 55	9	129	[R] -65	[R] 1,563	257	8	[R] 1,298
September	[R] 1,424	48	8	131	[R] -65	[R] 1,546	279	12	[R] 1,255
October	[R] 1,528	[R] 70	10	158	[R] -85	[R] 1,681	[R] 230	13	[R] 1,438
November	[R] 1,538	[R] 327	9	164	[R] -185	[R] 1,853	[R] 118	12	[R] 1,723
December	[R] 1,598	[R] 428	10	[R] 183	[R] -71	[R] 2,148	[R] 95	14	[R] 2,039
Total	[R] **17,867**	[R] **2,376**	**114**	[R] **1,744**	[R] **-299**	[R] **21,802**	[R] **2,296**	**122**	[R] **19,384**
1992 January	[R] 1,621	[R] 572	[R] 12	154	[R] -41	[R] 2,318	57	12	[R] 2,249
February	[E] 1,502	436	11	142	[R] 19	[R] 2,110	53	9	[R] 2,048
March	[E] 1,552	369	11	154	-20	2,066	73	10	1,983
3-Month Total	[E] **4,675**	**1,377**	**34**	**450**	**-42**	**6,494**	**183**	**31**	**6,280**
1991 3-Month Total	**4,551**	**1,268**	**32**	**436**	**117**	**6,404**	**218**	**31**	**6,155**
1990 3-Month Total	**4,586**	**968**	**33**	**374**	**126**	**6,087**	**295**	**33**	**5,759**

[a] Data for 1980-1990 include underground storage and liquefied natural gas storage. All other data include underground storage only. Computation procedures are discussed in Note 8 at end of section.

[b] See Notes at end of section.

[c] Data for 1978 forward do not include in-transit receipts and deliveries.

[d] May include unknown quantities of nonhydrocarbon gases.

[e] See Note 7 at end of section.

R=Revised data. NA=Not available. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources: • **1973-1984: Supplemental Gaseous Fuels**—Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual 1990, Volume 2* (December 1991), Table 12. **All Other Data**—EIA, *Natural Gas Annual 1990, Volume 2* (December 1991), Table 2. • **1985 forward:** EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, May 1992, Table 2.

Table 4.3 Natural Gas Consumption by End-Use Sector

(Billion Cubic Feet)

	Lease and Plant Fuel	Pipeline Fuel[a]	Delivered to Consumers					Total Consumption
			Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Electric Utilities	Total	
1973 Total	**1,496**	**728**	**4,879**	**2,597**	**8,689**	**3,660**	**19,825**	**22,049**
1974 Total	**1,477**	**669**	**4,786**	**2,556**	**8,292**	**3,443**	**19,077**	**21,223**
1975 Total	**1,396**	**583**	**4,924**	**2,508**	**6,968**	**3,158**	**17,558**	**19,538**
1976 Total	**1,634**	**548**	**5,051**	**2,668**	**6,964**	**3,081**	**17,764**	**19,946**
1977 Total	**1,659**	**533**	**4,821**	**2,501**	**6,815**	**3,191**	**17,329**	**19,521**
1978 Total	**1,648**	**530**	**4,903**	**2,601**	**6,757**	**3,188**	**17,449**	**19,627**
1979 Total	**1,499**	**601**	**4,965**	**2,786**	**6,899**	**3,491**	**18,141**	**20,241**
1980 Total	**1,026**	**635**	**4,752**	**2,611**	**7,172**	**3,682**	**18,216**	**19,877**
1981 Total	**928**	**642**	**4,546**	**2,520**	**7,128**	**3,640**	**17,834**	**19,404**
1982 Total	**1,109**	**596**	**4,633**	**2,606**	**5,831**	**3,226**	**16,295**	**18,001**
1983 Total	**978**	**490**	**4,381**	**2,433**	**5,643**	**2,911**	**15,367**	**16,835**
1984 Total	**1,077**	**529**	**4,555**	**2,524**	**6,154**	**3,111**	**16,345**	**17,951**
1985 Total	**966**	**504**	**4,433**	**2,432**	**5,901**	**3,044**	**15,811**	**17,281**
1986 Total	**923**	**485**	**4,314**	**2,318**	**5,579**	**2,602**	**14,814**	**16,221**
1987 Total	**1,149**	**519**	**4,315**	**2,430**	**5,953**	**2,844**	**15,542**	**17,211**
1988 Total	**1,096**	**614**	**4,630**	**2,670**	**6,383**	**2,636**	**16,320**	**18,030**
1989 Total	**1,070**	**629**	**4,781**	**2,718**	**6,816**	**2,787**	**17,102**	**18,801**
1990 January	112	64	788	408	614	146	1,956	2,132
February	100	54	642	342	564	132	1,680	1,834
March	106	56	552	308	587	184	1,631	1,793
April	100	54	400	242	603	199	1,443	1,597
May	102	55	248	162	577	244	1,230	1,387
June	99	54	161	127	544	297	1,130	1,283
July	100	54	126	126	536	326	1,115	1,269
August	101	55	121	118	557	343	1,140	1,296
September	96	52	132	124	556	301	1,113	1,261
October	105	50	214	155	604	257	1,230	1,385
November	106	53	376	229	596	185	1,385	1,544
December	109	58	630	338	631	175	1,774	1,941
Total	**1,236**	**660**	**4,391**	**2,680**	**6,970**	**2,787**	**16,827**	**18,724**
1991 January	111	R83	R847	R442	R684	173	R2,146	R2,340
February	100	R69	R666	367	R600	146	R1,779	R1,948
March	106	R66	R574	R317	R611	193	R1,695	R1,867
April	101	R56	R373	R230	R605	216	R1,424	R1,581
May	103	R48	R229	157	578	249	R1,213	R1,364
June	99	R43	148	121	R551	260	R1,081	R1,223
July	R100	R46	R126	127	R579	330	R1,163	R1,309
August	100	R46	118	114	R592	328	R1,152	R1,298
September	R99	R44	138	123	R588	263	R1,112	R1,255
October	R106	R51	R225	166	R626	263	R1,281	R1,438
November	107	R61	461	260	R636	198	R1,555	R1,723
December	111	R72	R659	356	R671	170	R1,856	R2,039
Total	**R1,243**	**R685**	**R4,565**	**R2,781**	**R7,321**	**2,788**	**R17,456**	**R19,384**
1992 January	R112	R79	R787	R415	R686	169	R2,058	R2,249
February	104	72	696	372	634	170	1,872	R2,048
2-Month Total	**216**	**151**	**1,483**	**787**	**1,321**	**340**	**3,930**	**4,297**
1991 2-Month Total	**211**	**152**	**1,513**	**809**	**1,284**	**319**	**3,925**	**4,288**
1990 2-Month Total	**212**	**118**	**1,431**	**750**	**1,178**	**277**	**3,636**	**3,966**

[a] Natural gas consumed in the operation of pipelines, primarily in compressors.

R=Revised data.

Notes: • Natural gas includes supplemental gaseous fuels. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources: • **1973-1984:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual 1989*, Table 94. • **1985 forward:** EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, May 1992, Table 3.

Table 4.4 Natural Gas in Underground Storage

(Volumes in Billion Cubic Feet)

	Natural Gas in Underground Storage, End of Period			Change in Working Gas from Same Period Previous Year		Storage Activity		
	Base Gas	Working Gas	Total[a]	Volume	Percent	Injections[b]	Withdrawals[b]	Net[c]
1973 Total	**2,864**	**2,034**	**4,898**	**305**	**17.6**	**1,974**	**1,533**	**442**
1974 Total	**2,912**	**2,050**	**4,962**	**16**	**.8**	**1,784**	**1,701**	**84**
1975 Total	**3,162**	**2,212**	**5,374**	**162**	**7.9**	**2,104**	**1,760**	**344**
1976 Total	**3,323**	**1,926**	**5,250**	**-286**	**-12.9**	**1,756**	**1,921**	**-165**
1977 Total	**3,391**	**2,475**	**5,866**	**549**	**28.5**	**2,307**	**1,750**	**557**
1978 Total	**3,473**	**2,547**	**6,020**	**72**	**2.9**	**2,278**	**2,158**	**120**
1979 Total	**3,553**	**2,753**	**6,306**	**207**	**8.1**	**2,295**	**2,047**	**248**
1980 Total	**3,642**	**2,655**	**6,297**	**-99**	**-3.6**	**1,896**	**1,910**	**-14**
1981 Total	**3,752**	**2,817**	**6,569**	**162**	**6.1**	**2,180**	**1,887**	**293**
1982 Total	**3,808**	**3,071**	**6,879**	**255**	**9.0**	**2,399**	**2,094**	**306**
1983 Total	**3,847**	**2,595**	**6,442**	**-476**	**-15.5**	**1,700**	**2,142**	**-442**
1984 Total	**3,830**	**2,876**	**6,706**	**281**	**10.8**	**2,252**	**2,064**	**188**
1985 Total	**3,842**	**2,607**	**6,448**	**-270**	**-9.4**	**2,128**	**2,359**	**-231**
1986 Total	**3,819**	**2,749**	**6,567**	**142**	**5.5**	**1,952**	**1,812**	**140**
1987 Total	**3,792**	**2,756**	**6,548**	**7**	**.3**	**1,887**	**1,881**	**6**
1988 Total	**3,800**	**2,850**	**6,650**	**94**	**3.4**	**2,174**	**2,244**	**-69**
1989 Total	**3,812**	**2,513**	**6,325**	**-337**	**-11.8**	**2,491**	**2,804**	**-313**
1990 January	3,818	2,268	6,086	-241	-9.6	94	345	-251
February	3,814	1,999	5,813	5	.3	70	335	-265
March	3,818	1,867	5,685	91	5.1	125	261	-136
April	3,839	1,939	5,778	116	6.4	189	138	51
May	3,823	2,175	5,998	113	5.5	295	43	252
June	3,844	2,482	6,326	108	4.5	326	40	286
July	3,850	2,790	6,640	146	5.5	328	26	302
August	3,851	3,073	6,924	135	4.6	321	39	282
September	3,852	3,326	7,178	139	4.4	287	35	252
October	3,852	3,474	7,326	206	6.3	211	63	148
November	3,868	3,478	7,346	279	8.7	135	147	-12
December	3,868	3,070	6,939	557	22.2	70	478	-408
Total	**3,868**	**3,070**	**6,939**	**557**	**22.2**	2,451	**1,949**	**502**
1991 January	3,897	2,368	6,265	100	4.4	58	640	-581
February	3,899	2,089	5,988	90	4.5	61	364	-302
March	3,880	1,924	5,804	57	3.1	99	264	-165
April	3,881	2,043	5,924	104	5.4	213	84	129
May	3,917	2,286	6,203	111	5.1	308	31	277
June	3,946	2,555	6,501	73	2.9	310	20	290
July	3,942	2,769	6,711	-21	-.8	267	47	220
August	3,946	2,978	6,924	-95	-3.1	257	55	203
September	3,950	3,196	7,146	-130	-3.9	279	48	231
October	3,961	3,357	7,318	-117	-3.4	230	70	160
November	3,952	3,145	7,096	-333	-9.6	118	327	-209
December	3,954	2,824	6,778	-246	-8.0	95	428	-333
Total	**3,954**	**2,824**	**6,778**	**-246**	**-8.0**	**2,296**	**2,376**	**-79**
1992 January	4,048	2,213	6,260	-156	-6.6	57	572	-515
February	4,043	1,841	5,884	-248	-11.9	53	436	-383
March	4,033	1,544	5,576	-380	-19.8	73	369	-296

[a] Total underground storage capacity at the end of each calendar year (in billion cubic feet): 1975--6,280(first data available); 1976--6,544; 1977--6,678; 1978--6,890; 1979--6,929; 1980--7,434; 1981--7,805; 1982--7,915; 1983--7,985; 1984--8,043; 1985--8,087; 1986--8,145; 1987-1989--8,124; and 1990--8125. Current capacity remains at 8,125.

[b] For 1980-1990, data differ from those shown on Table 4.2, which include liquefied natural gas storage for that period.

[c] Positive numbers indicate injections are greater than withdrawals. Negative numbers indicate withdrawals are greater than injections. Net injections or withdrawals may not equal the difference between applicable ending stocks. See Note 8 at end of section.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources: • **Storage Activity: 1973-1975**—Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual 1988, Volume II*, Table 9. **1976-1979**—EIA, *Natural Gas Production and Consumption 1979*, Table 1. **1980-1984**—EIA, *Natural Gas Annual 1988, Volume II*, Table 11. **1985 forward**—EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, May 1992, Table 17. • **Other Data: 1973**—American Gas Association (AGA), *Gas Facts, 1972 Data*, Table 57, and *Gas Facts, 1973 Data*, Table 57. **1974**—AGA, *Gas Facts, 1974 Data*, Table 40. **1975 and 1976**—Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-G318-M-O, and Federal Power Commission (FPC), Form FPC-8. **1977 and 1978**—EIA, Form FEA-G318-M-O, and Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FERC-8. **1979-1984**—EIA, Form EIA-191, and FERC, Form FERC-8. **1985 forward**—EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, May 1992, Table 17.

Natural Gas Notes

1. Nonhydrocarbon Gases Removed: Annual data on nonhydrocarbon gases removed from marketed production—carbon dioxide, helium, hydrogen sulfide, and nitrogen—are from the Energy Information Administration (EIA) *Natural Gas Annual (NGA) 1989.* Data are not available for periods prior to 1980. Monthly data are reported by three States and computed for six States. Monthly data are preliminary until after publication of the EIA *NGA*. Differences between annual data published in the EIA *NGA* and the sum of the preliminary monthly data (January-December) are allocated proportionally to the months to create final monthly data. For further information on methods of estimating preliminary monthly data, see the EIA *Natural Gas Monthly (NGM).*

2. Production: Annual data. Final annual data are from the EIA *NGA*.

Estimated monthly data. Data for the two most recent months presented are estimated. Some of the data for earlier months are also estimated or computed. For a discussion of computation and estimation procedures, see the EIA *NGM*.

Preliminary monthly data. Monthly data are considered preliminary until after publication of the EIA *NGA*. Preliminary monthly data are gathered from reports to the Interstate Oil Compact Commission and the U.S. Minerals Management Service. Volumetric data are converted, as necessary, to a standard 14.73 psi pressure base. Unless there are major changes, data are not revised until after publication of the EIA *NGA*.

Final monthly data. Differences between annual data in the EIA *NGA* and the sum of preliminary monthly data (January-December) are allocated proportionally to the months to create final monthly data.

3. Extraction Loss: Extraction loss is the reduction in volume of natural gas resulting from the removal of natural gas liquid constituents at natural gas processing plants.

Annual data for extraction loss are from the EIA *NGA*, where they are estimated on the basis of the type and quantity of liquid products extracted from the gas stream and the calculated volume of such products at standard conditions. For a detailed explanation of the calculations used to derive estimated extraction losses, see the EIA *NGA*.

Preliminary monthly data are estimated on the basis of extraction loss as an annual percentage of marketed production. This percentage is applied to each month's marketed production to estimate monthly extraction loss.

Monthly data are revised and considered final after the publication of the EIA *NGA*. Final monthly data are estimated by allocating annual extraction loss data to the months on the basis of total natural gas marketed production data from the EIA *NGA*.

4. Supplemental Gaseous Fuels: Supplemental gaseous fuels are mainly synthetic natural gas, propane-air, and refinery gas. Other gases, such as coke oven gas, biomass gas, manufactured gas, and air injected for Btu stabilization, may also be included.

Annual data beginning with 1980 are from the EIA *NGA*. Unknown quantities of supplemental gaseous fuels are included in consumption data for 1979 and earlier years.

Monthly data are considered preliminary until after the publication of the EIA *NGA*. Monthly estimates are based on the annual ratio of supplemental gaseous fuels to the sum of dry gas production, net imports, and net withdrawals from storage. The ratio is applied to the monthly sum of the three elements to compute a monthly supplemental gaseous fuels figure.

5. Imports and Exports: The United States imported natural gas via pipeline from Mexico (until 1984) and Canada and liquefied natural gas (LNG) (except in 1986) via tanker from Algeria. One shipment of LNG was received in December 1986 from Indonesia. The United States exports natural gas via pipeline to Mexico and Canada and LNG via tanker to Japan.

Annual and final monthly data are from the annual Form FPC-14, "Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas," which requires data to be reported by month for the calendar year.

Preliminary monthly data are EIA estimates. For a discussion of estimation procedures, see the EIA *NGM*. Preliminary data are revised after the publication of the EIA *U.S. Imports and Exports of Natural Gas.*

6. Consumption: Consumption includes pipeline fuel use, lease and plant fuel use, and deliveries to consuming sectors.

Final data are from the EIA *NGA*. Monthly data are considered preliminary until after publication of the EIA *NGA*. For more detailed information on the methods of estimating preliminary and final monthly data, see the EIA *NGM*.

7. Balancing Item: The balancing item for natural gas represents the difference between the sum of the components of natural gas supply and the sum of components of natural gas disposition. The differences may be due to quantities lost or to the effects of data reporting problems. Reporting problems include differences due to the net result of conversions of flow data

metered at varying temperature and pressure bases and converted to a standard temperature and pressure base; the effect of variations in company accounting and billing practices; differences between billing cycle and calendar period time frames; and imbalances resulting from the merger of data reporting systems which vary in scope, format, definitions, and type of respondents.

The increase of 0.2 trillion cubic feet (Tcf) in the "Balancing Item" category in 1983, followed by a decline of 0.5 trillion cubic feet in 1984, reflected unusually large differences resulting from the use of the annual billing cycle (essentially December 15 through the following December 14) consumption data in conjunction with calendar year supply data. Record cold temperatures during the last half of December 1983 resulted in a reported 0.3 Tcf increase in net withdrawals from underground storage for peak shaving as compared with the same period in 1982, but the effect of this cold weather was reflected primarily in 1984 consumption data. For underground storage data, see Table F2 in the May 1985 *NGM*, which was published in July 1985.

8. Natural Gas Storage: Gas in storage at the end of a reporting period may not equal the quantity derived by adding or subtracting net injections or withdrawals from the quantity in storage at the end of the previous period. The difference is due to changes in the quantity of native gas included in the base gas and/or losses in base gas due to migration from storage reservoirs.

Monthly underground storage data are collected from the Forms FERC-8 (interstate data) and EIA-191 (intrastate data). Beginning in January 1991, all data are collected on the revised Form EIA-191. Injection and withdrawal data from the FERC-8/EIA-191 survey are adjusted to correspond to data from Form EIA-176 following publication of the EIA *NGA*.

The final monthly and annual storage and withdrawal data for 1980-1989 include both underground and liquefied natural gas (LNG) storage. Annual data on LNG additions and withdrawals are from Form EIA-176. Monthly data are estimated by computing the ratio of each month's underground storage additions and withdrawals to annual underground storage additions and withdrawals and applying the ratio to the annual LNG data.

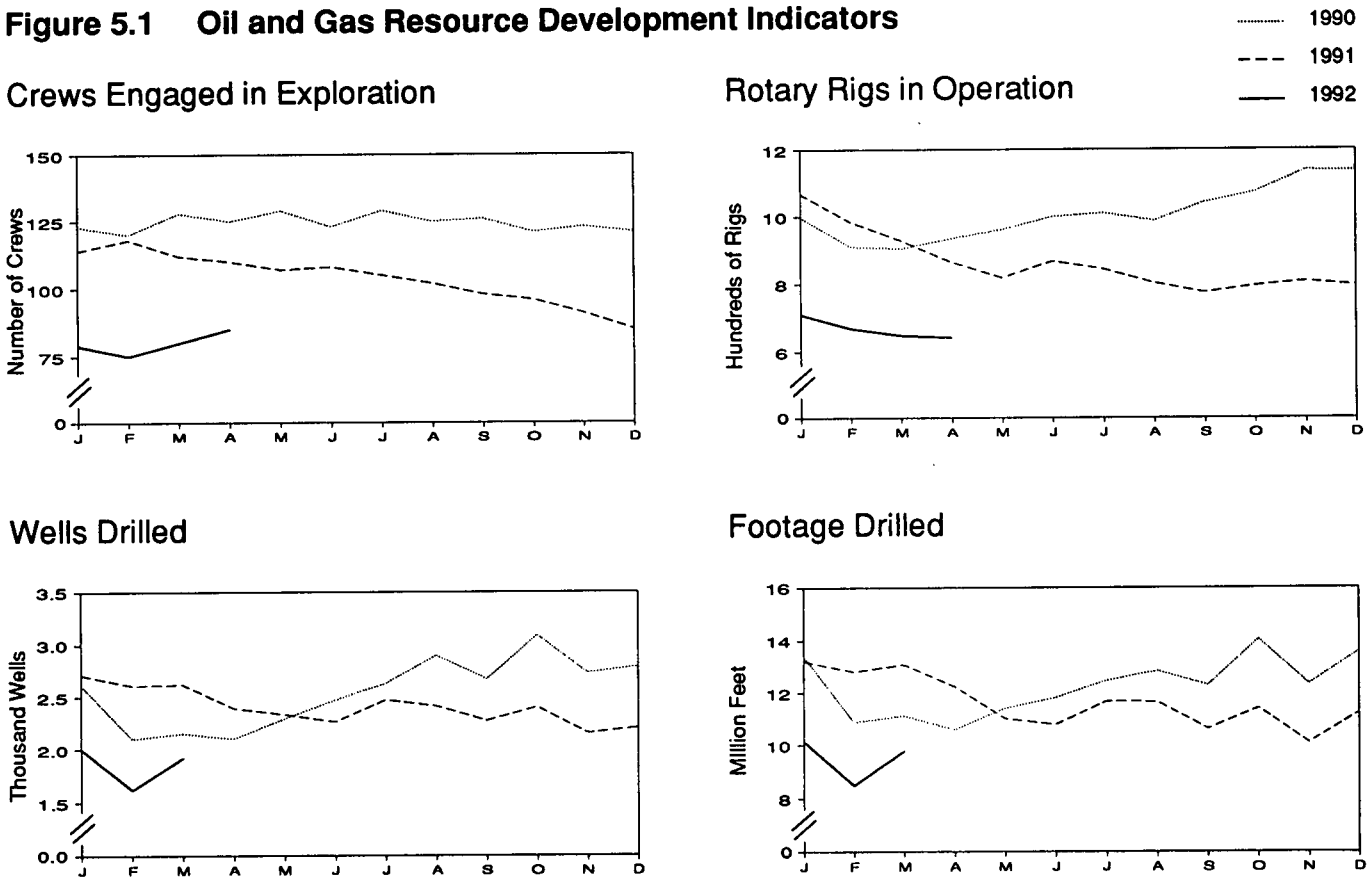
Section 5. Oil and Gas Resource Development

A total of 85 seismic exploration crews were active in April 1992, 25 fewer than a year earlier. Of the total, 72 were land crews and 13 were aboard marine vessels. The number of land crews was down by 15, and the number of operating marine vessels decreased by 10 vessels from the April 1991 count.

The April 1992 rotary rig count of 642 was 1 percent lower than in the previous month and 26 percent lower than in April 1991. Of the total number of rigs in operation, 587 were onshore and 55 were offshore. The number of onshore rigs was down 24 percent from the number in April 1991, and the number of offshore rigs was down 42 percent.

The estimated number of exploratory and development gas and oil wells drilled during March 1992 was 1,420, 17 percent higher than in February 1992 but 28 percent lower than in March 1991. The estimated number of oil wells drilled was 850 and the estimated number of gas wells was 570, down 28 percent and 29 percent, respectively, from the March 1991 levels. The estimated number of dry holes drilled in March 1992 was 510, up 24 percent from February 1992 but 20 percent lower than in March 1991. Total footage drilled in March 1992 was 9.78 million feet, up 15 percent from footage drilled in February 1992 but down 25 percent from that drilled in March 1991.

Figure 5.1 Oil and Gas Resource Development Indicators



Sources: Tables 5.1 and 5.2.

Table 5.1 Seismic Crews and Rotary Rigs

	Crews Engaged in Seismic Exploration			Rotary Rigs in Operation[a]		
	Offshore	Onshore	Total	Offshore	Onshore	Total
	Monthly Average			Weekly Average		
1973 Average	**23**	**227**	**250**	**84**	**1,110**	**1,194**
1974 Average	**31**	**274**	**305**	**94**	**1,378**	**1,472**
1975 Average	**30**	**254**	**284**	**106**	**1,554**	**1,660**
1976 Average	**25**	**237**	**262**	**129**	**1,529**	**1,658**
1977 Average	**27**	**281**	**308**	**167**	**1,834**	**2,001**
1978 Average	**25**	**327**	**352**	**185**	**2,074**	**2,259**
1979 Average	**30**	**370**	**400**	**207**	**1,970**	**2,177**
1980 Average	**37**	**493**	**530**	**231**	**2,678**	**2,909**
1981 Average	**44**	**637**	**681**	**256**	**3,714**	**3,970**
1982 Average	**57**	**531**	**588**	**243**	**2,862**	**3,105**
1983 Average	**47**	**426**	**473**	**199**	**2,033**	**2,232**
1984 Average	**49**	**445**	**494**	**213**	**2,215**	**2,428**
1985 Average	**45**	**333**	**378**	**206**	**1,774**	**1,980**
1986 Average	**24**	**176**	**201**	**99**	**865**	**964**
1987 Average	**24**	**153**	**176**	**95**	**841**	**936**
1988 Average	**29**	**153**	**182**	**123**	**813**	**936**
1989 Average	**23**	**109**	**132**	**105**	**764**	**869**
1990 January	20	103	123	113	885	998
February	20	100	120	105	806	911
March	21	107	128	108	797	905
April	24	101	125	111	824	935
May	25	104	129	120	841	961
June	23	100	123	113	886	999
July	24	105	129	108	902	1,010
August	23	102	125	108	879	987
September	25	101	126	107	935	1,042
October	23	98	121	99	974	1,073
November	23	100	123	106	1,031	1,137
December	23	98	121	101	1,035	1,136
Average	**23**	**102**	**125**	**108**	**902**	**1,010**
1991 January	22	92	114	91	977	1,068
February	21	97	118	88	896	984
March	24	88	112	81	848	929
April	23	87	110	95	770	865
May	22	85	107	98	721	819
June	21	87	108	93	774	867
July	16	89	105	80	764	844
August	15	87	102	68	735	803
September	14	84	98	71	704	775
October	15	81	96	68	727	795
November	18	73	91	72	736	808
December	19	66	85	65	731	796
Average	**19**	**85**	**104**	**81**	**779**	**860**
1992 January	18	61	79	56	654	710
February	13	62	75	51	618	669
March	13	67	80	54	594	648
April	13	72	85	55	587	642
4-Month Average	**14**	**66**	**80**	**54**	**616**	**670**
1991 4-Month Average	**23**	**91**	**114**	**89**	**867**	**956**
1990 4-Month Average	**21**	**103**	**124**	**110**	**831**	**941**

[a] Monthly data are averages of 4- or 5-week reporting periods, not calendar months. Annual data are averages of 52- or 53-week reporting periods, not calendar years.

Notes: Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources: • Crews Engaged in Seismic Exploration: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, "Monthly Seismic Crew Count," and annual reports in *Geophysics: The Leading Edge of Exploration*. • Rotary Rigs in Operation: Hughes Tool Company, "Rotary Rigs Running--by State."

Table 5.2 Oil and Gas Exploratory and Development Wells

	Wells Drilled				Footage Drilled
	Oil	Gas	Dry	Total	
	Thousand Wells				Million Feet
1973 Total	**10.25**	**6.98**	**10.47**	**27.69**	**139.42**
1974 Total	**13.66**	**7.17**	**12.21**	**33.04**	**153.79**
1975 Total	**16.98**	**8.17**	**13.74**	**38.89**	**181.05**
1976 Total	**17.70**	**9.44**	**13.81**	**40.94**	**187.29**
1977 Total	**18.70**	**12.12**	**15.04**	**45.86**	**215.70**
1978 Total	**19.07**	**14.41**	**16.59**	**50.06**	**238.39**
1979 Total	**20.70**	**15.17**	**16.04**	**51.91**	**243.69**
1980 Total	**32.28**	**17.22**	**20.34**	**69.84**	**312.30**
1981 Total	**42.84**	**19.91**	**27.28**	**90.03**	**408.84**
1982 Total	**39.13**	**18.94**	**26.38**	**84.45**	**378.39**
1983 Total	**37.12**	**14.53**	**24.30**	**75.95**	**318.09**
1984 Total	**42.51**	**16.99**	**25.73**	**85.23**	**370.20**
1985 Total	**34.94**	**14.23**	**21.09**	**70.26**	**311.77**
1986 Total	**18.76**	**8.20**	**12.85**	**39.81**	**178.11**
1987 Total	**16.22**	**7.82**	**11.63**	**35.68**	**162.17**
1988 Total	**13.42**	**8.33**	**10.25**	**31.99**	**153.74**
1989 Total	**10.33**	**9.10**	**8.32**	**27.74**	**131.18**
1990 January	1.01	.87	.73	2.61	13.42
February	.86	.71	.53	2.10	10.87
March	.86	R.71	R.58	R2.15	R11.11
April	.85	.64	.60	2.10	10.58
May	R.88	R.79	.61	R2.29	R11.40
June	.91	.87	R.68	R2.47	R11.80
July	.97	.95	.71	2.63	12.46
August	R1.13	R1.01	.75	R2.90	R12.83
September	1.03	.92	R.73	R2.67	R12.28
October	1.26	1.02	.81	3.09	14.05
November	1.17	.76	.81	2.73	12.33
December	R1.22	.87	.70	R2.79	R13.59
Total	**R12.15**	**R10.12**	**R8.26**	**R30.53**	**R146.72**
1991 January	1.24	.88	.59	2.71	13.21
February	1.24	.72	.65	2.61	12.81
March	R1.18	R.80	R.64	R2.62	R13.08
April	1.06	.70	.63	2.39	12.23
May	1.01	.69	.63	2.33	11.00
June	.93	.74	.59	2.26	10.77
July	.97	.82	.68	2.47	11.66
August	1.02	.72	.67	2.41	11.64
September	R.90	R.72	R.65	R2.27	R10.61
October	.98	.71	.71	2.40	11.40
November	.84	.63	.68	2.15	10.08
December	R.86	R.71	.63	R2.20	R11.22
Total	**R12.23**	**R8.85**	**R7.75**	**R28.82**	**R139.72**
1992 January	.84	.62	R.55	R2.00	R10.15
February	.72	.49	.41	1.62	8.49
March	.85	.57	.51	1.92	9.78
3-Month Total	**2.40**	**1.68**	**1.46**	**5.55**	**28.42**
1991 3-Month Total	**3.66**	**2.40**	**1.88**	**7.95**	**39.10**
1990 3-Month Total	**2.73**	**2.29**	**1.84**	**6.86**	**35.40**

R=Revised data.

Notes: • Includes exploratory and development wells; excludes service wells, stratigraphic tests, and core tests. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals and averages may not equal sum of components due to subsequent revisions and independent rounding. • Due to the method of estimation, data shown on this page are frequently revised. See end of section.

Sources: Energy Information Administration computations, which are based on well reports submitted to the American Petroleum Institute by the Petroleum Information Corporation.

Oil and Gas Resource Development Notes

Three well types are considered in the *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* drilling statisitics: "completed for oil," "completed for gas," and "dry hole." Wells that productively encounter both crude oil and natural gas are categorized as "completed for oil." Both development wells and exploratory wells (new field wildcats, new pool tests, and extension tests) are included in the statistics. All other classes of wells drilled in connection with the search for producible hydrocarbons are excluded.

Prior to the March 1985 *MER*, drilling statistics consisted of completion data for the above types and classes of wells as reported to the American Petroleum Institute (API) during a given month. Due to time lags between the date of well completion and the date of completion reporting to the API, as-reported well completions proved to be an inaccurate indicator of drilling activity. During 1982, for example, as-reported well completions rose, while the number of actual completions fell. Consequently, the drilling statistics published since the March 1985 *MER* are Energy Information Administration-generated (EIA) estimates produced by statistically imputing well counts and footage based on the partial data available from the API.

Estimates for a given month are first published in the *MER* for that month. Revisions are made in the 6th, 12th, and 24th subsequent months, as newly reported data allow refinement of the estimates. Unscheduled revisions may also occur when the latest estimate differs by more that 15 percent during the first 5 months, more than 10 percent during the next 6 months, or more than 2 percent thereafter through 5 years. After 5 years, the reported API data are published in lieu of EIA-generated estimates. Additional information about the EIA estimation methodology may be found in "Estimating Well Completions," the feature article published in the March 1985 *MER*.

Section 6. Coal

Coal production in March 1992 totaled 83 million short tons, 3 percent[6] lower than the 85 million short tons produced in March 1991. Coal production for January through March 1992 totaled 247 million short ton, 3 percent lower than the 254 million short tons produced in the comparable period in 1991.

Electric utility coal consumption in February 1992 totaled 60 million short tons, 3 percent higher than the consumption level in February 1991.

Electric utility coal stocks were 158 million short tons at the end of February 1992, compared to stocks of 154 million short tons at the end of February 1991.

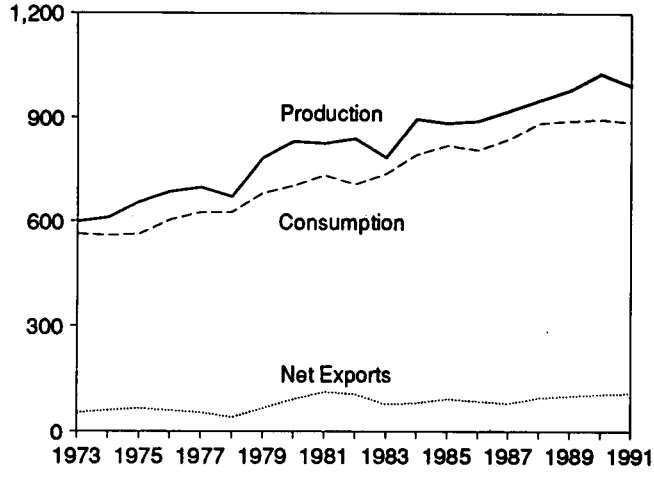
Exports of coal in February 1992 totaled 8 million short tons, 5 percent less than exports in February 1991. Coal imports for February 1992 totaled 213 thousand short tons, half of the amount imported in February 1991.

[6]Calculated values are computed using unrounded data.

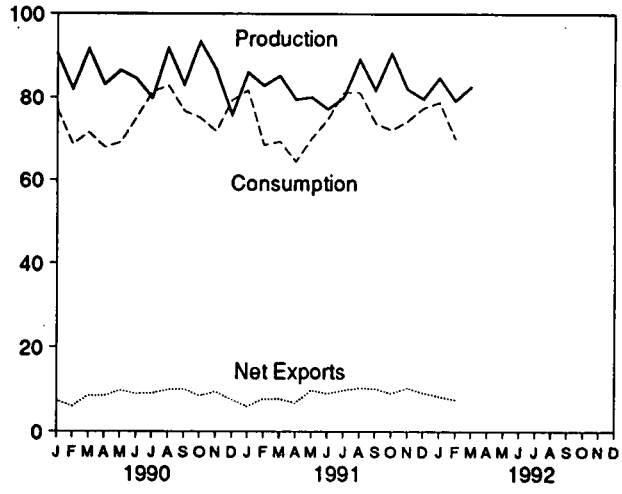
Figure 6.1 Coal

(Million Short Tons)

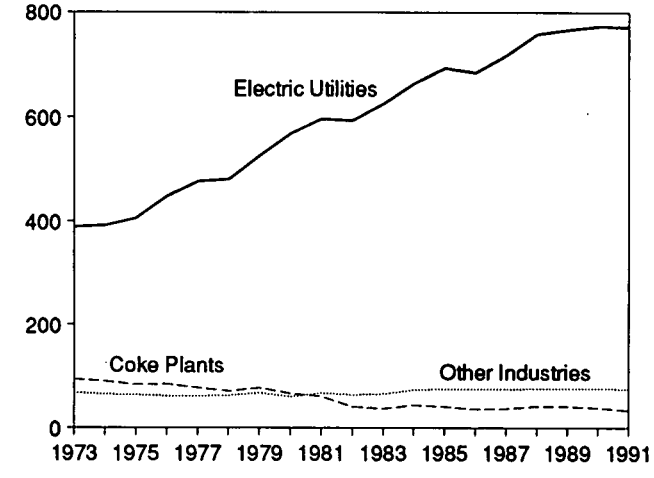
Overview, 1973-1991



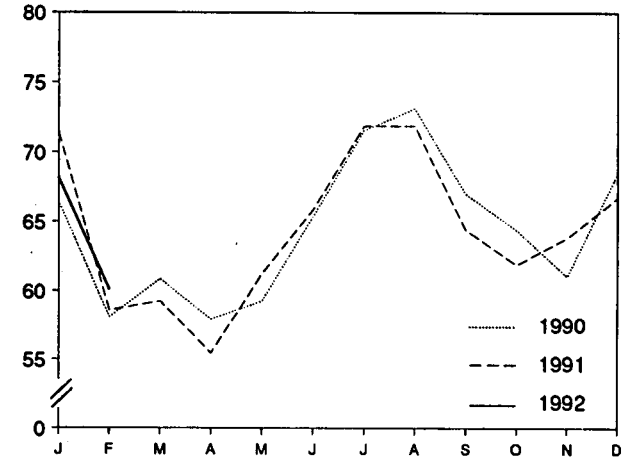
Overview, Monthly



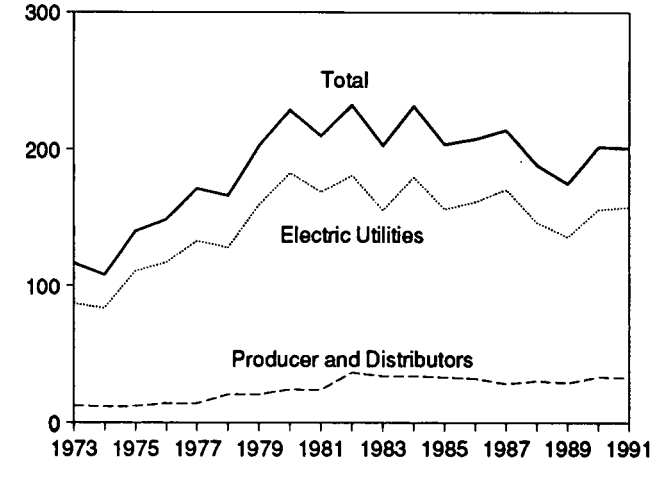
Consumption by Sector, 1973-1991



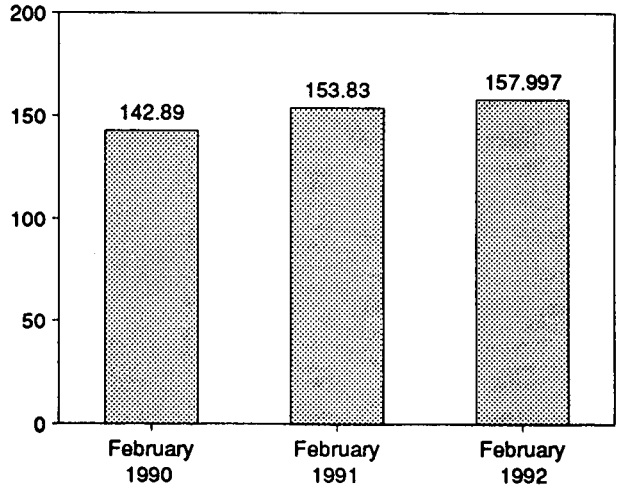
Consumption by Electric Utilities, Monthly



Stocks, End of Year, 1973-1991



Stocks at Electric Utilities, End of Month



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Sources: Tables 6.1, 6.2, and 6.3.

Table 6.1 Coal Overview

(Thousand Short Tons)

	Production	Consumption	Imports[a]	Exports	Stocks[b]
1973 Total	**598,568**	**562,584**	**127**	**53,587**	**116,865**
1974 Total	**610,023**	**558,402**	**2,080**	**60,661**	**107,957**
1975 Total	**654,641**	**562,640**	**940**	**66,309**	**140,158**
1976 Total	**684,913**	**603,790**	**1,203**	**60,021**	**148,659**
1977 Total	**697,205**	**625,291**	**1,647**	**54,312**	**171,323**
1978 Total	**670,164**	**625,225**	**2,953**	**40,714**	**166,246**
1979 Total	**781,134**	**680,524**	**2,059**	**66,042**	**202,472**
1980 Total	**829,700**	**702,729**	**1,194**	**91,742**	**228,407**
1981 Total	**823,775**	**732,628**	**1,043**	**112,541**	**209,423**
1982 Total	**838,111**	**706,910**	**742**	**106,277**	**232,037**
1983 Total	**782,091**	**736,671**	**1,271**	**77,772**	**202,585**
1984 Total	**895,921**	**791,291**	**1,286**	**81,483**	**231,300**
1985 Total	**883,638**	**818,049**	**1,952**	**92,680**	**203,367**
1986 Total	**890,315**	**804,312**	**2,212**	**85,518**	**207,319**
1987 Total	**918,762**	**836,941**	**1,747**	**79,607**	**213,780**
1988 Total	**950,265**	**883,664**	**2,134**	**95,023**	**188,831**
1989 Total	**980,729**	**890,559**	**2,851**	**100,815**	**175,087**
1990 January	90,561	77,143	175	7,447	179,459
February	82,021	68,461	268	6,243	186,448
March	91,602	71,410	292	8,693	195,842
April	83,167	67,721	182	8,590	203,424
May	86,519	68,992	144	9,827	210,094
June	84,592	R74,953	348	9,316	209,956
July	79,798	81,280	200	9,194	200,970
August	91,842	82,954	120	10,065	197,284
September	83,120	76,587	194	10,238	195,298
October	93,424	74,966	284	8,756	201,683
November	86,763	71,727	224	9,621	206,348
December	75,666	79,285	268	7,813	201,629
Total	**1,029,076**	**R895,480**	**2,699**	**105,804**	**201,629**
1991 January	R86,098	R81,738	263	6,214	R197,829
February	R82,874	R68,282	429	8,127	R204,026
March	R85,307	R69,188	246	7,977	R211,208
April	R79,478	R64,184	198	6,917	R215,947
May	R80,059	R69,981	248	10,018	R216,921
June	R77,049	R74,592	284	9,278	R212,741
July	R79,998	R81,221	348	10,099	R204,378
August	R89,163	R81,196	248	10,541	R199,237
September	R81,818	R73,676	387	10,557	R197,488
October	R90,654	R72,018	214	9,244	R202,136
November	R82,029	R74,239	298	10,602	R201,670
December	R79,620	R77,353	225	9,393	R200,845
Total	**R994,147**	**R887,668**	**3,390**	**108,969**	**R200,845**
1992 January	84,891	E78,815	272	8,590	E205,768
February	79,154	E69,875	213	7,759	E207,870
March	82,661	NA	NA	NA	NA
3-Month Total	**246,706**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**
1991 3-Month Total	**254,279**	**219,208**	**938**	**22,318**	**211,208**
1990 3-Month Total	**264,184**	**217,014**	**735**	**22,383**	**195,842**

[a] Includes Puerto Rico.

[b] Stocks held by electric utilities, coke plants, general industry, and coal producers and distributors at end of period. Excludes stocks held at retail dealers for consumption by the residential and commercial sector.

R=Revised data. NA=Not available. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Data through 1990 are final. Subsequent data are preliminary. • Annual and year-to-date totals are rounded sums of rounded data. Accordingly, they may not equal the sum of the months and may differ from values published elsewhere by the Energy Information Administration (EIA). • For methodology used to calculate production, consumption, and stocks, see Notes 1, 2, and 3 at end of section.

Sources: • **Production: 1973-September 1977**—U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*. **October 1977 forward**—EIA, *Weekly Coal Production*. • **Consumption:** Table 6.2. • **Imports and Exports:** U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Monthly Reports IM-145 (Imports) and EM-522 (Exports). • **Stocks:** Table 6.3.

Table 6.2 Coal Consumption by End-Use Sector

(Thousand Short Tons)

	Residential and Commercial	Industrial		Electric Utilities	Total
		Coke Plants	Other Industrial including Transportation		
1973 Total	**11,117**	**94,101**	**68,154**	**389,212**	**562,584**
1974 Total	**11,417**	**90,191**	**64,983**	**391,811**	**558,402**
1975 Total	**9,410**	**83,598**	**63,670**	**405,962**	**562,640**
1976 Total	**8,916**	**84,704**	**61,799**	**448,371**	**603,790**
1977 Total	**8,954**	**77,739**	**61,472**	**477,126**	**625,291**
1978 Total	**9,511**	**71,394**	**63,085**	**481,235**	**625,225**
1979 Total	**8,388**	**77,368**	**67,717**	**527,051**	**680,524**
1980 Total	**6,452**	**66,657**	**60,347**	**569,274**	**702,729**
1981 Total	**7,422**	**61,015**	**67,395**	**596,797**	**732,628**
1982 Total	**8,240**	**40,908**	**64,096**	**593,666**	**706,910**
1983 Total	**8,448**	**37,033**	**65,979**	**625,211**	**736,671**
1984 Total	**9,128**	**44,022**	**73,744**	**664,399**	**791,291**
1985 Total	**7,779**	**41,056**	**75,372**	**693,841**	**818,049**
1986 Total	**7,667**	**36,006**	**75,583**	**685,056**	**804,312**
1987 Total	**6,914**	**36,957**	**75,175**	**717,894**	**836,941**
1988 Total	**7,130**	**41,910**	**76,252**	**758,372**	**883,664**
1989 Total	**6,167**	**41,369**	**76,134**	**766,888**	**890,559**
1990 January	713	3,456	6,533	66,441	77,143
February	656	3,117	6,576	58,112	68,461
March	551	3,471	6,504	60,885	71,410
April	532	3,227	6,025	57,937	67,721
May	360	3,365	6,007	59,260	68,992
June	373	R3,203	6,037	65,340	R74,953
July	535	3,119	6,075	71,551	81,280
August	498	3,236	6,113	73,106	82,954
September	409	3,120	6,056	67,001	76,587
October	413	3,319	6,853	64,381	74,966
November	624	3,223	6,838	61,041	71,727
December	1,059	3,020	6,713	68,493	79,285
Total	**6,724**	**R38,877**	**76,330**	**773,549**	**R895,480**
1991 January	862	R2,928	R6,541	71,406	R81,738
February	605	R2,479	R6,584	58,614	R68,282
March	541	R2,883	R6,492	59,272	R69,188
April	R403	2,675	R5,663	55,443	R64,184
May	R330	2,710	R5,713	61,228	R69,981
June	R322	2,690	R5,763	65,817	R74,592
July	427	2,929	R6,014	71,852	R81,221
August	R386	2,916	R6,011	71,884	R81,196
September	R319	2,932	R6,026	64,397	R73,676
October	R353	R2,902	R6,880	61,883	R72,018
November	R677	R2,896	R6,852	63,814	R74,239
December	R868	R2,913	R6,865	66,707	R77,353
Total	**R6,094**	**R33,854**	**R75,405**	**772,316**	**R887,668**
1992 January	E811	E3,036	E6,831	E68,137	E78,815
February	E700	E2,663	E6,412	E60,100	E69,875
2-Month Total	**E1,511**	**E5,699**	**E13,243**	**E128,237**	**E148,690**
1991 2-Month Total	**1,468**	**5,407**	**13,126**	**130,020**	**150,020**
1990 2-Month Total	**1,369**	**6,573**	**13,109**	**124,554**	**145,604**

R=Revised data. E=Estimate.

Notes: • For sector-specific reporting and estimating information, see Note 2 at end of section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Data through 1990 are final. Subsequent data are preliminary. • Annual and year-to-date totals are rounded sums of rounded data. Accordingly, they may not equal the sum of the months and may differ from values published elsewhere by the Energy Information Administration (EIA).

Sources: • **Residential and Commercial: 1973-1976**—U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), *Minerals Yearbook*. **January-September 1977**—DOI, BOM, Form 6-1400, "Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers-Upper Lake Docks." **October 1977-1979**—EIA, Form EIA-2, "Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers-Upper Lake Docks." **1980 forward**—EIA, Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report." • **Coke Plants: 1973-September 1977**—DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*. **October 1977-1980**—EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, "Coke and Coal Chemicals-Monthly/Annual." **1981-1984**—EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, "Coke Plant Report-Quarterly/Annual Supplement." **1985 forward**—EIA Form EIA-5, "Coke Plant Report," quarterly. • **Other Industrial: 1973-September 1977**—DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*. **October 1977-1979**—EIA, Form EIA-3, "Monthly Coal Consumption Report-Manufacturing Plants." **1980 forward**—EIA, Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption Report-Manufacturing Plants," and Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report." • **Electric Utilities: 1973-September 1977**—DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*. **October 1977 forward**—EIA, Form EIA-759 (formerly Form FPC-4), "Monthly Power Plant Report."

Table 6.3 Coal Stocks, End of Period

(Thousand Short Tons)

	Consumer				Producers and Distributors	Total[a]
	Coke Plants	Other Industrial	Electric Utilities	Total[a]		
1973 Year	**6,998**	**10,370**	**86,967**	**104,335**	**12,530**	**116,865**
1974 Year	**6,209**	**6,605**	**83,509**	**96,323**	**11,634**	**107,957**
1975 Year	**8,797**	**8,529**	**110,724**	**128,050**	**12,108**	**140,158**
1976 Year	**9,902**	**7,100**	**117,436**	**134,438**	**14,221**	**148,659**
1977 Year	**12,816**	**11,063**	**133,219**	**157,098**	**14,225**	**171,323**
1978 Year	**8,278**	**9,048**	**128,225**	**145,551**	**20,695**	**166,246**
1979 Year	**10,155**	**11,777**	**159,714**	**181,646**	**20,826**	**202,472**
1980 Year	**9,067**	**11,951**	**183,010**	**204,028**	**24,379**	**228,407**
1981 Year	**6,475**	**9,906**	**168,893**	**185,274**	**24,149**	**209,423**
1982 Year	**4,642**	**9,479**	**181,132**	**195,253**	**36,784**	**232,037**
1983 Year	**4,346**	**8,710**	**155,598**	**168,654**	**33,931**	**202,585**
1984 Year	**6,166**	**11,317**	**179,727**	**197,210**	**34,090**	**231,300**
1985 Year	**3,420**	**10,438**	**156,376**	**170,234**	**33,133**	**203,367**
1986 Year	**2,992**	**10,429**	**161,806**	**175,226**	**32,093**	**207,319**
1987 Year	**3,884**	**10,777**	**170,797**	**185,459**	**28,321**	**213,780**
1988 Year	**3,137**	**8,768**	**146,507**	**158,413**	**30,418**	**188,831**
1989 Year	**2,864**	**7,363**	**135,860**	**146,087**	**29,000**	**175,087**
1990 January	3,123	7,237	138,067	148,426	31,033	179,459
February	3,382	7,110	142,890	153,382	33,066	186,448
March	3,641	6,984	150,118	160,743	35,099	195,842
April	3,674	7,127	156,925	167,726	35,698	203,424
May	3,706	7,270	162,821	173,798	36,296	210,094
June	3,739	7,413	161,908	173,061	36,895	209,956
July	3,387	7,810	153,957	165,153	35,816	200,970
August	3,255	8,206	151,085	162,546	34,738	197,284
September	3,124	8,603	149,913	161,639	33,659	195,298
October	3,192	8,640	156,271	168,104	33,579	201,683
November	3,260	8,678	160,911	172,850	33,499	206,348
December	**3,329**	**8,716**	**156,166**	**168,210**	**33,418**	**201,629**
1991 January	3,262	R8,234	150,000	R161,496	R36,333	R197,829
February	3,196	R7,753	153,830	R164,779	R39,248	R204,026
March	3,130	R7,271	158,644	R169,045	R42,162	R211,208
April	3,181	R7,154	163,819	R174,154	R41,793	R215,947
May	3,232	R7,038	165,229	R175,498	R41,423	R216,921
June	3,283	R6,921	161,484	R171,688	R41,054	R212,741
July	3,087	R7,033	155,680	R165,800	R38,578	R204,378
August	2,891	R7,145	153,097	R163,133	R36,103	R199,237
September	2,695	R7,258	153,907	R163,860	R33,628	R197,488
October	R2,721	R7,192	158,813	R168,726	R33,409	R202,136
November	R2,747	R7,127	158,605	R168,479	R33,190	R201,670
December	**R2,773**	**R7,061**	**158,040**	**R167,874**	**R32,971**	**R200,845**
1992 January	E3,230	E8,143	155,395	E166,768	E39,000	E205,768
February	E3,179	E7,694	157,997	E168,870	E39,000	E207,870

[a] Excludes stocks held at retail dealers for consumption by the residential and commercial sector.

R=Revised data. E=Estimate.

Notes: • For sector-specific reporting and estimating information, see Note 3 at end of section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Data through 1990 are final. Subsequent data are preliminary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources: • **Coke Plants: 1973-September 1977**—U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*. **October 1977-1980**—Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-5/5A, "Coke and Coal Chemicals-Monthly/Annual." **1981-1984**—EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, "Coke Plant Report-Quarterly/Annual Supplement." **1985 forward**—EIA Form EIA-5, "Coke Plant Report," quarterly. • **Other Industrial: 1973-September 1977**—DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*. **October 1977-1979**—EIA, Form EIA-3, "Monthly Coal Consumption Report-Manufacturing Plants." **1980 forward**—EIA, Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption Report-Manufacturing Plants," and Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report." • **Electric Utilities: 1973-September 1977**—DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*. **October 1977 forward**—EIA, Form EIA-759 (formerly Form FPC-4), "Monthly Power Plant Report." • **Producers and Distributors:** EIA, Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report."

Coal Notes

1. Production: Preliminary monthly estimates of national coal production are the sum of weekly estimates developed by the Energy Information Administration (EIA) and published in the *Weekly Coal Production* report. When a week extends into a new month, production is allocated on a daily basis and added to the appropriate month. Weekly estimates are based on Association of American Railroads data showing the number of railcars loaded with coal during the week by Class I and certain other railroads. This number is converted into tons of coal by EIA by using the average number of tons of coal per railcar loaded reported in the most recent "Quarterly Freight Commodity Statistics" from the Interstate Commerce Commission. If an average coal tonnage per railcar loaded is not available for a specific railroad, the national average is used. To derive the estimate of total weekly production, the total rail tonnage for the week is divided by the ratio of quarterly production shipped by rail and total quarterly production. Data for the corresponding quarter of previous years are used to derive this ratio. This method insures that the seasonal variations are preserved in the production estimates.

When preliminary quarterly data become available, the monthly and weekly estimates are adjusted to conform to the quarterly figure. The adjustment procedure uses State-level production data and is explained in EIA's *Quarterly Coal Report.* Initial estimates of annual production published in January of the following year are based on preliminary production data covering the first 9 months (three quarters) and weekly/monthly estimates for the fourth quarter. The fourth quarter estimates may or may not be revised when preliminary data become available in March of the following year, depending on the magnitude of the difference between the estimates and the preliminary data. In any event, all quarterly, monthly, and weekly production figures are adjusted to conform to the final annual production data published in the *Monthly Energy Review* in the fall of the following year.

2. Consumption: Coal consumption data are reported by major end-use sector. Estimated data for the most recent months (designated by an "E") are derived from forecasted values shown in the EIA *Short-Term Energy Outlook* (DOE/EIA-0202) table titled "Supply and Disposition of Coal: Mid World Oil Price Case." The monthly estimates are one-third of the quarterly values shown in the then current issue of the publication, regularly released in February, May, August, and November. The estimates are revised quarterly as collected data become available from the data sources. Sector-specific information follows.

- Residential and Commercial—Prior to 1980, monthly consumption estimates for the residential and commercial sector were derived by using reported data to modify baseline figures developed by the Bureau of Mines. From 1980-1987, monthly estimates were derived by proportioning reported quarterly data by using the ratios of monthly-to-quarterly consumption data in 1979, the last year in which monthly data were reported on Form EIA-2. During 1981 and 1982, the estimates were also modified to reflect air temperature degree-days. Quarterly consumption data were directly from reported data and were defined as distribution to the residential and commercial sector as reported by coal producers and distributors on Form EIA-6. Beginning in January 1988, monthly residential and commercial consumption estimates are derived from reported quarterly data by using monthly national average population weighted heating/cooling degree-days obtained from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. The monthly ratios are the monthly national sum of heating and cooling degree-days as a proportion of the quarterly national sum. Quarterly consumption data are directly from reported data.
- Coke Plants—Prior to 1980, monthly coke plant consumption data were directly from reported data. From 1980-1987, coke plant consumption estimates were derived by proportioning reported quarterly data by using the ratios of monthly-to-quarterly consumption data in 1979, the last year in which monthly data were reported. Beginning in January 1988, monthly coke plant consumption estimates are derived from the reported quarterly data by using monthly ratios of raw steel production data from the American Iron and Steel Institute. The ratios are the monthly raw steel production from open hearth and basic oxygen process furnaces as a proportion of the quarterly production from those kinds of furnaces.
- Other Industrial—Prior to 1978, monthly consumption data for the other industrial sector (i.e., all industrial users minus coke plants) were derived by using reported data to modify baseline consumption figures from the most recent Bureau of the Census Annual Survey of Manufactures or Census of Manufactures. For 1978 and 1979, monthly estimates were derived from data reported on Forms EIA-3 and EIA-6. From 1980-1987, monthly figures were estimated by proportioning quarterly data by using the ratios of monthly-to-quarterly consumption data in 1979, the last year in which monthly data were reported on Form EIA-3. Quarterly consumption data were derived by adding beginning stocks at manufacturing plants to current receipts and subtracting ending stocks at manufacturing plants. In this calculation, current receipts were the greater of either reported receipts from manufacturing plants (Form EIA-3) or reported shipments to the other industrial sector (Form EIA-6), thereby ensuring that agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, and construction consumption were included where appropriate. Starting in January 1988, monthly consumption for the other industrial sector is estimated from reported

quarterly data by using ratios derived from industrial production indices published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Indices for six major industry groups are used as the basis for calculating the ratios: foods (SIC 20); paper and products (SIC 26); chemicals and products (SIC 28); petroleum products (SIC 29); clay, glass, and stone products (SIC 32); and primary metals (SIC 33). The monthly ratios are computed as the monthly sum of the weighted indices as a proportion of the quarterly sum of the weighted indices by using the 1977 proportion as the weights.

- Electric Utilities—Monthly consumption data for electric utility plants are directly from reported data.

3. Stocks: Coal stocks data are reported by major end-use sector. Estimated data for the most recent months (designated by an "E") are derived from forecasted values shown in the EIA *Short-Term Energy Outlook* (DOE/EIA-0202) table titled "Supply and Disposition of Coal: Mid World Oil Price Case." The monthly estimates are one-third of the quarterly values shown in the then current issue of the publication, regularly released in February, May, August, and November. The estimates are revised quarterly as collected data become available from the data sources. Sector-specific information follows.

- Coke Plants—Prior to 1980, monthly stocks at coke plants were directly from reported data. From 1980 forward, coke plant stocks are estimated by using one-third of the current quarterly change to indicate the monthly change in stocks. Quarterly stocks are directly from data reported on Form EIA-5.
- Other Industrial—Prior to 1978, stocks for the other industrial sector were derived by using reported data to modify baseline figures from a one-time Bureau of Mines survey of consumers. For 1978-1982, monthly estimates were derived by judgmentally proportioning reported quarterly data based on representative seasonal patterns of supply and demand. From 1983 forward, other industrial coal stocks are estimated as indicated above for coke plants. Quarterly stocks are directly from data reported on Form EIA-3 and therefore include only manufacturing industries; data for agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, and construction stocks are not available.
- Electric Utilities—Monthly stocks data at electric utility plants are directly from reported data.
- Producers and Distributors—Quarterly stocks at producers and distributors are directly from reported data. Monthly data are estimated by using one-third of the current quarterly change to indicate the monthly change in stocks.

4. Imports and Exports: All coal import and export figures are directly from data reported monthly by the Bureau of the Census.

5. Additional Information: More information concerning coal production, consumption, and stocks data and estimation procedures may be obtained in EIA's *Quarterly Coal Report.*

Section 7. Electricity

During February 1992, electric utilities generated 218 billion kilowatthours of electricity, 3 percent[7] above the February 1991 generation level. Coal-fired generation totaled 122 billion kilowatthours, 3 percent above the February 1991 level. Nuclear generation totaled 53 billion kilowatthours, 10 percent above the level 1 year earlier. Hydroelectric generation totaled 18 billion kilowatthours, 18 percent below the February 1991 level. Natural gas-fired generation was 16 billion kilowatthours, 18 percent above the February 1991 level. Petroleum-fired generation totaled 8 billion kilowatthours, 4 percent below the level 1 year earlier.

Sales of electricity to all ultimate consumers in the United States in February 1992 were 225 billion kilowatthours, 3 percent higher than the February 1991 level. Sales to residential consumers during February 1992 were 82 billion kilowatthours, 3 percent higher than the level of sales during the previous February. Sales to industrial consumers during February 1992 were 76 billion kilowatthours, 4 percent higher than the February 1991 level. Commercial sales were 60 billion kilowatthours, 2 percent higher than the amount sold to commercial consumers 1 year earlier. In February 1992, other sales totaled 8 billion kilowatthours, 1 percent higher the February 1991 level.

Electric utility consumption of petroleum (excluding petroleum coke) during February 1992 was 14 million barrels, 6 percent below the February 1991 level. Coal consumption during February 1992 was 60 million short tons, 3 percent higher than consumption in February 1991. During February 1992, electric utilities consumed 170 billion cubic feet of natural gas, 16 percent above the February 1991 consumption level.

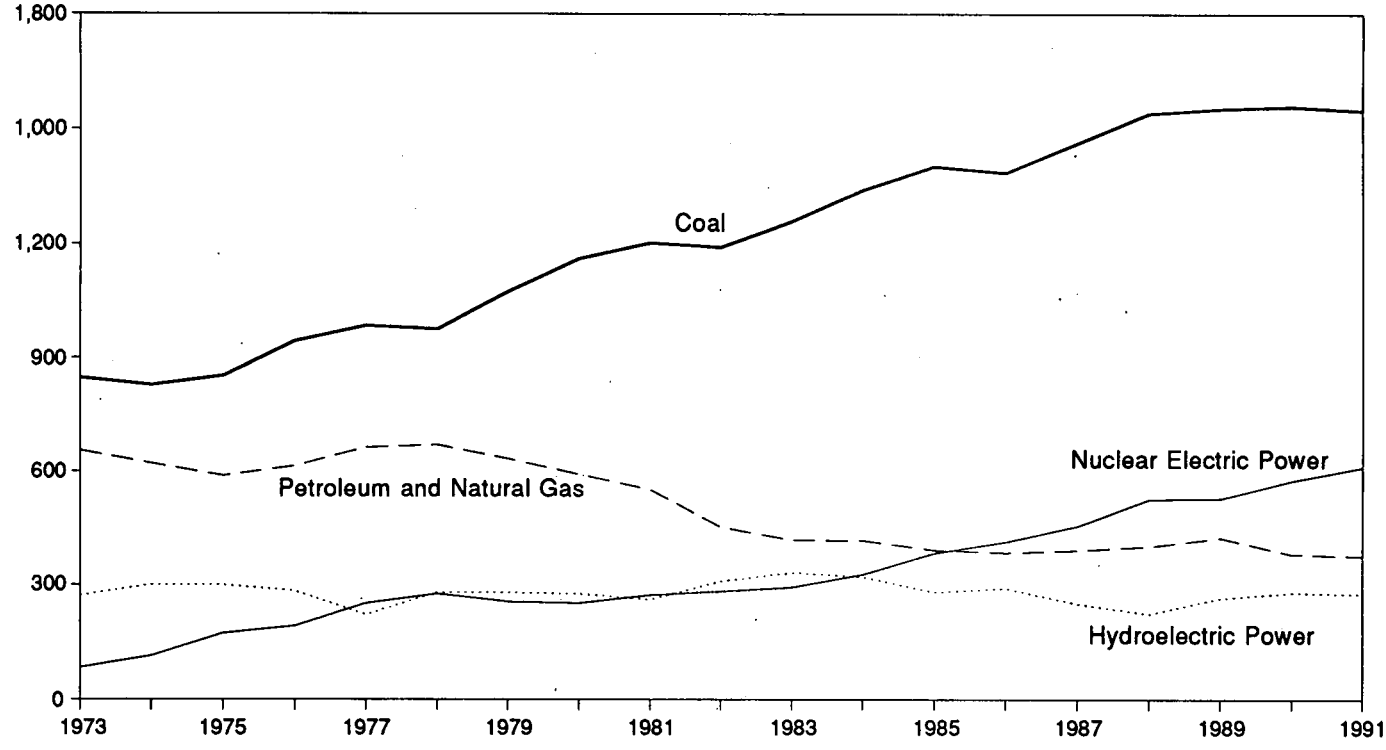
On February 29, 1992, electric utility stocks of all types of coal totaled 158 million short tons, 3 percent higher than the level on February 28, 1991. Stocks of petroleum (excluding petroleum coke) on February 29, 1992, totaled 70 million barrels, 9 percent below the level on February 28, 1991.

[7]Percentage changes are based on numbers shown in the following tables.

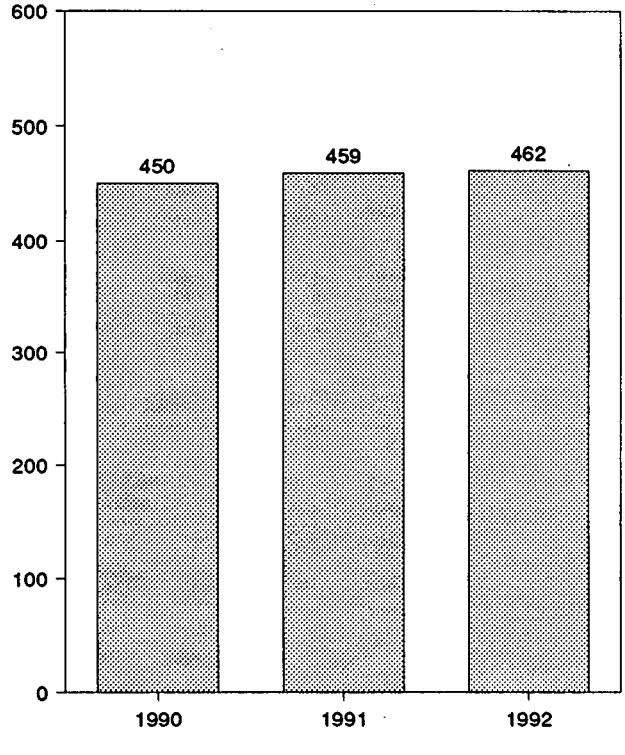
Figure 7.1 Electric Utility Net Generation of Electricity

(Billion Kilowatthours)

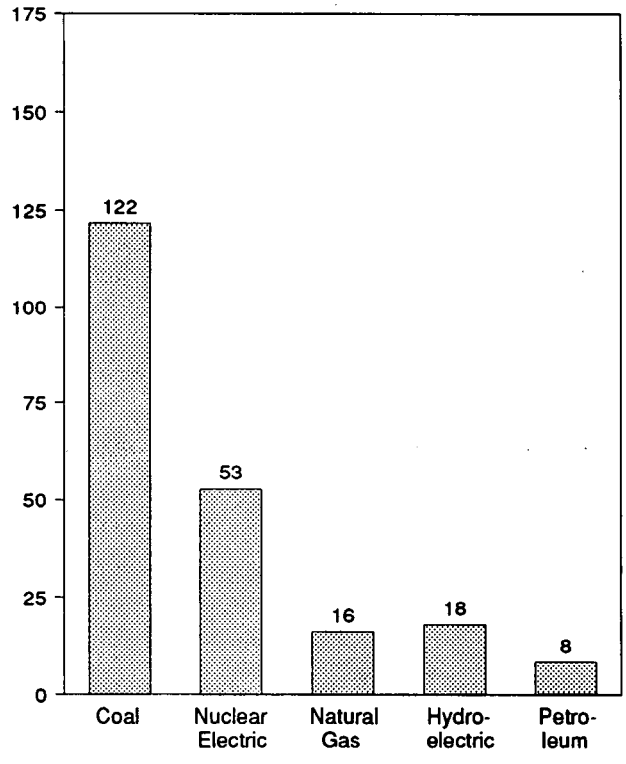
Net Generation by Source, 1973-1991



Net Generation, January and February



Net Generation by Source, February 1992



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Source: Table 7.1.

Table 7.1 Electric Utility Net Generation of Electricity

(Million Kilowatthours)

	Coal	Natural Gas[a]	Petroleum[b]	Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro-Electric Power	Other[c]	Total
1973 Total	**847,651**	**340,858**	**314,343**	**83,479**	**272,083**	**2,294**	**1,860,710**
1974 Total	**828,433**	**320,065**	**300,931**	**113,976**	**301,032**	**2,703**	**1,867,140**
1975 Total	**852,786**	**299,778**	**289,095**	**172,505**	**300,047**	**3,437**	**1,917,649**
1976 Total	**944,391**	**294,624**	**319,988**	**191,104**	**283,707**	**3,883**	**2,037,696**
1977 Total	**985,219**	**305,505**	**358,179**	**250,883**	**220,475**	**4,063**	**2,124,323**
1978 Total	**975,742**	**305,391**	**365,060**	**276,403**	**280,419**	**3,315**	**2,206,331**
1979 Total	**1,075,037**	**329,485**	**303,525**	**255,155**	**279,783**	**4,387**	**2,247,372**
1980 Total	**1,161,562**	**346,240**	**245,994**	**251,116**	**276,021**	**5,506**	**2,286,439**
1981 Total	**1,203,203**	**345,777**	**206,421**	**272,674**	**260,684**	**6,054**	**2,294,812**
1982 Total	**1,192,004**	**305,260**	**146,797**	**282,773**	**309,213**	**5,164**	**2,241,211**
1983 Total	**1,259,424**	**274,098**	**144,499**	**293,677**	**332,130**	**6,456**	**2,310,285**
1984 Total	**1,341,681**	**297,394**	**119,808**	**327,634**	**321,150**	**8,638**	**2,416,304**
1985 Total	**1,402,128**	**291,946**	**100,202**	**383,691**	**281,149**	**10,724**	**2,469,841**
1986 Total	**1,385,831**	**248,508**	**136,585**	**414,038**	**290,844**	**11,503**	**2,487,310**
1987 Total	**1,463,781**	**272,621**	**118,493**	**455,270**	**249,695**	**12,267**	**2,572,127**
1988 Total	**1,540,653**	**252,801**	**148,900**	**526,973**	**222,940**	**11,984**	**2,704,250**
1989 Total	**1,553,661**	**266,598**	**158,318**	**529,355**	**265,063**	**11,309**	**2,784,304**
1990 January	132,623	13,687	11,515	55,119	23,412	933	237,289
February	116,071	12,450	9,385	49,963	24,151	861	212,880
March	123,139	17,647	10,172	46,087	28,042	948	226,034
April	117,260	18,991	10,141	38,516	25,387	775	211,070
May	119,785	22,867	9,442	42,945	27,001	868	222,908
June	132,624	28,280	13,348	46,332	27,708	883	249,175
July	144,359	30,983	12,824	53,645	23,658	907	266,375
August	147,305	32,610	10,887	55,758	21,048	919	268,527
September	135,493	28,212	7,981	48,485	16,971	875	238,017
October	130,182	24,408	7,198	43,395	18,605	905	224,694
November	124,003	17,637	6,221	45,034	19,993	860	213,748
December	136,762	16,317	7,902	51,582	23,952	919	237,434
Total	**1,559,606**	**264,089**	**117,017**	**576,862**	**279,926**	**10,651**	**2,808,151**
1991 January	141,779	16,320	9,221	54,369	25,676	897	248,262
February	117,860	13,730	8,689	47,863	21,915	764	210,821
March	118,159	18,448	8,784	49,121	25,820	863	221,195
April	112,320	20,504	7,984	41,631	25,687	780	208,906
May	123,751	23,455	10,995	46,755	28,454	808	234,217
June	131,801	24,417	11,159	54,208	25,830	848	248,264
July	143,828	31,124	11,011	60,735	24,250	839	271,787
August	143,898	30,970	11,865	58,473	21,747	865	267,818
September	128,966	24,966	8,647	51,874	18,428	830	233,710
October	125,351	25,390	6,483	47,653	17,538	843	223,258
November	128,952	18,990	7,784	46,295	18,299	883	221,203
December	132,546	15,818	8,841	53,589	21,873	916	233,585
Total	**1,549,212**	**264,131**	**111,463**	**612,565**	**275,516**	**10,137**	**2,823,025**
1992 January	137,181	16,176	10,197	57,878	21,535	910	243,877
February	121,733	16,157	8,306	52,804	17,958	798	217,756
2-Month Total	**258,914**	**32,333**	**18,503**	**110,682**	**39,492**	**1,708**	**461,632**
1991 2-Month Total	**259,639**	**30,050**	**17,910**	**102,232**	**47,591**	**1,660**	**459,082**
1990 2-Month Total	**248,694**	**26,137**	**20,900**	**105,082**	**47,563**	**1,793**	**450,169**

[a] Includes supplemental gaseous fuel.

[b] Includes fuel oil Nos. 2, 4, 5, and 6, crude oil, kerosene, and petroleum coke.

[c] "Other" is electricity produced from geothermal, wood, waste, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy sources connected to electric utility distribution systems.

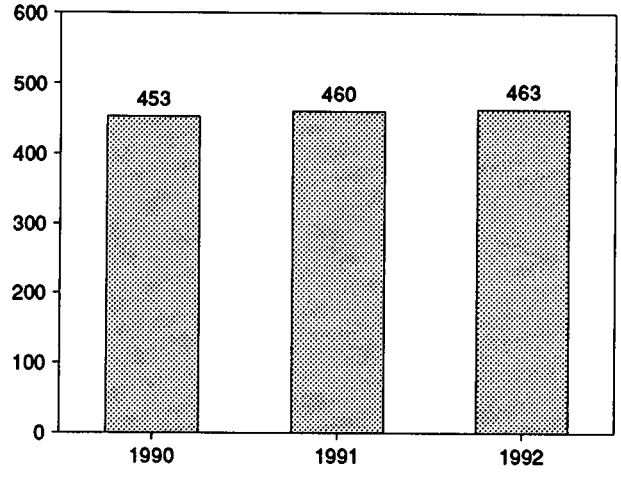
Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources: • **1973-September 1977:** Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • **October 1977-1979:** Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • **1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1991, Table 4. • **1981 and 1990 monthly data:** EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1992, Table 4. • **1982 forward (except 1990 monthly data):** EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, May 1992, Table 4.

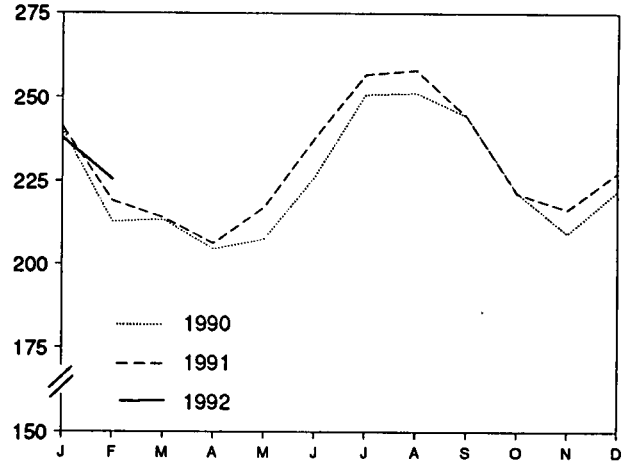
Figure 7.2 Electricity Sales

(Billion Kilowatthours)

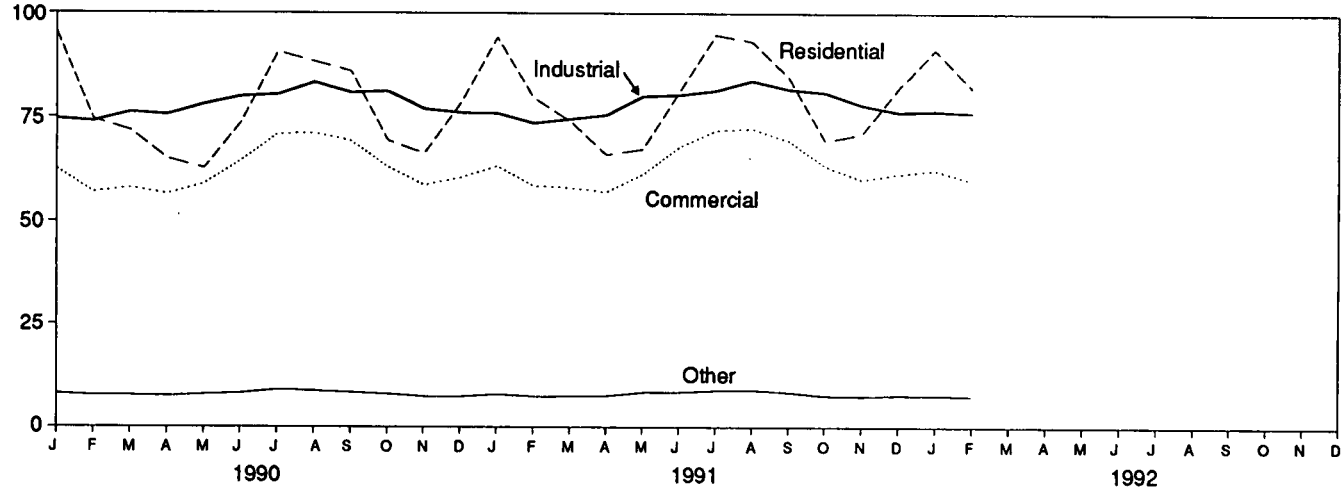
Total Sales, January and February



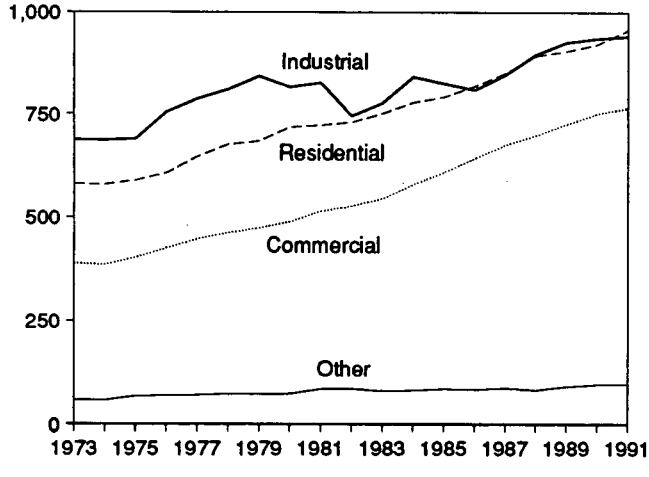
Total Sales, Monthly



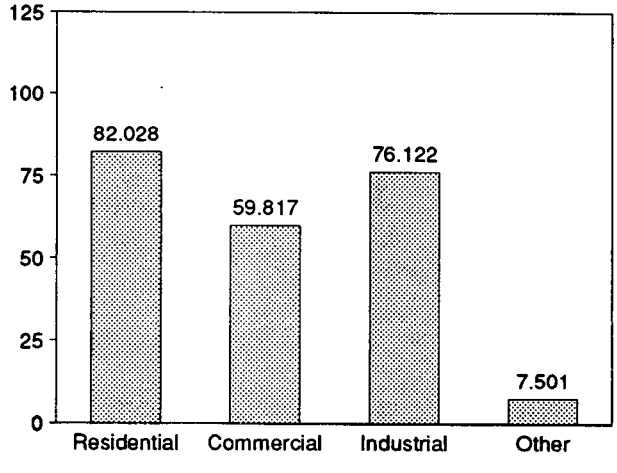
Sales by Sector, Monthly



Sales by Sector, 1973-1991



Sales by Sector, February 1992



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Source: Table 7.2, Monthly Series.

Table 7.2 Electricity Sales by End-Use Sector

(Million Kilowatthours)

	Residential		Commercial		Industrial		Other[a]		Total	
	Monthly Series[b]	Annual Series	Monthly Series[b]	Annual Series	Monthly Series[b]	Annual Series	Monthly Series[b]	Annual Series	Monthly Series[b]	Annual Series
1973 Total	**579,231**	**NA**	**388,266**	**NA**	**686,085**	**NA**	**59,326**	**NA**	**1,712,909**	**NA**
1974 Total	**578,184**	**NA**	**384,826**	**NA**	**684,875**	**NA**	**58,039**	**NA**	**1,705,924**	**NA**
1975 Total	**588,140**	**NA**	**403,049**	**NA**	**687,680**	**NA**	**68,222**	**NA**	**1,747,091**	**NA**
1976 Total	**606,452**	**NA**	**425,094**	**NA**	**754,069**	**NA**	**69,631**	**NA**	**1,855,246**	**NA**
1977 Total	**645,239**	**NA**	**446,514**	**NA**	**786,037**	**NA**	**70,571**	**NA**	**1,948,361**	**NA**
1978 Total	**674,466**	**NA**	**461,163**	**NA**	**809,078**	**NA**	**73,215**	**NA**	**2,017,922**	**NA**
1979 Total	**682,819**	**NA**	**473,307**	**NA**	**841,903**	**NA**	**73,070**	**NA**	**2,071,099**	**NA**
1980 Total	**717,495**	**NA**	**488,155**	**NA**	**815,067**	**NA**	**73,732**	**NA**	**2,094,449**	**NA**
1981 Total	**722,265**	**NA**	**514,338**	**NA**	**825,743**	**NA**	**84,756**	**NA**	**2,147,103**	**NA**
1982 Total	**729,520**	**NA**	**526,397**	**NA**	**744,949**	**NA**	**85,575**	**NA**	**2,086,441**	**NA**
1983 Total	**750,948**	**NA**	**543,788**	**NA**	**775,999**	**NA**	**80,219**	**NA**	**2,150,955**	**NA**
1984 Total	**777,654**	**780,092**	**578,281**	**582,621**	**840,588**	**837,836**	**81,849**	**85,248**	**2,278,372**	**2,285,796**
1985 Total	**790,977**	**793,934**	**608,968**	**605,989**	**824,523**	**836,772**	**85,075**	**87,279**	**2,309,543**	**2,323,974**
1986 Total	**817,663**	**819,088**	**641,469**	**630,520**	**808,292**	**830,531**	**83,409**	**88,615**	**2,350,835**	**2,368,753**
1987 Total	**849,613**	**850,410**	**673,707**	**660,433**	**845,266**	**858,233**	**86,854**	**88,196**	**2,455,440**	**2,457,272**
1988 Total	**892,125**	**892,866**	**697,711**	**699,100**	**895,751**	**896,498**	**82,362**	**89,598**	**2,567,949**	**2,578,062**
1989 Total	**903,979**	**905,525**	**725,229**	**725,861**	**926,376**	**925,659**	**91,066**	**89,765**	**2,646,651**	**2,646,809**
1990 January	95,190	–	62,462	–	74,472	–	8,088	–	240,212	–
February	74,343	–	56,905	–	73,891	–	7,643	–	212,781	–
March	71,747	–	57,990	–	76,114	–	7,631	–	213,482	–
April	65,048	–	56,490	–	75,528	–	7,479	–	204,545	–
May	62,731	–	58,936	–	78,021	–	7,914	–	207,602	–
June	73,661	–	64,571	–	79,901	–	8,196	–	226,327	–
July	90,590	–	70,912	–	80,345	–	9,009	–	250,855	–
August	88,257	–	71,103	–	83,232	–	8,764	–	251,356	–
September	85,927	–	69,244	–	80,813	–	8,402	–	244,385	–
October	69,410	–	63,091	–	81,152	–	7,979	–	221,633	–
November	66,282	–	58,657	–	76,909	–	7,428	–	209,276	–
December	78,288	–	60,474	–	76,050	–	7,404	–	222,216	–
Total	**921,473**	**924,019**	**750,835**	**751,027**	**936,428**	**945,522**	**95,936**	**91,988**	**2,704,672**	**2,712,555**
1991 January	94,059	–	63,285	–	75,908	–	7,919	–	241,170	–
February	79,616	–	58,515	–	73,535	–	7,433	–	219,099	–
March	74,015	–	58,074	–	74,511	–	7,469	–	214,069	–
April	66,031	–	57,084	–	75,520	–	7,592	–	206,227	–
May	67,396	–	61,364	–	80,022	–	8,400	–	217,183	–
June	81,087	–	67,903	–	80,356	–	8,509	–	237,854	–
July	94,699	–	71,797	–	81,396	–	8,885	–	256,776	–
August	93,086	–	72,293	–	83,743	–	8,971	–	258,093	–
September	84,657	–	69,429	–	81,739	–	8,469	–	244,295	–
October	69,378	–	63,406	–	80,968	–	7,637	–	221,389	–
November	71,054	–	60,089	–	77,952	–	7,461	–	216,556	–
December	81,997	–	61,499	–	76,300	–	7,780	–	227,577	–
Total	**957,074**	**957,024**	**764,739**	**764,923**	**941,949**	**940,676**	**96,525**	**96,638**	**2,760,286**	**2,759,261**
1992 January	91,207	–	62,450	–	76,504	–	7,718	–	237,880	–
February	82,028	–	59,817	–	76,122	–	7,501	–	225,467	–
2-Month Total	**173,235**	**–**	**122,267**	**–**	**152,626**	**–**	**15,219**	**–**	**463,348**	**–**
1991 2-Month Total	**173,674**	**–**	**121,800**	**–**	**149,443**	**–**	**15,352**	**–**	**460,269**	**–**
1990 2-Month Total	**169,533**	**–**	**119,366**	**–**	**148,363**	**–**	**15,731**	**–**	**452,993**	**–**

[a] "Other" is public street and highway lighting, other sales to public authorities, sales to railroads and railways, and interdepartmental sales.

[b] Annual totals are the sums of the monthly values.

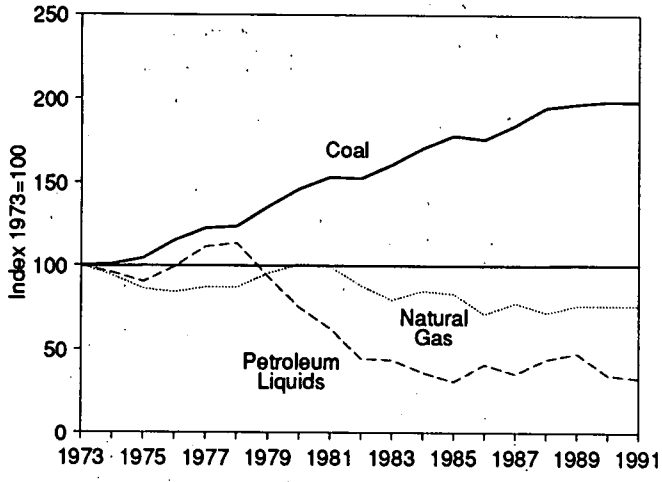
NA=Not available. – =Not applicable.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

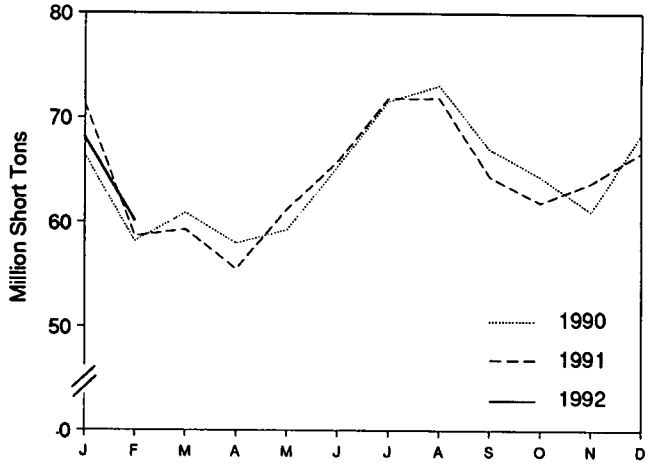
Sources: • **1973-1979: 1973-September 1977**—Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenue and Income." **October 1977-1979**—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FERC-5, "Electric Operating Revenue and Income." • **1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1991, Table 51. • **1981 and 1990 monthly data:** EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1992, Table 51. • **1982 forward (except 1990 monthly data):** EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, May 1992, Table 51.

Figure 7.3 Electric Utility Consumption and Stocks of Fossil Fuels

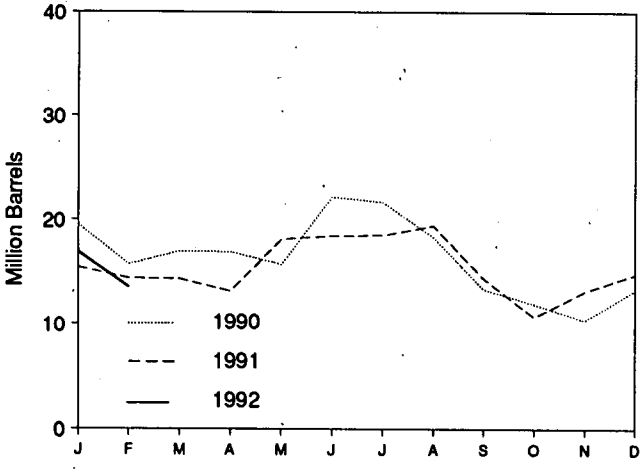
Fuels Consumed, 1973-1991



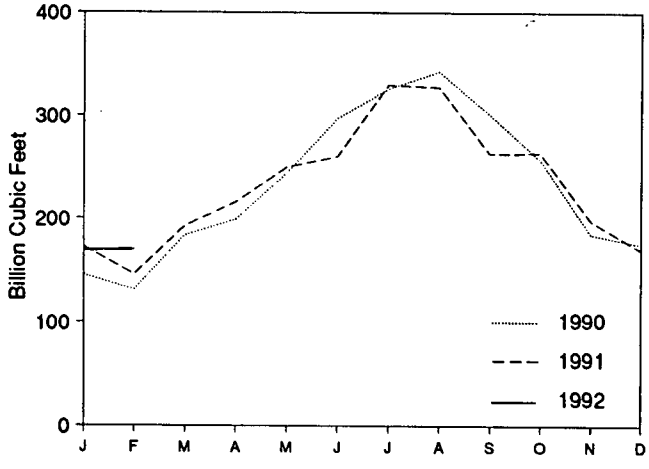
Coal Consumed, Monthly



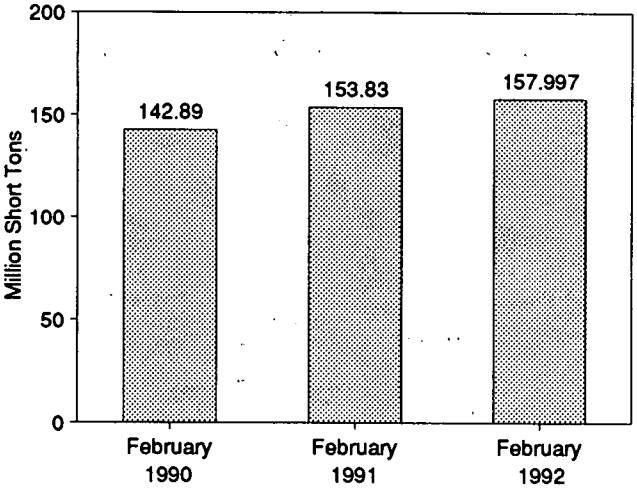
Petroleum Liquids Consumed, Monthly



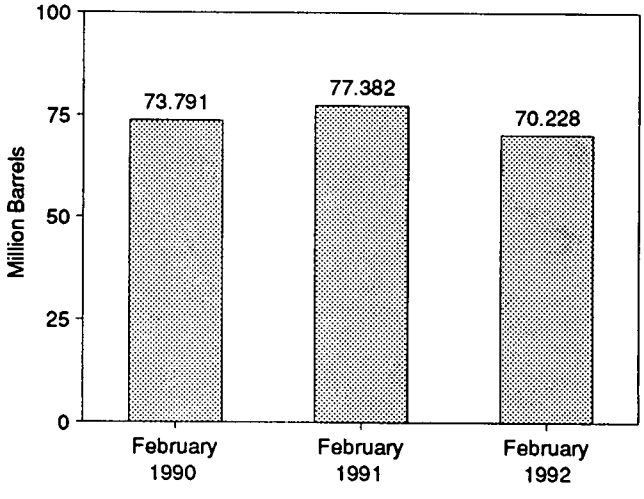
Natural Gas Consumed, Monthly



Coal Stocks, End of Month



Petroleum Liquids Stocks, End of Month



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Sources: Tables 7.3 and 7.4.

Table 7.3 Electric Utility Consumption of Fossil Fuels To Generate Electricity

	Coal				Petroleum						
					By Type of Petroleum		By Prime Mover Type				
	Anthracite	Bituminous Coal	Lignite	Total	Heavy Oil[a]	Light Oil[b]	Steam Plants	GT/IC[c]	Total Liquids	Petroleum Coke	Natural Gas[d]
	Thousand Short Tons				Thousand Barrels					Thousand Short Tons	Million Cubic Feet
1973 Total	**1,443**	**376,975**	**10,794**	**389,212**	**NA**	**NA**	**513,190**	**47,058**	**560,248**	**507**	**3,660,172**
1974 Total	**1,498**	**378,643**	**11,670**	**391,811**	**NA**	**NA**	**483,146**	**53,128**	**536,274**	**625**	**3,443,428**
1975 Total	**1,480**	**388,523**	**15,960**	**405,962**	**NA**	**NA**	**467,221**	**38,907**	**506,128**	**70**	**3,157,669**
1976 Total	**1,350**	**425,205**	**21,817**	**448,371**	**NA**	**NA**	**514,077**	**41,843**	**555,920**	**68**	**3,080,868**
1977 Total	**1,425**	**451,051**	**24,650**	**477,126**	**NA**	**NA**	**574,869**	**48,837**	**623,705**	**98**	**3,191,200**
1978 Total	**1,064**	**448,763**	**31,407**	**481,235**	**NA**	**NA**	**588,319**	**47,520**	**635,839**	**398**	**3,188,363**
1979 Total	**1,046**	**488,129**	**37,876**	**527,051**	**NA**	**NA**	**492,606**	**30,691**	**523,297**	**268**	**3,490,523**
1980 Total	**951**	**526,680**	**41,642**	**569,274**	**391,163**	**29,051**	**401,863**	**18,351**	**420,214**	**179**	**3,681,595**
1981 Total	**1,221**	**550,784**	**44,792**	**596,797**	**329,798**	**21,313**	**339,680**	**11,431**	**351,111**	**139**	**3,640,154**
1982 Total	**1,075**	**543,346**	**49,245**	**593,666**	**234,434**	**15,337**	**243,537**	**6,234**	**249,771**	**149**	**3,225,518**
1983 Total	**1,036**	**570,108**	**54,067**	**625,211**	**228,984**	**16,512**	**237,845**	**7,652**	**245,497**	**261**	**2,910,767**
1984 Total	**1,070**	**606,339**	**56,990**	**664,399**	**189,289**	**15,190**	**197,050**	**7,429**	**204,479**	**252**	**3,111,342**
1985 Total	**1,033**	**631,885**	**60,923**	**693,841**	**158,779**	**14,635**	**166,842**	**6,572**	**173,414**	**231**	**3,044,083**
1986 Total	**829**	**616,134**	**68,093**	**685,056**	**216,156**	**14,326**	**222,500**	**7,983**	**230,482**	**313**	**2,602,370**
1987 Total	**972**	**647,824**	**69,098**	**717,894**	**184,011**	**15,367**	**190,818**	**8,560**	**199,378**	**348**	**2,844,051**
1988 Total	**1,063**	**681,048**	**76,260**	**758,372**	**229,327**	**18,769**	**235,817**	**12,279**	**248,096**	**409**	**2,635,613**
1989 Total	**1,049**	**688,504**	**77,335**	**766,888**	**241,960**	**25,491**	**250,315**	**17,136**	**267,451**	**517**	**2,787,012**
1990 January	92	59,129	7,220	66,441	18,291	1,237	18,900	628	19,528	40	145,649
February	85	51,715	6,313	58,112	14,769	974	15,194	549	15,743	62	131,592
March	91	54,693	6,101	60,885	16,068	916	16,541	442	16,984	62	183,983
April	81	52,480	5,376	57,937	15,882	1,035	16,364	554	16,917	61	198,994
May	90	53,182	5,988	59,260	14,586	1,146	15,113	619	15,732	77	243,781
June	90	58,357	6,892	65,340	20,619	1,555	21,145	1,028	22,174	66	297,036
July	96	64,272	7,183	71,551	20,041	1,615	20,514	1,141	21,655	74	326,087
August	93	65,696	7,317	73,106	16,715	1,618	17,212	1,121	18,333	72	342,965
September	84	60,461	6,455	67,001	12,037	1,318	12,491	863	13,354	79	300,858
October	82	58,118	6,181	64,381	10,772	1,186	11,272	686	11,958	86	256,797
November	71	54,927	6,043	61,041	9,473	910	9,998	385	10,383	61	184,695
December	75	61,287	7,132	68,493	11,979	1,313	12,785	507	13,292	78	174,893
Total	**1,031**	**694,317**	**78,201**	**773,549**	**181,231**	**14,823**	**187,531**	**8,523**	**196,054**	**819**	**2,787,332**
1991 January	74	63,779	7,553	71,406	14,264	1,187	14,911	541	15,452	74	172,932
February	68	52,090	6,456	58,614	13,595	804	14,021	377	14,398	57	146,177
March	93	52,924	6,255	59,272	13,513	828	13,999	341	14,340	73	192,878
April	92	50,131	5,219	55,443	12,142	1,019	12,641	519	13,161	72	215,659
May	73	55,229	5,926	61,228	16,312	1,814	16,919	1,208	18,126	66	249,454
June	72	58,455	7,290	65,817	17,325	1,122	17,845	602	18,447	50	260,153
July	101	64,202	7,548	71,852	17,289	1,218	17,737	770	18,507	61	329,861
August	90	64,280	7,514	71,884	18,041	1,380	18,500	921	19,421	56	327,621
September	90	57,474	6,833	64,397	13,209	1,165	13,634	740	14,374	52	262,825
October	86	55,586	6,212	61,883	9,791	902	10,289	403	10,693	50	263,376
November	79	57,662	6,073	63,814	12,020	1,146	12,575	591	13,166	52	197,831
December	77	59,510	7,120	66,707	13,656	1,143	14,213	586	14,800	59	169,674
Total	**994**	**691,322**	**79,999**	**772,316**	**171,157**	**13,729**	**177,286**	**7,600**	**184,886**	**722**	**2,788,443**
1992 January	80	60,754	7,304	68,137	15,811	1,103	16,332	582	16,914	68	169,302
February	80	53,605	6,415	60,100	12,741	809	13,104	446	13,550	76	170,286
2-Month Total	**159**	**114,359**	**13,719**	**128,237**	**28,553**	**1,912**	**29,436**	**1,028**	**30,464**	**145**	**339,589**
1991 2-Month Total	**142**	**115,870**	**14,009**	**130,020**	**27,859**	**1,991**	**28,932**	**918**	**29,850**	**131**	**319,110**
1990 2-Month Total	**177**	**110,844**	**13,533**	**124,554**	**33,060**	**2,211**	**34,094**	**1,177**	**35,271**	**103**	**277,242**

[a] Heavy oil includes Grade Nos. 4, 5, and 6, and residual fuel oils.
[b] Light oil includes Grade No. 2 heating oil, kerosene, and jet fuel.
[c] GT/IC = Gas turbine and internal combustion plants.
[d] Includes supplemental gaseous fuels.
NA=Not available.
Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.
Sources: • **Prime Mover Type Data: 1973-September 1977**—Federal Power Commission (FPC), Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • **October 1977-1981**—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." **1982 forward**—Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • **All Other Data: 1973-September 1977**—FPC, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." **October 1977-1979**—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." **1980**—EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1991, Table 17. • **1981 and 1990 monthly data**—EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1992, Table 17. • **1982 forward (except 1990 monthly data)**—EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, May 1992, Table 17.

Table 7.4 Electric Utility Stocks of Coal and Petroleum, End of Period

	Coal				Petroleum					
					By Type of Petroleum		By Prime Mover Type			
	Anthracite	Bituminous Coal	Lignite	Total	Heavy Oil[a]	Light Oil[b]	Steam Plants	GT/IC[c]	Total Liquids	Petroleum Coke
	Thousand Short Tons				Thousand Barrels					Thousand Short Tons
1973 Year	**1,066**	**84,941**	**961**	**86,967**	**NA**	**NA**	**79,121**	**10,095**	**89,216**	**312**
1974 Year	**930**	**81,712**	**867**	**83,509**	**NA**	**NA**	**97,718**	**15,199**	**112,917**	**35**
1975 Year	**982**	**107,927**	**1,815**	**110,724**	**NA**	**NA**	**108,825**	**16,432**	**125,257**	**31**
1976 Year	**1,000**	**114,130**	**2,306**	**117,436**	**NA**	**NA**	**106,993**	**14,703**	**121,696**	**32**
1977 Year	**2,321**	**128,210**	**2,688**	**133,219**	**NA**	**NA**	**124,750**	**19,281**	**144,031**	**44**
1978 Year	**2,178**	**123,020**	**3,027**	**128,225**	**NA**	**NA**	**102,402**	**16,386**	**118,788**	**198**
1979 Year	**3,274**	**152,981**	**3,459**	**159,714**	**NA**	**NA**	**111,121**	**20,301**	**131,422**	**183**
1980 Year	**4,741**	**174,154**	**4,115**	**183,010**	**105,351**	**30,023**	**117,227**	**18,147**	**135,374**	**52**
1981 Year	**5,537**	**158,258**	**5,098**	**168,893**	**102,042**	**26,094**	**112,380**	**15,756**	**128,136**	**42**
1982 Year	**6,080**	**170,480**	**4,573**	**181,132**	**95,515**	**23,369**	**105,287**	**13,597**	**118,884**	**41**
1983 Year	**6,507**	**145,250**	**3,841**	**155,598**	**70,573**	**18,801**	**78,285**	**11,090**	**89,375**	**55**
1984 Year	**6,710**	**167,118**	**5,899**	**179,727**	**68,503**	**19,116**	**76,836**	**10,784**	**87,619**	**50**
1985 Year	**7,189**	**142,144**	**7,043**	**156,376**	**57,304**	**16,386**	**64,704**	**8,985**	**73,689**	**49**
1986 Year	**7,099**	**148,665**	**6,042**	**161,806**	**56,841**	**16,269**	**64,258**	**8,853**	**73,111**	**40**
1987 Year	**6,940**	**156,670**	**7,187**	**170,797**	**55,069**	**15,759**	**61,705**	**9,123**	**70,827**	**51**
1988 Year	**6,561**	**133,434**	**6,512**	**146,507**	**54,187**	**15,099**	**60,311**	**8,974**	**69,285**	**86**
1989 Year	**6,403**	**122,967**	**6,490**	**135,860**	**47,446**	**13,824**	**53,309**	**7,962**	**61,270**	**105**
1990 January	6,360	125,226	6,482	138,067	54,365	15,410	60,421	9,353	69,775	114
February	6,315	130,281	6,294	142,890	58,169	15,622	64,454	9,337	73,791	108
March	6,294	137,522	6,302	150,118	57,728	15,249	63,746	9,231	72,977	104
April	6,298	143,648	6,979	156,925	55,419	14,837	61,314	8,942	70,256	93
May	6,315	149,130	7,377	162,821	56,321	15,432	62,341	9,412	71,753	102
June	6,376	148,278	7,255	161,908	53,347	15,356	59,397	9,306	68,703	110
July	6,420	140,429	7,108	153,957	56,294	15,618	62,386	9,525	71,911	109
August	6,441	137,678	6,966	151,085	57,320	15,468	63,342	9,446	72,788	113
September	6,486	136,716	6,711	149,913	60,274	15,574	66,336	9,512	75,848	95
October	6,513	142,465	7,294	156,271	61,835	16,142	68,143	9,833	77,977	83
November	6,528	147,112	7,271	160,911	65,160	16,411	71,414	10,157	81,571	84
December	**6,499**	**142,650**	**7,016**	**156,166**	**67,030**	**16,471**	**73,306**	**10,195**	**83,501**	**94**
1991 January	6,470	137,019	6,510	150,000	64,344	16,601	70,744	10,201	80,945	103
February	6,442	141,047	6,341	153,830	60,490	16,892	67,367	10,014	77,382	111
March	6,384	145,843	6,417	158,644	58,172	16,376	64,699	9,848	74,547	101
April	6,347	151,119	6,353	163,819	58,835	16,175	65,393	9,618	75,011	90
May	6,387	152,618	6,224	165,229	57,247	15,574	63,531	9,290	72,822	81
June	6,441	149,259	5,784	161,484	58,245	15,680	64,504	9,421	73,925	89
July	6,484	142,804	6,392	155,680	57,932	15,654	64,119	9,467	73,586	86
August	6,506	140,320	6,272	153,097	56,588	15,596	62,813	9,370	72,183	79
September	6,514	141,463	5,930	153,907	59,035	15,514	65,186	9,363	74,550	73
October	6,544	146,178	6,090	158,813	60,225	15,790	66,257	9,758	76,015	64
November	6,533	145,775	6,298	158,605	58,814	15,780	64,963	9,631	74,594	75
December	**6,513**	**145,530**	**5,996**	**158,040**	**58,636**	**16,357**	**65,032**	**9,961**	**74,993**	**70**
1992 January	6,488	143,224	5,683	155,395	52,593	16,105	58,924	9,775	68,698	72
February	6,455	146,190	5,352	157,997	54,560	15,668	60,905	9,323	70,228	62

[a] Heavy oil includes Grade Nos. 4, 5, and 6, and residual fuel oils.
[b] Light oil includes Grade No. 2 heating oil, kerosene, and jet fuel.
[c] GT/IC = Gas turbine and internal combustion plants.
NA=Not available.
Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.
Sources: • **Prime Mover Type Data: 1973-September 1977**—Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." **October 1977-1981**—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." **1982 forward**—Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • **All Other Data: 1973-September 1977**—Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." **October 1977-1979**—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." **1980**—Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1991, Table 28. **1981 and 1990 monthly data**—EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1992, Table 28. **1982 forward (except 1990 monthly data)**—EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, May 1992, Table 28.

Section 8. Nuclear Energy

In February 1992, U.S. nuclear generating units produced a total of 53 net terawatthours (billion kilowatthours) of electricity, 10 percent[8] more than in February 1991. Nuclear units generated at an average capacity factor of 79.0 percent, 8 percentage points more than in February 1991. Nuclear power supplied 24.2 percent of the total electric utility-generated electricity in February 1992, compared with 22.7 percent in February 1991.

No low- or full-power licenses for nuclear power plants were issued by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission during February 1992.

The Yankee Rowe 1 nuclear unit, owned by the New England Power Company, was retired on February 26, 1992, after 32 years of service.

On February 29, 1992, there were 110 operable nuclear generating units in the United States, with a collective net summer capability of 99.5 million kilowatts of electricity. Of the 110 operable units, 17 units generated at less than 25 percent of capacity because of maintenance, refueling, or repair outage, and 15 of the 17 units generated no electricity during the month.

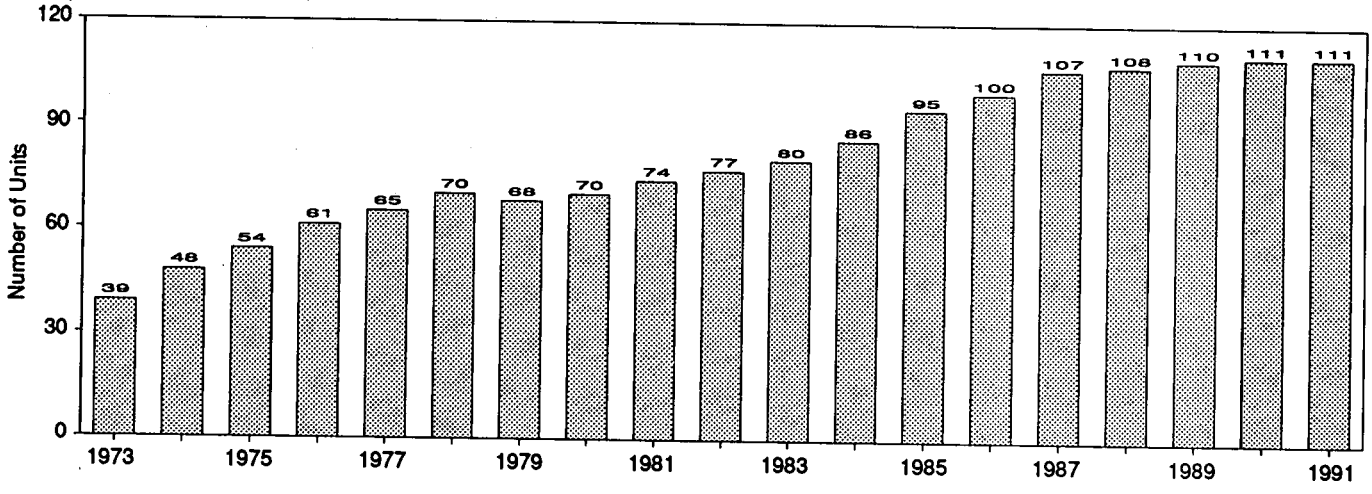
Two operable units, Browns Ferry 1 and 3, have been shut down since March 1985. Each unit had a capacity of 1,065 megawatts electric.

As of February 29, there were 118 domestic nuclear generating units in all stages of construction and operation. The aggregate net design capacity of operable units was 101.5 million kilowatts, and the design capacity of units under construction was 9.7 million kilowatts, for a total design capacity of 111.1 million kilowatts.

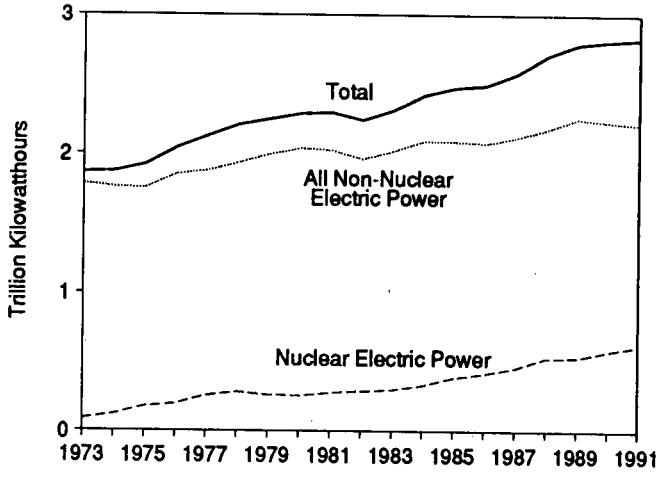
[8]Percentage changes are based on numbers shown in the following tables.

Figure 8.1 Nuclear Power Plant Operations

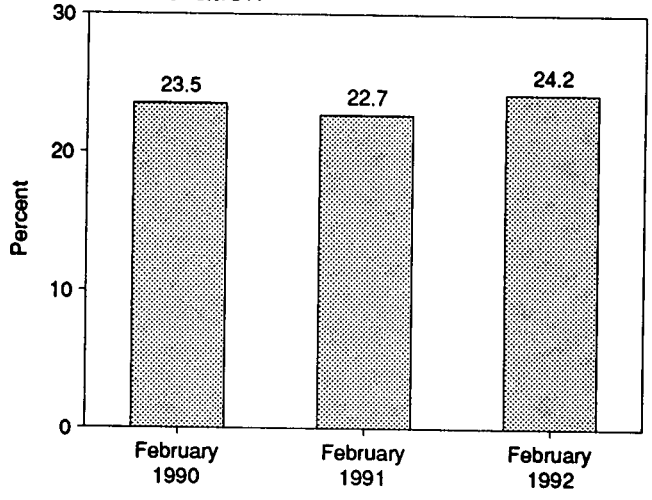
Operable Units, End of Year, 1973-1991



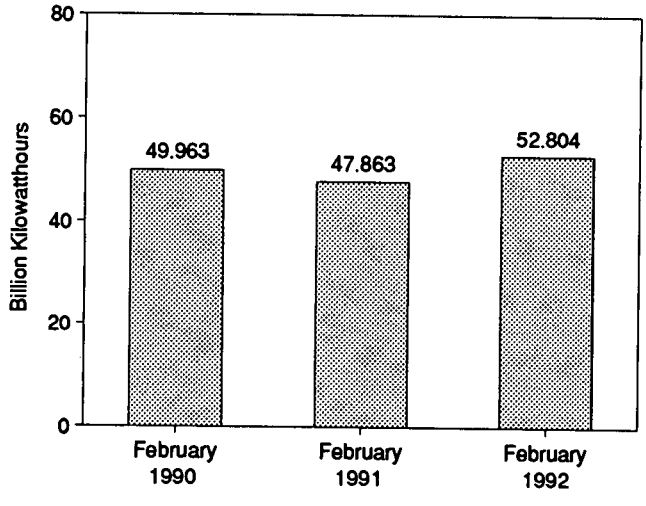
Net Generation of Electricity, 1973-1991



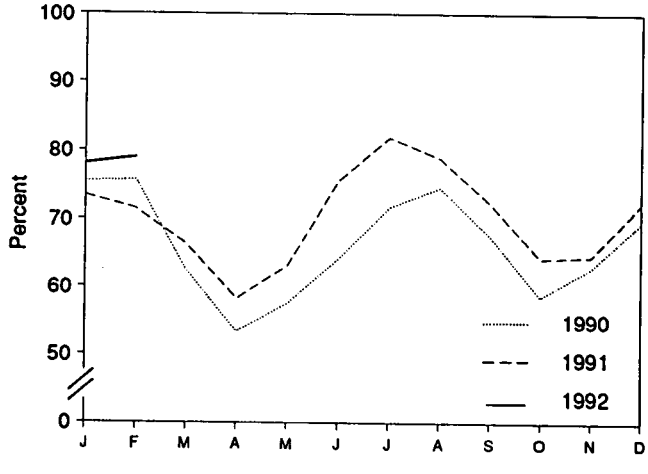
Nuclear Portion of Domestic Electricity Net Generation



Nuclear Electricity Net Generation



Capacity Factor, Monthly



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Sources: Tables 7.1 and 8.1.

Table 8.1 Nuclear Power Plant Operations

	Operable Units[a,b]	Nuclear Electricity Net Generation	Nuclear Portion of Domestic Electricity Net Generation	Net Summer Capability of Operable Units[a,c]	Capacity Factor[d]
	Number	Million Kilowatthours	Percent	Million Kilowatts	Percent
1973 Year	**39**	**83,479**	**4.5**	**22.683**	**53.5**
1974 Year	**48**	**113,976**	**6.1**	**31.867**	**47.8**
1975 Year	**54**	**172,505**	**9.0**	**37.267**	**55.9**
1976 Year	**61**	**191,104**	**9.4**	**43.822**	**54.7**
1977 Year	**65**	**250,883**	**11.8**	**46.303**	**63.3**
1978 Year	**70**	**276,403**	**12.5**	**50.824**	**64.5**
1979 Year	**68**	**255,155**	**11.4**	**49.747**	**58.4**
1980 Year	**70**	**251,116**	**11.0**	**51.810**	**56.3**
1981 Year	**74**	**272,674**	**11.9**	**56.042**	**58.2**
1982 Year	**77**	**282,773**	**12.6**	**60.035**	**56.6**
1983 Year	**80**	**293,677**	**12.7**	**63.009**	**54.4**
1984 Year	**86**	**327,634**	**13.6**	**69.652**	**56.3**
1985 Year	**95**	**383,691**	**15.5**	**79.397**	**58.0**
1986 Year	**100**	**414,038**	**16.6**	**85.241**	**56.9**
1987 Year	**107**	**455,270**	**17.7**	**93.583**	**57.4**
1988 Year	**108**	**526,973**	**19.5**	**94.695**	**63.5**
1989 Year	**110**	**529,355**	**19.0**	**98.161**	**62.2**
1990 January	110	55,119	23.2	98.161	75.5
February	110	49,963	23.5	98.161	75.7
March	111	46,087	20.4	99.311	62.4
April	112	38,516	18.2	100.461	53.3
May	112	42,945	19.3	100.461	57.5
June	112	46,332	18.6	100.461	64.1
July	112	53,645	20.1	100.497	71.7
August	112	55,758	20.8	100.497	74.6
September	111	48,485	20.4	99.624	67.5
October	111	43,395	19.3	99.624	58.5
November	111	45,034	21.1	99.624	62.8
December	111	51,582	21.7	99.624	69.6
Year	**111**	**576,862**	**20.5**	**99.624**	**66.0**
1991 January	111	54,369	21.9	99.624	73.4
February	111	47,863	22.7	99.624	71.5
March	111	49,121	22.2	99.624	66.3
April	111	41,631	19.9	99.624	58.2
May	111	46,755	20.0	99.624	63.1
June	111	54,208	21.8	99.624	75.6
July	111	60,735	22.3	99.624	81.9
August	111	58,473	21.8	99.624	78.9
September	111	51,874	22.2	99.624	72.3
October	111	47,653	21.3	99.624	64.2
November	111	46,295	20.9	99.624	64.5
December	111	53,589	22.9	99.624	72.3
Year	**111**	**612,565**	**21.7**	**99.624**	**70.2**
1992 January	111	57,878	23.7	99.624	78.1
February	110	52,804	24.2	99.457	79.0
2-Month Total	**110**	**110,682**	**24.0**	**99.457**	**78.5**
1991 2-Month Total	**111**	**102,232**	**22.3**	**99.624**	**72.5**
1990 2-Month Total	**110**	**105,082**	**23.3**	**98.161**	**75.6**

[a] At end of period.
[b] See Note 1 at end of section.
[c] For the definition of "Net Summer Capability," see Note 3 at end of section .
[d] For an explanation of the method of calculating the capacity factor, see Note 4 at end of section.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Nuclear electricity net generation totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources: • **Operable Units—1973-1982:** U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), Office of Nuclear Programs, "U.S. Central Station Nuclear Electric Generating Units: Significant Milestones." **1983 forward:** Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC), "Licensed Operating Reactors" (NUREG-0020). • **Nuclear Electricity Net Generation:** Table 7.1. • **Nuclear Portion of Domestic Electricity Net Generation:** Calculated from data in Table 7.1. • **Net Summer Capability of Operable Units—1973-1982:** Compiled from various sources, primarily DOE, Office of Nuclear Reactor Programs, "U.S. Central Station Nuclear Electric Generating Units: Significant Milestones." **1983 forward:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generation Report." • **Capacity Factor:** EIA, Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric and Alternate Fuels.

Table 8.2 Nuclear Generating Units, End of Period

	Licensed for Operation		Construction Permits		On Order	Announced	Total	Total Design Capacity[c]
	Operable[a]	In Startup[b]	Granted	Pending				
	Number of Units							Million Kilowatts
1973 Year	39	2	57	52	49	9	208	198
1974 Year	48	5	62	75	30	6	226	223
1975 Year	54	2	69	69	14	5	213	212
1976 Year	61	1	71	63	16	2	214	211
1977 Year	65	2	78	49	13	2	209	203
1978 Year	70	0	88	32	5	0	195	191
1979 Year	68	0	90	24	3	0	185	180
1980 Year	70	1	82	12	3	0	168	162
1981 Year	74	0	76	11	2	0	163	157
1982 Year	77	2	60	3	2	0	144	134
1983 Year	80	3	53	0	2	0	138	129
1984 Year	86	6	38	0	2	0	132	123
1985 Year	95	3	30	0	2	0	130	121
1986 Year	100	7	19	0	2	0	128	119
1987 Year	107	4	14	0	2	0	127	119
1988 Year	108	3	12	0	0	0	123	115
1989 Year	110	1	10	0	0	0	121	113
1990 January	110	1	10	0	0	0	121	113
February	110	2	9	0	0	0	121	113
March	111	1	9	0	0	0	121	113
April	112	0	9	0	0	0	121	113
May	112	0	9	0	0	0	121	113
June	112	0	9	0	0	0	121	113
July	112	0	9	0	0	0	121	113
August	112	0	9	0	0	0	121	113
September	[d] 111	0	9	0	0	0	121	113
October	111	0	9	0	0	0	[d] 120	113
November	111	0	9	0	0	0	120	113
December	111	0	8	0	0	0	120	113
1991 January	111	0	8	0	0	0	119	111
February	111	0	8	0	0	0	119	111
March	111	0	8	0	0	0	119	111
April	111	0	8	0	0	0	119	111
May	111	0	8	0	0	0	119	111
June	111	0	8	0	0	0	119	111
July	111	0	8	0	0	0	119	111
August	111	0	8	0	0	0	119	111
September	111	0	8	0	0	0	119	111
October	111	0	8	0	0	0	119	111
November	111	0	8	0	0	0	119	111
December	111	0	8	0	0	0	119	111
1992 January	111	0	8	0	0	0	119	111
February	110	0	8	0	0	0	118	111

[a] See Note 1 at end of section.
[b] See Note 2 at end of section.
[c] Net design electrical rating (DER) is used because many of the units were canceled prior to being assigned a net summer capability. See Note 3 at end of section.
[d] As of September 1990, Rancho Seco is deleted from this category, because the unit is not currently scheduled to operate.

Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • **Licensed for Operation—1973-1982:** U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), Office of Nuclear Programs, "U.S. Central Station Nuclear Electric Generating Units: Significant Milestones." **1983 forward:** Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC), "Licensed Operating Reactors" (NUREG-0020). • **Construction Permits, On Order, and Announced—1973-1982:** Compiled from various sources, primarily DOE, Office of Nuclear Reactor Programs, "U.S. Central Station Nuclear Electric Generating Units: Significant Milestones"; EIA, Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric and Alternate Fuels (CNEAF), "Nuclear Steam-Electric Units That Have Been in Operation as of 1957-1989"; EIA, CNEAF, "Nuclear Plant Cancellations: Causes, Costs, and Consequences"; and Utility Data Institute, Inc., "U.S. Nuclear Plant Statistics, 1987." **1983 forward:** NRC, "Summary Information Report" (NUREG-0871); NRC, "Licensed Operating Reactors" (NUREG-0020); and various journals. • **Total Design Capacity—1973-1982:** Compiled from various sources, primarily DOE, Office of Nuclear Reactor Programs, "U.S. Central Station Nuclear Electric Generating Units: Significant Milestones"; EIA, CNEAF, "Nuclear Steam-Electric Units That Have Been in Operation as of 1957-1987"; EIA, CNEAF, "Monthly Report for Electric Utilities-Power Generation"; EIA, CNEAF, "Nuclear Plant Cancellations: Causes, Costs, and Consequences"; and Utility Data Institute, Inc., "U.S. Nuclear Plant Statistics, 1987." **1983 forward:** NRC, "Summary Information Report" (NUREG-0871); NRC, "Licensed Operating Reactors" (NUREG-0020); and EIA, Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report."

Nuclear Energy Notes

1. Operable Units: Nuclear generating units that have been issued a full-power license by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC).

Exceptions: The Shippingport (60 MWe) and the Hanford-N (840 MWe) nuclear units were included in the operable units until 1982 and 1988, respectively. The Shippingport unit was excluded from the operable category during March 1974-August 1977 due to a major core modification outage. Hanford-N, an unlicensed unit used for defense material production, was included in the operable category because power was produced as by-product and sold commercially. Three Mile Island 2 (880 MWe) experienced a major accident in 1979 and, although that unit still retains its operating license and site cleanup continues, there is no plan to restart it. Therefore, it has not been included in the operable category since March 1979. Although Shoreham received a full-power license in April 1989, the unit is not currently scheduled to operate and, therefore, has not been included in the operable category. Rancho Seco (873 MWe) was shut down by the Sacramento Municipal Utility District (SMUD) in June 1989 following a referendum on its continued operation. Because there are currently no plans to operate it as a nuclear unit, it is no longer included as an operable unit but is identified as a unit shut down for an extended period. As soon as SMUD and the NRC formalize the plant's official retirement, it will be noted as such in this report. The Department of Energy-operated Experimental Breeder Reactor 2 (EBR-2) unit is not a commercial reactor and is therefore not included in the operable category.

In addition, six units have been retired and therefore removed from the operable category. Those units are: Peach Bottom 1 (40 MWe) and Indian Point 1 (265 MWe), both retired in 1974; Humboldt Bay (65 MWe), officially retired in 1976; Dresden 1 (200 MWe), retired in August 1979; LaCrosse (51 MWe), retired in May 1987; and Fort Saint Vrain (217 MWe), retired in August 1989.

2. In Startup: The period of time between a nuclear generating unit's initial fuel loading date and the issuance of its full-power license. During that period, the unit is undergoing low-power testing and the maximum level of operation is 5 percent of the unit's design thermal rating.

3. Capacity: Nuclear generating units may have more than one type of net capacity rating, including the following:

(a) Net Summer Capability—The steady hourly output that generating equipment is expected to supply to system load, exclusive of auxiliary power, as demonstrated by test at the time of summer peak demand. Auxiliary power of a typical nuclear power plant is about 5 percent of gross generation.

(b) Net Design Capacity or Net Design Electrical Rating (DER)—The nominal net electrical output of the unit, specified by the utility and used for plant design.

4. Monthly Capacity Factors: The monthly capacity factors are computed as the actual monthly generation divided by the maximum possible generation for that month. The maximum possible generation is the number of hours in the month multiplied by the net summer capability at the end of the month. That fraction is then multiplied by 100 to obtain a percentage. Annual capacity factors are averages of the monthly values for that year.

Section 9. Energy Prices

Crude Oil. The average price of domestic crude oil purchased at the wellhead was $13.98 per barrel in February 1992, 14 percent below the level in February 1991. The refiner acquisition cost of imported crude oil in February 1992 was $16.17 per barrel, 12 percent below the February 1991 level. The cost of domestic crude oil in February 1992 was $16.48, 16 percent less than the February 1991 average.

Motor Gasoline. The national city average retail price of unleaded regular gasoline at all types of stations was $1.06 per gallon in March 1992, 2 percent lower than the price in March 1991. The price of unleaded premium gasoline averaged $1.25 per gallon in March 1992, 1 percent lower than the price in March 1991.

Residual Fuel Oil. The average price, excluding taxes, of residual fuel oil sold to end users in February 1992 was 28 cents per gallon, 4 percent lower than the previous month's price and 29 percent below the February 1991 average. The average resale price, exluding taxes, of residual fuel oil in February 1992 was 25 cents per gallon, 2 percent higher than the January 1992 average but 26 percent below the price 1 year earlier.

Aviation Fuel. The average price, excluding taxes, of aviation gasoline sold to end users in February 1992 was 99 cents per gallon, slightly higher than the previous month's price but 7 percent lower than the February 1991 price. The average price, excluding taxes, of kerosene-type jet fuel sold to end users in February 1992 was 57 cents per gallon, 4 percent higher than the previous month's price but 23 percent lower than the February 1991 average price.

No. 2 Distillate Fuel Oil. The February 1992 national average price, excluding taxes, of heating oil sold to residential customers was 94 cents per gallon, slightly below the January 1992 price and 15 percent lower than the February 1991 price. The average price of No. 2 fuel oil sold to all end users was 62 cents per gallon in February 1992, 4 percent above the January 1992 price but 18 percent lower than the February 1991 price.

Electricity. The average price of electricity sold to all ultimate consumers in the United States in February 1992 was 6.6 cents per kilowatthour, 2 percent above the February 1991 mean price. The price of electricity sold to residential consumers in February 1992 averaged 7.8 cents per kilowatthour, 3 percent higher than the price 1 year earlier. The price of electricity sold to commercial consumers averaged 7.4 cents per kilowatthour in February 1992, 1 percent above the February 1991 price. The price of electricity sold to other consumers in February 1992 averaged 6.3 cents per kilowatthour, 3 percent less than the February 1991 price. The price of electricity sold to industrial users in February 1992 averaged 4.7 cents per kilowatthour, the same as the price 1 year earlier.

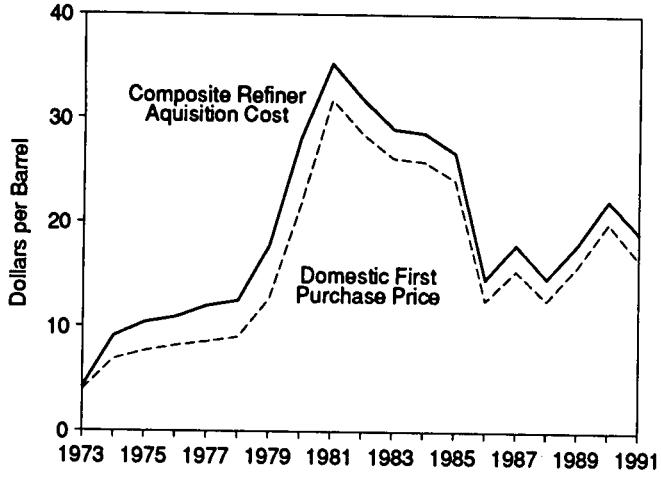
Beginning with January 1986, there were new series of national average price estimates based on a statistically derived sample of both publicly and privately owned electric utilities. Previously, average price estimates were derived from selected privately owned electric utilities and were not national averages.

Natural Gas. In January 1992 (the latest data available), the average wellhead price of natural gas was $1.69 per thousand cubic feet, 13 percent below the January 1991 price.

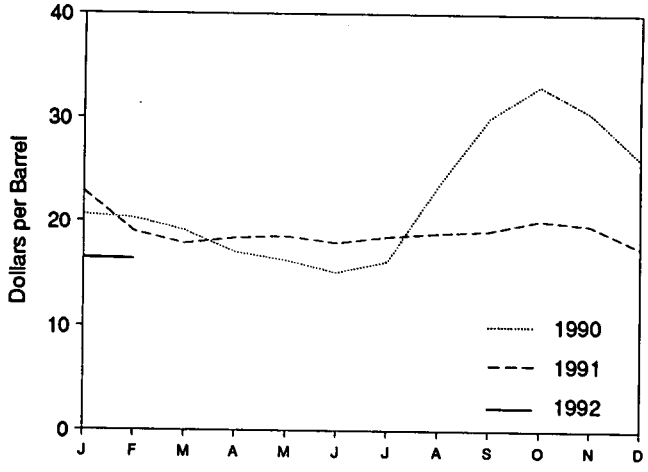
The average price of natural gas delivered to electric utility plants was $2.49 per thousand cubic feet in January 1992, 8 percent below the January 1991 price. The average price of natural gas used by residential consumers in February 1992 was $5.53 per thousand cubic feet, less than 1 percent below the February 1991 price. The average price of natural gas used by commercial consumers in February 1992 was $5.04 per thousand cubic feet, 1 percent higher than the February 1991 price. The average price of natural gas used by industrial consumers in February 1992 was $2.79 per thousand cubic feet, 6 percent below the February 1991 price.

Figure 9.1 Petroleum Prices

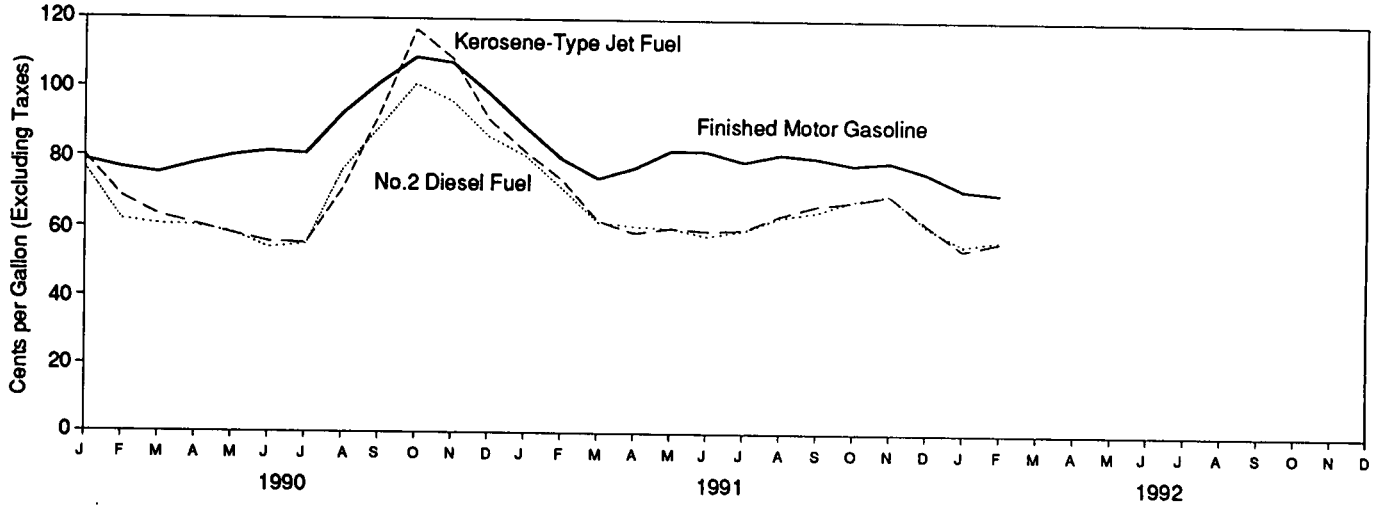
Crude Oil Prices, 1973-1991



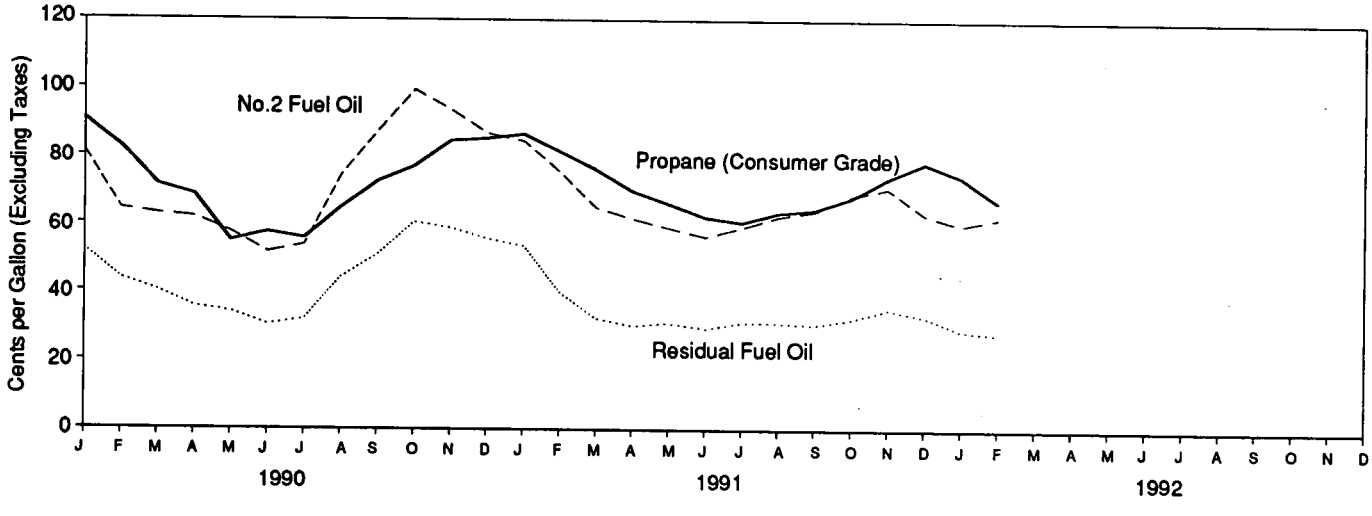
Composite Refiner Acquisition Cost, Monthly



Refiner Prices to End Users: Motor Gasoline, Diesel Fuel, and Jet Fuel, Monthly



Refiner Prices to End Users: No. 2 Fuel Oil, Propane, and Residual Fuel, Monthly



Sources: Tables 9.1, 9.5, and 9.7.

Table 9.1 Crude Oil Price Summary

(Dollars per Barrel)

	Domestic First Purchase Price[b]	F.O.B. Cost of Imports[c]	Landed Cost of Imports[d]	Refiner Acquisition Cost[a]		
				Domestic	Imported	Composite
1973 Average	**3.89**	[e] **5.21**	[e] **6.41**	[E] **4.17**	[E] **4.08**	[E] **4.15**
1974 Average	**6.87**	**10.91**	**12.32**	**7.18**	**12.52**	**9.07**
1975 Average	**7.67**	**11.18**	**12.70**	**8.39**	**13.93**	**10.38**
1976 Average	**8.19**	**12.15**	**13.32**	**8.84**	**13.48**	**10.89**
1977 Average	**8.57**	**13.24**	**14.36**	**9.55**	**14.53**	**11.96**
1978 Average	**9.00**	**13.29**	**14.35**	**10.61**	**14.57**	**12.46**
1979 Average	**12.64**	**20.07**	**21.45**	**14.27**	**21.67**	**17.72**
1980 Average	**21.59**	**32.37**	**33.67**	**24.23**	**33.89**	**28.07**
1981 Average	**31.77**	**35.15**	**36.47**	**34.33**	**37.05**	**35.24**
1982 Average	**28.52**	**32.02**	**33.18**	**31.22**	**33.55**	**31.87**
1983 Average	**26.19**	**27.81**	**28.93**	**28.87**	**29.30**	**28.99**
1984 Average	**25.88**	**27.60**	**28.54**	**28.53**	**28.88**	**28.63**
1985 Average	**24.09**	**25.84**	**26.67**	**26.66**	**26.99**	**26.75**
1986 Average	**12.51**	**12.52**	**13.49**	**14.82**	**14.00**	**14.55**
1987 Average	**15.40**	**16.69**	**17.65**	**17.76**	**18.13**	**17.90**
1988 Average	**12.58**	**13.25**	**14.08**	**14.74**	**14.56**	**14.67**
1989 Average	**15.86**	**16.89**	**17.68**	**17.87**	**18.08**	**17.97**
1990 January	18.49	18.81	19.81	20.75	20.51	20.64
February	18.16	18.01	18.96	20.75	19.78	20.31
March	16.57	16.91	17.93	19.32	18.94	19.14
April	14.52	14.94	15.96	17.37	16.66	17.05
May	13.82	14.50	15.30	16.45	16.07	16.27
June	12.79	13.84	14.99	15.06	15.15	15.11
July	14.03	16.52	17.65	15.86	16.54	16.19
August	21.87	23.84	24.63	22.96	24.26	23.55
September	28.46	29.07	29.48	30.14	29.88	30.03
October	30.86	30.75	31.47	33.32	32.88	33.14
November	27.53	27.55	28.34	30.75	30.19	30.52
December	22.63	23.24	24.05	26.46	25.56	26.09
Average	**20.03**	**20.37**	**21.13**	**22.59**	**21.76**	**22.22**
1991 January	19.58	19.94	20.89	23.25	22.41	22.90
February	16.22	16.31	17.26	19.53	18.30	19.02
March	15.08	15.88	17.16	18.12	17.59	17.89
April	16.14	16.64	17.81	18.56	18.27	18.43
May	16.41	16.42	17.82	18.98	18.14	18.60
June	15.55	15.84	17.17	18.16	17.78	17.98
July	16.32	16.67	17.78	18.91	18.14	18.57
August	16.57	16.94	18.11	19.10	18.71	18.92
September	16.67	17.49	18.64	19.31	19.00	19.17
October	17.70	18.53	19.36	20.39	19.92	20.18
November	17.07	17.84	18.51	20.01	19.35	19.72
December	14.66	[R] 15.16	[R] 16.22	17.84	17.17	17.56
Average	**16.50**	[R] **16.95**	[R] **18.05**	**19.33**	**18.70**	**19.05**
1992 January	[R] 13.93	[R] 14.30	[R] 15.21	[R] 16.75	[R] 16.10	[R] 16.47
February	13.98	14.36	15.30	16.48	16.17	16.35

[a] See Note 4 at end of section.
[b] See Note 1 at end of section.
[c] See Note 2 at end of section.
[d] See Note 3 at end of section.
[e] Based on October, November, and December data only.
R=Revised data. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and all U.S. Territories and Possessions. • Values for Domestic First Purchase Price and Refiner Acquisition Cost for the current month and for F.O.B. and Landed Cost of Imports for the current 2 months are preliminary. • F.O.B. and landed costs through 1980 reflect the period of reporting; prices after 1980 reflect the period of loading • Annual averages are the averages of the monthly prices, weighted by volumes.

Sources: • **Domestic First Purchase Price: 1973-1976**—U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), *Minerals Yearbook*, "Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products" chapter. **1977**—Federal Energy Administration (FEA), based on Form FEA-P124, "Domestic Crude Oil Purchaser's Monthly Report." **1978 forward**—Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, May 1992, Table 1. • **F.O.B. and Landed Cost of Imports: October 1973-September 1977**—Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report."**October-December 1977**—EIA, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report." **1978 forward**—EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, May 1992, Table 1. • **Refiner Acquisition Cost: 1973**—EIA estimates. The domestic price was derived by adding estimated transportation costs to the reported domestic first purchase price. The imported price was derived by adding an estimated ocean transport cost to the average "Free Alongside Ship" value published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. **1974-1976**—DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook*, "Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products" chapter. **1977—January-September**, FEA, based on Form FEA-P110-M-1,"Refiners' Monthly Cost Allocation Report." **October-December**, EIA, based on Form FEA-P110-M-1, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Allocation Report." **1978 forward**—EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, May 1992, Table 1.

Table 9.2 F.O.B. Costs of Crude Oil Imports from Selected Countries

(Dollars per Barrel)

	Algeria	Indonesia	Iran	Mexico	Nigeria	Saudi Arabia	United Kingdom	Venezuela	Other Countries	Arab OPEC[a]	Total OPEC[b]
1973 Average[c]	**7.23**	**5.67**	**4.24**	**NA**	**7.81**	**3.25**	**NA**	**5.39**	**4.84**	**4.06**	**5.43**
1974 Average	**13.23**	**11.99**	**10.85**	**W**	**12.44**	**10.17**	**NA**	**10.71**	**10.02**	**10.96**	**11.33**
1975 Average	**11.93**	**12.55**	**10.81**	**11.44**	**11.82**	**10.87**	**NA**	**11.04**	**10.86**	**11.18**	**11.34**
1976 Average	**13.05**	**12.76**	**11.61**	**12.22**	**13.08**	**11.62**	**W**	**11.39**	**11.92**	**12.06**	**12.23**
1977 Average	**14.35**	**13.57**	**12.68**	**13.42**	**14.44**	**12.38**	**14.11**	**12.63**	**13.19**	**13.13**	**13.29**
1978 Average	**14.12**	**13.61**	**12.65**	**13.24**	**14.05**	**12.70**	**13.82**	**12.38**	**13.35**	**13.28**	**13.31**
1979 Average	**20.53**	**19.03**	**22.93**	**20.27**	**21.69**	**17.28**	**21.70**	**16.90**	**21.10**	**19.27**	**19.88**
1980 Average	**36.67**	**32.17**	**NA**	**31.06**	**35.93**	**28.17**	**34.36**	**24.81**	**34.34**	**31.57**	**32.21**
1981 Average	**39.08**	**35.62**	**(d)**	**33.01**	**38.31**	**32.60**	**36.06**	**28.95**	**36.69**	**34.79**	**35.17**
1982 Average	**34.20**	**35.11**	**30.97**	**28.08**	**35.13**	**33.73**	**33.42**	**23.74**	**31.96**	**33.84**	**33.48**
1983 Average	**30.09**	**29.92**	**28.39**	**25.20**	**29.81**	**27.53**	**29.91**	**21.48**	**27.96**	**28.28**	**28.46**
1984 Average	**28.34**	**29.13**	**27.42**	**26.39**	**29.51**	**27.67**	**28.87**	**24.23**	**27.79**	**27.79**	**27.79**
1985 Average	**26.89**	**27.12**	**W**	**25.33**	**28.04**	**22.04**	**27.64**	**23.64**	**26.12**	**24.34**	**25.67**
1986 Average	**13.62**	**13.19**	**W**	**11.84**	**14.35**	**11.36**	**13.84**	**10.92**	**13.32**	**11.59**	**12.21**
1987 Average	**16.79**	**17.40**	**W**	**16.36**	**18.47**	**15.12**	**18.28**	**15.08**	**17.11**	**15.80**	**16.43**
1988 Average	**W**	**13.81**	**(d)**	**12.18**	**15.16**	**12.16**	**14.80**	**12.96**	**13.45**	**12.57**	**13.43**
1989 Average	**W**	**17.01**	**(d)**	**15.96**	**18.31**	**16.29**	**17.89**	**16.09**	**17.12**	**16.72**	**17.06**
1990 January	W	19.25	(d)	18.04	21.22	W	21.00	16.73	19.13	17.96	18.67
February	W	19.43	(d)	16.68	20.41	W	W	16.01	18.36	16.64	18.11
March	W	18.98	(d)	16.24	18.41	W	W	15.95	16.82	14.98	16.85
April	W	17.38	(d)	13.30	16.79	11.44	16.13	15.57	14.77	13.02	15.09
May	W	16.19	(d)	12.11	16.50	12.97	15.69	14.60	14.19	12.42	14.67
June	W	15.20	(d)	10.74	15.58	W	W	13.11	13.89	14.56	14.59
July	W	15.06	(d)	12.84	17.12	W	15.10	16.66	17.79	20.27	18.17
August	W	19.12	(d)	21.16	25.65	31.09	21.18	24.33	22.63	28.97	25.44
September	W	W	(d)	27.04	32.74	W	33.05	27.71	30.02	28.02	29.23
October	W	35.41	(d)	29.15	37.31	28.73	32.53	26.39	33.13	29.85	30.39
November	W	W	(d)	27.18	33.56	21.20	W	22.96	29.56	23.39	26.77
December	W	W	(d)	22.58	29.38	14.41	W	20.41	25.32	16.17	21.87
Average	**W**	**21.29**	**(d)**	**19.26**	**22.46**	**20.36**	**23.43**	**19.55**	**19.88**	**18.84**	**20.40**
1991 January	W	W	(d)	19.39	24.68	12.69	W	17.04	21.22	16.04	19.45
February	W	20.82	(d)	13.62	20.48	14.06	W	14.50	17.12	14.56	16.73
March	W	W	(d)	13.59	19.44	W	24.50	14.90	16.18	15.21	16.47
April	W	16.80	(d)	15.34	19.12	15.51	W	15.38	16.90	16.01	16.98
May	W	W	W	15.24	19.30	15.05	W	14.79	16.95	15.64	16.65
June	W	16.77	(d)	14.65	18.38	14.88	W	13.54	16.33	15.54	16.10
July	W	W	W	15.25	19.44	W	19.45	14.85	17.44	15.52	16.73
August	W	W	W	15.49	20.12	15.74	W	14.62	17.82	16.33	17.07
September	W	W	W	15.39	21.08	16.10	20.24	15.52	18.79	16.96	17.60
October	W	18.17	W	16.93	22.55	17.20	W	16.44	19.52	17.95	18.80
November	W	W	(d)	16.31	21.60	15.49	21.67	14.78	18.97	16.88	17.63
December	W	W	(d)	13.47	18.99	R13.14	W	12.62	16.57	R14.59	R15.12
Average	**W**	**18.67**	**15.42**	**15.38**	**20.27**	**R15.09**	**20.81**	**14.91**	**17.79**	**R15.97**	**R17.09**
1992 January	W	W	(d)	R12.46	R18.58	13.01	(d)	R12.32	R15.36	14.23	R14.53
February	W	W	(d)	12.50	18.40	13.62	W	12.64	15.84	14.47	14.61

[a] The Arab members of OPEC are Algeria, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates.

[b] "Total OPEC" consists of Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Nigeria, and Venezuela, as well as the Arab members. The cost of imports from the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia is included in the cost of imports from "Total OPEC."

[c] Based on October, November, and December data only.

[d] No data reported.

R=Revised data. NA=Not available. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Notes: • The Free on Board (F.O.B) cost at the country of origin excludes all costs related to insurance and transportation. See Note 2 at end of section. • Values for the current 2 months are preliminary. • Prices through 1980 reflect the period of reporting; prices after 1980 reflect the period of loading. • Annual averages are averages of the monthly prices, including prices not published, weighted by volume. • Cargoes that are purchased on a "netback" basis, or under similar contractual arrangements whereby the actual purchase price is not established at the time the crude oil is acquired for importation into the United States, are not included in the published data until the actual prices have been determined and reported.

Sources: • **October 1973-September 1977:** Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report." • **October 1977-December 1977:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report." • **1978 forward:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, May 1992, Table 21.

Table 9.3 Landed Costs of Crude Oil Imports from Selected Countries

(Dollars per Barrel)

	Algeria	Canada	Indonesia	Iran	Mexico	Nigeria	Saudi Arabia	United Kingdom	Venezuela	Other Countries	Arab OPEC[a]	Total OPEC[b]
1973 Average[c]	**8.39**	**5.33**	**7.22**	**6.48**	**NA**	**9.08**	**5.37**	**NA**	**5.99**	**6.99**	**5.92**	**6.85**
1974 Average	**13.97**	**11.48**	**13.20**	**12.48**	**W**	**13.16**	**11.63**	**NA**	**11.25**	**12.93**	**12.39**	**12.49**
1975 Average	**12.86**	**12.84**	**13.83**	**12.51**	**12.61**	**12.70**	**12.50**	**NA**	**12.36**	**12.66**	**12.71**	**12.70**
1976 Average	**13.90**	**13.36**	**13.85**	**12.86**	**12.64**	**13.81**	**13.06**	**W**	**11.89**	**13.36**	**13.31**	**13.32**
1977 Average	**15.24**	**14.13**	**14.65**	**13.86**	**13.82**	**15.29**	**13.69**	**14.83**	**13.11**	**14.56**	**14.30**	**14.35**
1978 Average	**14.93**	**14.41**	**14.65**	**13.89**	**13.56**	**14.88**	**13.94**	**14.53**	**12.84**	**14.58**	**14.36**	**14.34**
1979 Average	**21.88**	**20.22**	**20.63**	**24.21**	**20.77**	**22.97**	**18.95**	**22.97**	**17.65**	**22.86**	**20.79**	**21.29**
1980 Average	**37.92**	**30.11**	**33.92**	**NA**	**31.77**	**37.15**	**29.80**	**35.68**	**25.92**	**36.15**	**32.97**	**33.56**
1981 Average	**40.46**	**32.32**	**37.31**	**(d)**	**33.70**	**39.66**	**34.20**	**37.29**	**29.91**	**38.54**	**36.22**	**36.60**
1982 Average	**35.35**	**27.15**	**36.70**	**32.46**	**28.63**	**36.16**	**34.99**	**34.25**	**24.93**	**34.03**	**35.15**	**34.81**
1983 Average	**31.26**	**25.63**	**31.57**	**29.81**	**25.78**	**30.85**	**29.27**	**30.87**	**22.94**	**29.68**	**29.87**	**29.84**
1984 Average	**29.06**	**26.56**	**30.87**	**28.70**	**26.85**	**30.36**	**29.20**	**29.45**	**25.19**	**29.21**	**29.10**	**29.06**
1985 Average	**27.51**	**25.71**	**28.67**	**25.79**	**25.63**	**28.96**	**24.72**	**28.36**	**24.43**	**27.33**	**25.90**	**26.86**
1986 Average	**14.82**	**13.43**	**14.63**	**12.38**	**12.17**	**15.29**	**12.84**	**14.63**	**11.52**	**14.25**	**13.14**	**13.46**
1987 Average	**17.87**	**17.04**	**18.49**	**18.28**	**16.69**	**19.32**	**16.81**	**18.78**	**15.76**	**18.30**	**17.32**	**17.64**
1988 Average	**W**	**13.50**	**15.15**	**W**	**12.58**	**15.88**	**13.37**	**15.82**	**13.66**	**14.45**	**13.60**	**14.18**
1989 Average	**19.13**	**16.81**	**18.35**	**(d)**	**16.35**	**19.19**	**17.34**	**18.74**	**16.78**	**18.08**	**17.41**	**17.78**
1990 January	W	18.52	20.86	(d)	18.49	22.36	19.18	21.56	17.86	20.45	19.33	19.77
February	W	18.52	21.21	(d)	17.13	21.46	18.32	W	16.69	19.56	18.27	18.98
March	W	17.30	20.65	(d)	16.64	19.69	16.63	20.61	16.64	18.22	16.65	17.68
April	W	15.65	18.98	(d)	13.79	18.06	14.50	17.92	16.30	16.18	14.68	15.83
May	W	15.44	17.83	(d)	12.76	17.53	14.21	17.10	15.47	15.27	14.02	15.15
June	W	14.00	16.43	(d)	11.29	16.62	16.31	17.24	14.00	15.21	15.53	15.53
July	17.67	15.01	15.96	(d)	13.37	18.04	19.89	16.68	17.40	18.57	19.85	19.01
August	W	21.26	20.23	(d)	21.50	26.71	28.84	23.80	25.08	23.23	26.97	26.31
September	W	27.80	26.88	(d)	27.38	33.41	30.06	30.26	28.56	29.46	30.10	30.27
October	W	31.04	36.61	(d)	29.61	37.72	30.46	33.75	27.00	34.51	30.75	31.08
November	W	28.60	W	(d)	27.64	34.55	26.37	W	23.77	30.42	26.71	27.77
December	W	23.60	28.53	(d)	23.00	30.45	20.92	W	21.30	27.59	21.35	23.26
Average	**W**	**20.48**	**22.50**	**(d)**	**19.64**	**23.33**	**21.82**	**22.65**	**20.31**	**20.52**	**20.64**	**21.23**
1991 January	W	20.81	W	(d)	19.98	26.00	18.56	W	18.35	24.07	18.98	20.21
February	W	17.05	22.61	(d)	14.23	21.66	16.15	W	15.76	19.42	16.26	17.43
March	W	15.20	20.03	(d)	14.15	20.60	17.07	25.77	16.18	18.59	17.22	17.88
April	W	16.26	18.80	(d)	15.85	20.31	17.65	20.56	16.34	18.76	17.75	18.22
May	W	16.28	W	W	15.81	20.50	17.29	20.21	15.85	19.55	17.45	17.99
June	W	16.22	18.25	(d)	15.16	19.78	16.95	19.35	14.54	18.36	17.10	17.36
July	W	17.20	17.70	17.03	15.85	20.68	17.36	20.41	15.92	18.82	17.49	17.87
August	W	17.60	W	W	15.74	21.15	17.79	20.71	15.63	19.27	17.95	18.26
September	W	17.84	W	W	15.79	22.09	18.25	21.16	16.43	20.34	18.48	18.73
October	W	18.38	19.64	W	17.32	23.66	18.76	22.07	17.26	20.88	19.06	19.60
November	W	17.53	21.05	(d)	16.51	22.66	17.06	22.71	15.67	21.02	17.50	18.27
December	W	15.87	W	(d)	13.96	19.96	R15.14	20.29	13.46	R18.67	R15.59	R15.99
Average	**W**	**17.17**	**20.15**	**17.38**	**15.88**	**21.36**	**R17.34**	**21.36**	**15.92**	**19.72**	**R17.57**	**R18.14**
1992 January	W	14.83	W	(d)	R13.02	R19.34	R14.66	W	R13.20	R17.40	R15.05	R15.32
February	W	15.57	W	(d)	12.84	19.20	15.10	W	13.54	17.49	15.41	15.55

[a] The Arab members of OPEC are Algeria, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates.

[b] "Total OPEC" consists of Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Nigeria, and Venezuela, as well as the Arab members. The cost of imports from the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia is included in the cost of imports from "Total OPEC."

[c] Based on October, November, and December data only.

[d] No data reported.

R=Revised data. NA=Not available. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Notes: • See Note 3 at end of section. • Values for the current 2 months are preliminary. • Prices through 1980 reflect the period of reporting; prices since then reflect the period of loading. • Annual averages are averages of the monthly prices, including prices not published, weighted by volume. • Cargoes that are purchased on a "netback" basis, or under similar contractual arrangements whereby the actual purchase price is not established at the time the crude oil is acquired for importation into the United States, are not included in the published data until the actual prices have been determined and reported.

Sources: • **October 1973-September 1977:** Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report." • **October 1977-December 1977:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report." **1978 forward:** • EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, May 1992, Table 22.

Table 9.4 Motor Gasoline Retail Prices, U.S. City Average

(Cents per Gallon, Including Taxes)

	Leaded Regular	Unleaded Regular	Unleaded Premium	All Types[a]
1973 Average	**38.8**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**
1974 Average	**53.2**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**
1975 Average	**56.7**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**
1976 Average	**59.0**	**61.4**	**NA**	**NA**
1977 Average	**62.2**	**65.6**	**NA**	**NA**
1978 Average	**62.6**	**67.0**	**NA**	**65.2**
1979 Average	**85.7**	**90.3**	**NA**	**88.2**
1980 Average	**119.1**	**124.5**	**NA**	**122.1**
1981 Average[b]	**131.1**	**137.8**	**[c] 147.0**	**135.3**
1982 Average	**122.2**	**129.6**	**141.5**	**128.1**
1983 Average	**115.7**	**124.1**	**138.3**	**122.5**
1984 Average	**112.9**	**121.2**	**136.6**	**119.8**
1985 Average	**111.5**	**120.2**	**134.0**	**119.6**
1986 Average	**85.7**	**92.7**	**108.5**	**93.1**
1987 Average	**89.7**	**94.8**	**109.3**	**95.7**
1988 Average	**89.9**	**94.6**	**110.7**	**96.3**
1989 Average	**99.8**	**102.1**	**119.7**	**106.0**
1990 January	100.6	104.2	123.0	109.0
February	101.1	103.7	122.7	108.6
March	99.9	102.3	121.8	107.6
April	102.7	104.4	123.3	109.6
May	104.4	106.1	124.8	111.4
June	107.7	108.8	127.1	114.0
July	108.9	108.4	127.2	113.9
August	119.8	119.0	136.9	124.6
September	129.7	129.4	146.7	134.7
October	135.4	137.8	155.4	143.1
November	135.1	137.7	155.9	143.2
December	133.5	135.4	153.7	141.0
Average	**114.9**	**116.4**	**134.9**	**121.7**
1991 January	124.6	124.7	143.1	130.4
February	113.7	114.3	132.1	119.8
March	104.7	108.2	126.4	113.8
April	106.2	110.4	128.1	115.9
May	NA	115.6	133.1	120.9
June	NA	116.0	133.8	121.4
July	NA	112.7	131.3	118.5
August	NA	114.0	131.8	119.6
September	NA	114.3	132.4	119.9
October	NA	112.2	130.7	118.0
November	NA	113.4	131.8	119.3
December	NA	112.3	130.9	118.2
Average	**NA**	**114.0**	**132.1**	**119.6**
1992 January	NA	107.3	126.7	113.5
February	NA	105.4	124.8	111.7
March	NA	105.8	125.0	112.2

[a] Also includes types of motor gasoline not shown separately.

[b] In September 1981, the Bureau of Labor Statistics changed the weights used in the calculation of average motor gasoline prices. From September 1981 forward, gasohol is included in the average for all types, and unleaded premium is weighted more heavily.

[c] Based on September through December data only.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • See Note 5 at end of section. • Geographic coverage for 1973-1977 is 56 urban areas. Geographic coverage for 1978 forward is 85 urban areas.

Sources: • **Monthly Data:** U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), *Consumer Prices: Energy.* • **Annual Data: 1973**—*Platt's Oil Price Handbook and Oilmanac,* 1974, 51st Edition. **1974 forward**—calculated by the Energy Information Administration as the simple averages of monthly data.

Table 9.5 Refiner Prices of Residual Fuel Oil

(Cents per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Residual Fuel Oil Sulfur Content Less Than or Equal to 1 Percent		Residual Fuel Oil Sulfur Content Greater Than 1 Percent		Average	
	Sales for Resale	Sales to End Users	Sales for Resale	Sales to End Users	Sales for Resale	Sales to End Users
1978 Average	**29.3**	**31.4**	**24.5**	**27.5**	**26.3**	**29.8**
1979 Average	**45.0**	**46.8**	**36.6**	**38.9**	**39.9**	**43.6**
1980 Average	**60.8**	**67.5**	**47.9**	**52.3**	**52.8**	**60.7**
1981 Average	**74.8**	**82.9**	**62.2**	**67.3**	**66.3**	**75.6**
1982 Average	**69.5**	**74.7**	**57.2**	**61.1**	**61.2**	**67.6**
1983 Average	**64.3**	**69.5**	**59.1**	**61.1**	**60.9**	**65.1**
1984 Average	**68.5**	**72.0**	**63.9**	**65.9**	**65.4**	**68.7**
1985 Average	**61.0**	**64.4**	**56.0**	**58.2**	**57.7**	**61.0**
1986 Average	**32.8**	**37.2**	**28.9**	**31.7**	**30.5**	**34.3**
1987 Average	**41.2**	**44.7**	**36.2**	**39.6**	**38.5**	**42.3**
1988 Average	**33.3**	**37.2**	**27.1**	**30.0**	**30.0**	**33.4**
1989 Average	**40.7**	**43.6**	**33.1**	**34.4**	**36.0**	**38.5**
1990 January	56.0	60.1	42.0	45.2	48.2	52.2
February	44.4	51.5	34.6	37.3	38.1	43.7
March	39.7	45.4	31.9	35.5	34.8	40.2
April	36.1	39.6	31.2	32.6	33.4	35.5
May	34.5	37.9	28.3	31.4	30.5	34.1
June	31.1	34.2	24.8	27.6	27.1	30.4
July	33.2	36.3	25.4	28.4	29.1	31.9
August	49.1	50.7	41.4	39.4	44.5	44.1
September	56.4	59.4	46.1	46.2	50.9	50.7
October	64.1	68.6	53.1	54.8	57.7	60.5
November	63.3	66.5	49.7	53.9	55.6	58.7
December	57.6	62.2	43.0	50.2	48.6	55.5
Average	**47.2**	**50.5**	**37.2**	**40.0**	**41.3**	**44.4**
1991 January	51.4	59.4	48.7	49.7	49.7	53.4
February	34.9	43.7	32.3	37.1	33.4	39.7
March	36.2	38.2	24.2	28.2	28.2	32.3
April	33.6	37.6	25.8	27.1	28.7	30.2
May	36.5	36.6	27.7	27.6	30.3	31.0
June	32.0	35.3	28.6	26.9	29.7	29.5
July	32.6	36.4	27.6	28.2	29.0	31.2
August	33.4	36.8	25.9	27.7	27.9	31.1
September	33.7	36.8	25.4	27.3	27.9	30.6
October	34.1	38.5	27.6	29.7	29.5	32.3
November	36.6	40.8	27.9	31.8	30.7	35.1
December	34.8	40.0	26.1	28.8	28.9	33.1
Average	**36.1**	**40.2**	**28.8**	**30.6**	**31.2**	**34.0**
1992 January	30.7	R35.7	21.3	24.7	24.1	R29.1
February	33.2	36.2	20.7	23.7	24.7	28.0

R=Revised data.

Notes: • Sales for resale are those made to purchasers other than ultimate consumers. Sales to end users are those made directly to the ultimate consumer, including bulk customers, such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities, as well as commercial customers. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Values for the current month are preliminary. • Prices prior to 1983 are Energy Information Administration estimates. See Note 6 at end of section.

Sources: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, May 1992, Table 17.

Table 9.6 Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products for Resale

(Cents per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Finished Motor Gasoline[a]	Finished Aviation Gasoline	Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel	Kerosene	No. 2 Fuel Oil	No. 2 Diesel Fuel	Propane (Consumer Grade)
1978 Average	**43.4**	**53.7**	**38.6**	**40.4**	**36.9**	**36.5**	**23.7**
1979 Average	**63.7**	**72.1**	**66.0**	**62.4**	**56.9**	**57.4**	**29.1**
1980 Average	**94.1**	**112.8**	**86.8**	**86.4**	**80.3**	**80.1**	**41.5**
1981 Average	**106.4**	**125.0**	**101.2**	**106.6**	**97.6**	**97.2**	**46.6**
1982 Average	**97.3**	**122.8**	**95.3**	**101.8**	**91.4**	**91.4**	**42.7**
1983 Average	**88.2**	**117.8**	**85.4**	**89.2**	**81.5**	**80.8**	**48.4**
1984 Average	**83.2**	**116.5**	**83.0**	**91.6**	**82.1**	**80.3**	**45.0**
1985 Average	**83.5**	**113.0**	**79.4**	**87.4**	**77.6**	**77.2**	**39.8**
1986 Average	**53.1**	**91.2**	**49.5**	**60.6**	**48.6**	**45.2**	**29.0**
1987 Average	**58.9**	**85.9**	**53.8**	**59.2**	**52.7**	**53.4**	**25.2**
1988 Average	**57.7**	**85.0**	**49.5**	**54.9**	**47.3**	**47.3**	**24.0**
1989 Average	**65.4**	**95.0**	**58.3**	**66.9**	**56.5**	**56.7**	**24.7**
1990 January	69.2	96.8	76.6	87.1	73.8	69.3	54.4
February	67.2	95.0	66.7	67.9	57.8	57.1	34.1
March	66.3	93.8	61.6	64.8	57.9	57.6	27.1
April	69.7	96.4	59.5	62.4	57.4	57.6	25.2
May	72.7	97.4	57.1	59.2	54.5	55.4	24.0
June	72.3	99.5	54.6	53.9	49.4	50.5	24.9
July	70.6	100.2	55.5	57.1	51.9	52.0	27.3
August	85.5	110.4	71.4	80.7	72.1	73.7	36.3
September	94.9	122.2	92.9	100.4	85.3	87.2	43.5
October	98.6	127.9	114.7	115.7	95.0	99.4	53.5
November	95.4	126.2	107.0	106.6	90.6	93.6	50.5
December	80.2	116.1	90.1	92.6	80.9	79.8	44.6
Average	**78.6**	**106.3**	**77.3**	**83.9**	**69.7**	**69.4**	**38.6**
1991 January	76.1	110.8	82.2	87.9	76.3	75.5	42.2
February	68.0	104.1	73.8	75.7	67.8	67.4	31.6
March	67.2	97.4	62.2	66.0	59.6	57.7	31.3
April	70.7	97.8	58.8	62.8	57.2	57.4	31.6
May	74.2	100.3	60.8	60.7	56.0	57.2	32.0
June	70.5	99.5	58.8	58.8	54.0	54.5	29.3
July	69.1	98.9	59.4	63.0	56.7	57.1	27.6
August	72.7	100.2	63.3	66.9	60.6	61.8	29.6
September	69.1	99.9	65.9	68.7	62.1	62.9	34.9
October	68.8	98.8	67.0	73.5	66.3	65.6	40.2
November	69.9	99.5	68.2	74.6	66.6	66.5	43.0
December	62.9	97.3	60.1	62.6	55.9	55.6	37.7
Average	**69.9**	**100.1**	**65.0**	**72.0**	**62.2**	**61.5**	**34.8**
1992 January	59.9	[R]94.9	[R]53.9	60.0	52.0	[R]51.4	30.9
February	61.7	93.1	55.2	62.2	54.1	54.1	30.2

[a] See Note 5 at end of section.

R=Revised data.

Notes: • Sales for resale are those made to purchasers other than ultimate consumers. Sales to end users are those made directly to the ultimate consumer, including bulk customers, such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities, as well as residential and commercial customers. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Values for the current month are preliminary. • Prices prior to 1983 are Energy Information Administration estimates. See Note 6 at end of section.

Sources: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, May 1992, Table 4.

Table 9.7 Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products to End Users

(Cents per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Finished Motor Gasoline[a]	Finished Aviation Gasoline	Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel	Kerosene	No. 2 Fuel Oil	No. 2 Diesel Fuel	Propane (Consumer Grade)
1978 Average	**48.4**	**51.6**	**38.7**	**42.1**	**40.0**	**37.7**	**33.5**
1979 Average	**71.3**	**68.9**	**54.7**	**58.5**	**51.6**	**58.5**	**35.7**
1980 Average	**103.5**	**108.4**	**86.8**	**90.2**	**78.8**	**81.8**	**48.2**
1981 Average	**114.7**	**130.3**	**102.4**	**112.3**	**91.4**	**99.5**	**56.5**
1982 Average	**106.0**	**131.2**	**96.3**	**108.9**	**90.5**	**94.2**	**59.2**
1983 Average	**95.4**	**125.5**	**87.8**	**96.1**	**91.6**	**82.6**	**70.9**
1984 Average	**90.7**	**123.4**	**84.2**	**103.6**	**91.6**	**82.3**	**73.7**
1985 Average	**91.2**	**120.1**	**79.6**	**103.0**	**84.9**	**78.9**	**71.7**
1986 Average	**62.4**	**101.1**	**52.9**	**79.0**	**56.0**	**47.8**	**74.5**
1987 Average	**66.9**	**90.7**	**54.3**	**77.0**	**58.1**	**55.1**	**70.1**
1988 Average	**67.3**	**89.1**	**51.3**	**73.8**	**54.4**	**50.0**	**71.4**
1989 Average	**75.6**	**99.5**	**59.2**	**70.9**	**58.7**	**58.5**	**61.5**
1990 January	78.8	102.0	79.8	101.7	81.2	76.5	90.8
February	76.5	102.4	68.4	82.6	64.3	61.9	82.6
March	75.1	100.9	63.2	84.1	62.8	60.6	71.5
April	77.9	101.4	60.7	76.6	61.9	60.3	68.5
May	80.2	103.6	58.1	67.0	57.5	58.4	54.8
June	81.5	104.2	55.7	59.9	51.4	54.0	57.4
July	80.8	103.9	55.4	60.0	53.6	55.0	55.6
August	92.4	112.8	70.7	90.6	74.2	76.2	64.7
September	101.2	125.6	92.1	104.4	87.3	88.4	72.5
October	108.7	134.4	116.8	121.2	99.4	101.0	76.9
November	107.2	131.7	108.4	119.6	93.5	96.0	84.6
December	98.4	122.5	90.9	112.1	86.8	85.9	85.3
Average	**88.3**	**112.0**	**76.6**	**92.3**	**73.4**	**72.5**	**74.5**
1991 January	88.7	112.1	81.6	105.0	84.5	80.4	86.6
February	79.6	106.4	73.7	93.5	75.3	71.3	81.3
March	74.1	101.3	62.1	88.8	64.8	61.7	76.0
April	77.1	101.1	58.7	73.8	61.6	60.6	69.8
May	82.1	105.3	60.1	69.3	58.9	60.1	66.0
June	81.9	105.2	59.3	62.3	56.3	57.9	62.1
July	79.0	103.6	59.7	64.7	59.1	59.5	60.6
August	81.2	105.8	63.8	68.7	62.3	63.3	63.4
September	80.2	105.7	66.6	73.6	63.9	64.8	64.4
October	78.2	104.6	67.8	81.6	68.5	68.1	68.0
November	79.1	104.3	69.6	94.3	70.8	69.7	73.8
December	76.0	102.0	61.5	85.8	63.0	60.9	78.2
Average	**79.7**	**104.7**	**65.3**	**83.6**	**66.7**	**64.8**	**72.9**
1992 January	71.2	98.5	54.2	82.7	[R]59.9	55.5	74.2
February	70.2	98.5	56.5	78.0	62.0	57.0	66.8

[a] See Note 5 at end of section.

R=Revised data.

Notes: • Sales for resale are those made to purchasers other than ultimate consumers. Sales to end users are those made directly to the ultimate consumer, including bulk customers, such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities, as well as residential and commercial customers. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Values for the current month are preliminary. • Prices prior to 1983 are Energy Information Administration estimates. See Note 6 at end of section.

Sources: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, May 1992, Table 2.

Table 9.8a No. 2 Distillate Prices to Residences: Northeastern States

(Cents per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
1978 Average	**48.6**	**50.3**	**50.8**	**48.8**	**50.7**	**50.1**	**50.1**	**49.6**	**48.8**
1979 Average	**68.8**	**72.5**	**72.5**	**70.9**	**72.8**	**72.0**	**71.2**	**71.0**	**69.8**
1980 Average	**96.3**	**100.4**	**101.5**	**97.8**	**101.1**	**98.3**	**98.2**	**97.9**	**96.4**
1981 Average	**120.4**	**123.7**	**125.4**	**121.3**	**123.8**	**121.7**	**123.2**	**121.5**	**118.1**
1982 Average	**115.5**	**117.4**	**120.1**	**117.6**	**120.1**	**118.3**	**120.5**	**117.4**	**113.7**
1983 Average	**102.8**	**104.1**	**112.9**	**109.1**	**110.5**	**109.1**	**112.1**	**107.9**	**105.8**
1984 Average	**103.9**	**108.4**	**111.9**	**111.6**	**111.4**	**112.1**	**115.5**	**111.0**	**107.9**
1985 Average	**99.7**	**102.4**	**107.7**	**107.0**	**106.7**	**108.0**	**111.3**	**105.9**	**102.3**
1986 Average	**74.4**	**75.9**	**86.6**	**82.1**	**82.8**	**89.0**	**91.1**	**90.2**	**81.4**
1987 Average	**74.7**	**76.5**	**81.1**	**80.6**	**82.5**	**83.4**	**85.2**	**84.3**	**76.9**
1988 Average	**77.7**	**78.2**	**82.6**	**82.1**	**83.6**	**85.3**	**86.3**	**84.8**	**77.8**
1989 Average	**89.4**	**89.3**	**90.5**	**92.6**	**93.9**	**92.9**	**95.8**	**91.8**	**85.1**
1990 January	116.1	118.5	121.5	117.0	122.5	120.0	122.2	117.3	113.7
February	85.4	96.2	98.7	99.8	98.5	100.8	103.2	99.5	93.4
March	84.0	93.2	95.6	98.7	97.3	97.7	101.6	98.5	90.3
April	83.2	90.1	94.2	95.1	95.9	96.3	100.2	96.5	87.6
May	81.2	87.0	91.7	92.4	93.9	92.7	98.9	94.4	84.4
June	76.7	82.8	87.2	88.9	89.1	87.1	94.5	88.6	78.3
July	74.2	80.7	85.4	88.0	86.9	85.4	93.0	85.4	74.3
August	97.7	99.2	97.4	102.3	102.3	104.1	102.3	102.1	92.5
September	118.4	110.9	114.4	118.1	118.8	114.7	117.9	117.2	108.7
October	126.0	119.8	124.2	126.8	120.1	128.2	130.2	129.4	122.3
November	116.4	116.2	123.7	122.8	119.5	128.1	129.6	126.8	122.5
December	113.4	111.2	119.6	120.0	115.3	124.7	126.6	122.2	119.3
Average	**98.9**	**102.8**	**107.0**	**108.4**	**108.6**	**109.8**	**112.5**	**108.7**	**102.6**
1991 January	114.4	107.2	117.5	117.2	112.9	122.6	123.7	119.7	117.7
February	105.9	100.7	111.3	111.3	109.5	116.0	119.7	113.3	110.9
March	95.4	90.5	104.0	102.7	101.6	109.0	112.8	104.3	101.8
April	87.1	83.9	98.3	96.1	94.6	101.4	106.7	97.6	95.5
May	81.9	79.4	93.5	91.7	89.7	96.5	101.1	93.5	89.9
June	79.4	77.3	91.3	88.9	87.1	92.7	97.9	90.3	85.7
July	82.2	77.6	88.1	88.4	88.8	90.0	93.9	88.5	80.8
August	83.4	80.6	88.6	88.7	88.7	89.7	92.9	89.0	81.8
September	87.3	84.2	91.9	90.9	90.3	92.0	98.7	92.3	83.3
October	91.3	87.8	93.9	94.9	94.9	96.3	103.4	97.1	88.7
November	95.1	90.1	95.6	97.4	95.8	99.8	108.2	100.6	93.5
December	89.3	88.8	94.1	95.8	93.4	98.3	105.9	97.1	93.0
Average	**96.0**	**91.6**	**101.8**	**102.8**	**99.8**	**106.1**	**111.1**	**104.0**	**99.7**
1992 January	87.6	[R]88.3	92.4	[R]93.1	90.4	96.4	[R]103.3	[R]95.8	[R]91.4
February	88.1	86.1	93.2	92.4	92.2	95.5	103.7	95.4	90.9

See footnotes at end of Table 9.8c.

Table 9.8b No. 2 Distillate Prices to Residences: Selected South Atlantic and Midwestern States

(Cents per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Delaware	District of Columbia	Maryland	Virginia	West Virginia	Ohio	Michigan	Indiana	Illinois	Wisconsin	Minnesota
1978 Average	**47.8**	**50.7**	**49.2**	**49.1**	**46.2**	**47.4**	**47.9**	**48.5**	**46.5**	**44.7**	**47.8**
1979 Average	**68.2**	**74.2**	**70.1**	**70.4**	**65.1**	**68.6**	**70.9**	**72.7**	**68.8**	**67.3**	**72.4**
1980 Average	**95.4**	**102.6**	**97.9**	**98.5**	**92.2**	**91.9**	**97.8**	**99.6**	**95.8**	**91.5**	**99.9**
1981 Average	**117.3**	**127.4**	**121.4**	**120.5**	**115.0**	**113.2**	**118.3**	**118.5**	**114.9**	**109.1**	**118.4**
1982 Average	**111.3**	**124.5**	**117.1**	**117.7**	**109.3**	**110.2**	**113.9**	**114.3**	**110.9**	**107.8**	**115.1**
1983 Average	**106.0**	**117.0**	**110.3**	**108.7**	**101.0**	**101.3**	**106.4**	**100.7**	**100.4**	**101.2**	**103.1**
1984 Average	**109.6**	**118.7**	**113.5**	**110.5**	**102.1**	**102.1**	**105.0**	**103.1**	**100.1**	**101.0**	**104.1**
1985 Average	**104.6**	**114.3**	**108.8**	**106.3**	**98.0**	**99.7**	**102.1**	**99.1**	**97.5**	**98.3**	**101.9**
1986 Average	**85.0**	**93.1**	**91.4**	**86.6**	**74.6**	**77.7**	**81.0**	**74.8**	**NA**	**75.6**	**79.2**
1987 Average	**79.3**	**91.8**	**86.6**	**79.5**	**76.4**	**74.7**	**77.5**	**75.4**	**79.8**	**75.1**	**74.6**
1988 Average	**80.1**	**91.6**	**87.0**	**80.5**	**74.2**	**74.7**	**77.5**	**75.4**	**77.6**	**73.9**	**73.5**
1989 Average	**88.2**	**98.6**	**93.8**	**87.0**	**83.0**	**81.6**	**85.3**	**83.2**	**80.9**	**81.1**	**82.4**
1990 January	119.4	119.0	119.8	117.8	109.2	96.0	103.5	99.8	94.9	91.6	99.7
February	97.1	96.4	100.9	102.9	89.5	82.8	92.1	86.2	83.1	83.9	88.1
March	93.2	94.4	98.8	97.9	87.1	82.5	88.7	83.8	83.4	83.1	85.6
April	91.8	93.1	97.5	94.9	83.7	82.3	86.5	84.1	82.2	82.9	85.6
May	90.1	94.2	94.9	90.4	83.0	83.1	83.7	82.4	78.3	81.0	85.1
June	83.2	93.2	89.4	88.0	83.4	82.6	81.1	72.8	73.8	79.5	80.3
July	77.9	97.6	86.2	89.8	79.2	81.6	82.4	74.7	76.7	77.6	82.8
August	93.1	107.1	100.2	102.4	98.1	93.3	100.3	98.0	96.9	92.0	101.4
September	112.0	116.1	115.7	114.7	116.3	115.3	113.2	110.7	NA	107.1	111.6
October	119.8	134.3	130.8	128.3	124.4	120.9	124.1	123.3	116.9	117.2	120.7
November	118.8	133.3	130.4	125.6	121.7	117.0	121.2	117.8	113.1	114.4	119.8
December	113.7	128.4	125.3	122.8	113.1	111.8	113.5	111.3	104.9	108.3	111.2
Average	**105.8**	**107.8**	**111.9**	**110.6**	**99.1**	**98.1**	**100.9**	**99.3**	**96.1**	**94.2**	**101.4**
1991 January	113.0	124.1	122.7	117.7	110.4	105.5	109.1	105.8	102.4	102.4	105.5
February	105.4	118.6	116.1	110.5	101.2	94.5	97.0	95.4	93.0	92.3	93.6
March	98.4	112.3	107.7	102.6	90.8	85.8	90.9	87.9	85.9	87.6	87.2
April	92.3	105.6	102.8	96.2	87.4	83.2	90.9	85.7	88.3	84.0	87.7
May	91.4	101.1	98.8	90.7	85.5	83.1	88.5	86.3	88.5	82.9	88.0
June	83.1	94.6	95.9	87.8	83.5	80.7	87.5	80.3	86.8	80.8	87.0
July	81.5	98.6	93.7	86.9	81.7	79.6	83.4	79.1	82.2	78.0	84.3
August	85.8	98.6	94.0	87.5	82.3	81.1	84.5	85.5	86.5	78.8	NA
September	87.3	101.7	96.7	90.7	84.7	84.8	86.6	85.5	86.9	82.7	83.7
October	92.8	104.0	100.0	93.9	89.5	88.7	89.4	85.8	88.7	85.4	86.6
November	96.9	107.3	103.4	96.7	91.8	91.8	92.7	87.1	92.4	90.2	89.2
December	94.9	107.7	102.6	95.2	89.0	85.9	89.9	82.9	89.8	85.4	84.5
Average	**99.7**	**112.1**	**108.7**	**101.4**	**93.2**	**91.0**	**93.8**	**91.7**	**92.6**	**89.5**	**91.1**
1992 January	94.4	[R]107.3	[R]101.5	[R]94.2	85.5	[R]81.9	86.6	77.0	[R]85.2	[R]80.6	[R]79.5
February	92.7	107.3	100.8	93.7	86.9	82.0	86.1	78.2	85.5	80.5	79.5

See footnotes at end of Table 9.8c.

Table 9.8c No. 2 Distillate Prices to Residences: Selected Western States and U.S. Average

(Cents per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Idaho	Washington	Oregon	Alaska	U.S. Average
1978 Average	**43.6**	**48.6**	**45.8**	**53.2**	**49.0**
1979 Average	**62.1**	**69.7**	**68.0**	**68.2**	**70.4**
1980 Average	**91.6**	**100.8**	**97.3**	**97.8**	**97.4**
1981 Average	**110.4**	**116.5**	**111.4**	**118.0**	**119.4**
1982 Average	**110.4**	**117.6**	**111.6**	**117.4**	**116.0**
1983 Average	**101.8**	**109.0**	**103.6**	**108.8**	**107.8**
1984 Average	**98.5**	**102.6**	**99.3**	**106.9**	**109.1**
1985 Average	**97.2**	**101.1**	**97.1**	**108.3**	**105.3**
1986 Average	**73.8**	**77.5**	**70.4**	**94.9**	**83.6**
1987 Average	**68.8**	**79.5**	**72.5**	**86.5**	**80.3**
1988 Average	**68.8**	**78.5**	**70.9**	**86.9**	**81.3**
1989 Average	**77.8**	**87.4**	**80.2**	**96.4**	**90.0**
1990 January	85.8	96.0	88.7	96.5	114.0
February	80.9	89.0	83.9	97.4	96.5
March	80.9	88.6	84.3	102.6	94.9
April	81.7	90.0	85.0	96.5	93.2
May	79.5	84.9	84.6	99.3	90.7
June	74.8	85.0	81.9	100.5	86.4
July	70.5	76.2	79.3	93.5	83.7
August	90.7	89.5	95.3	113.7	98.8
September	108.3	115.8	111.9	122.3	114.2
October	121.0	133.3	128.1	129.7	125.8
November	127.3	134.2	127.1	128.6	124.1
December	119.9	121.9	109.2	128.2	119.7
Average	**97.4**	**102.9**	**97.0**	**110.1**	**106.3**
1991 January	110.8	118.4	108.3	129.3	116.8
February	97.3	112.0	102.9	122.8	110.3
March	84.1	95.3	89.4	109.5	102.6
April	83.5	94.0	86.4	101.9	96.9
May	84.4	94.9	86.5	101.3	92.5
June	83.4	91.7	85.6	98.2	89.3
July	80.0	85.4	84.5	98.6	86.6
August	84.6	92.3	87.3	96.8	87.0
September	87.4	93.5	90.8	92.4	89.6
October	87.6	94.8	89.1	93.2	94.0
November	94.7	99.5	90.5	95.7	97.9
December	94.7	96.2	86.9	95.2	95.9
Average	**95.3**	**101.7**	**93.4**	**105.2**	**101.8**
1992 January	R86.1	R92.3	R84.8	R92.5	94.1
February	79.2	91.6	83.4	91.0	94.0

R=Revised data.

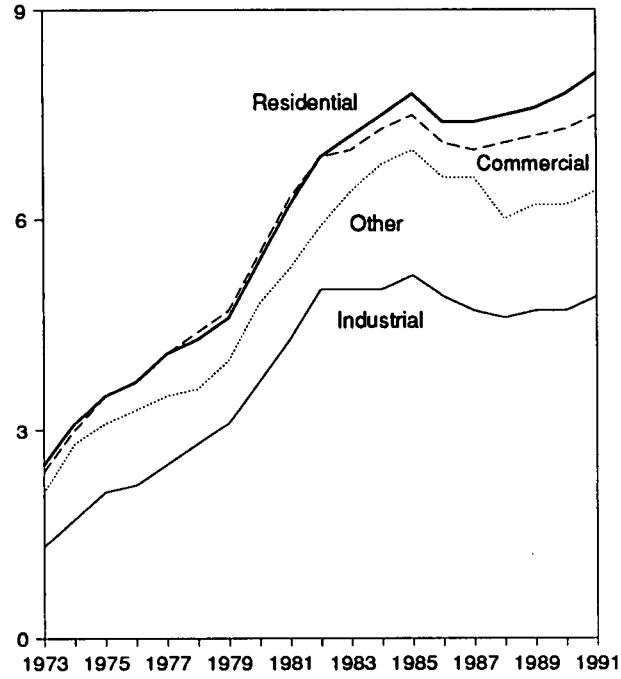
Notes: • States are grouped in Tables 9.8a, 9.8b, and 9.8c by geographic region of the country. • Values for the current month are preliminary. • Prices prior to 1983 are Energy Information Administration estimates. See Note 6 at end of section.

Sources: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, May 1992, Table 16.

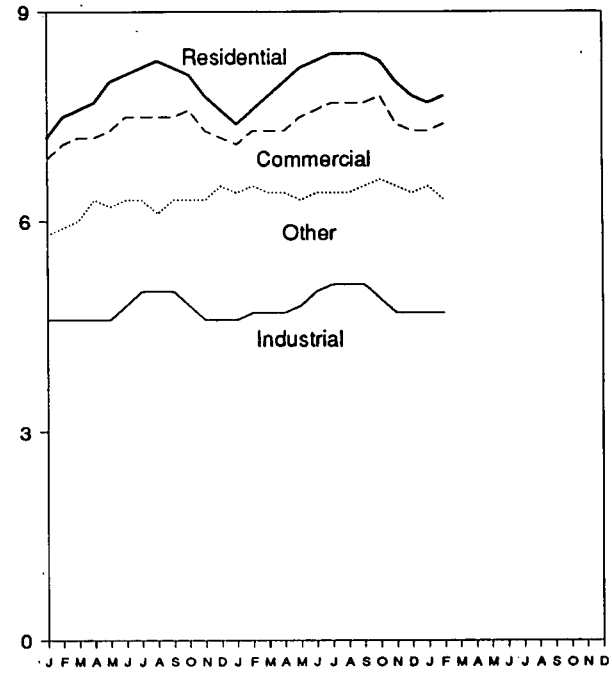
Figure 9.2 Electricity Retail Prices

(Cents per Kilowatthour)

Prices by Sector, 1973-1991



Prices by Sector, Monthly

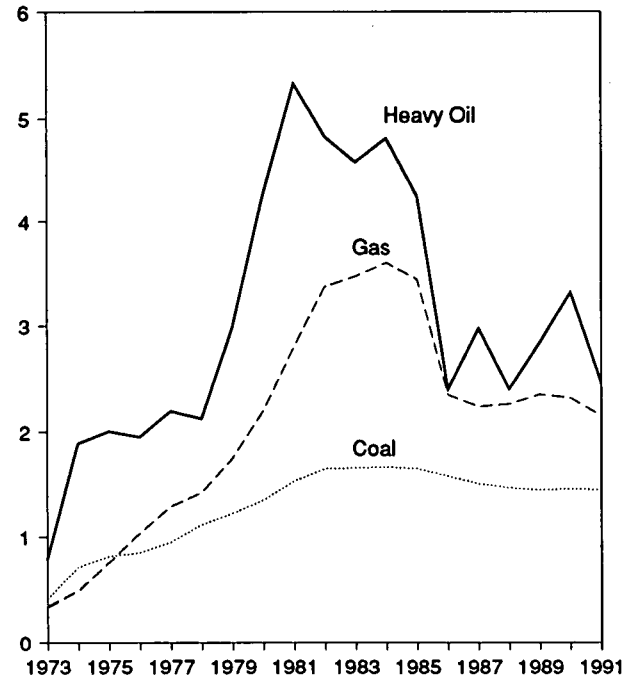


Source: Table 9.9, Monthly Series.

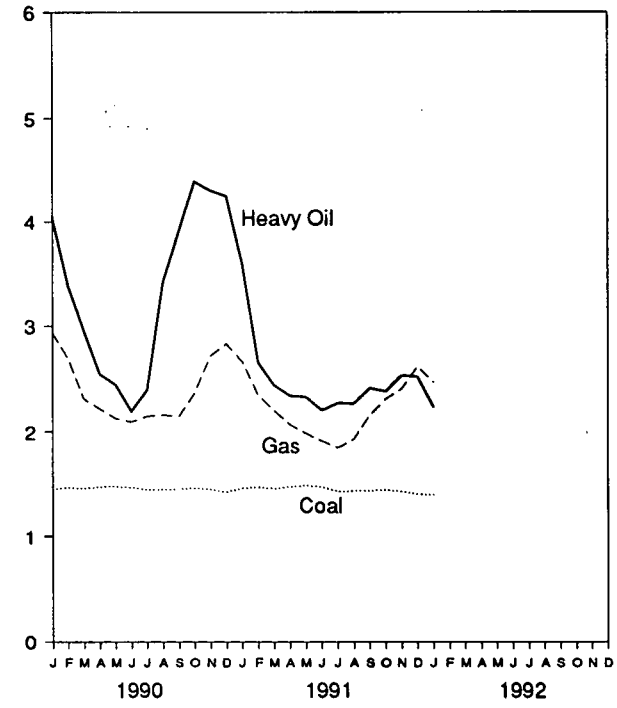
Figure 9.3 Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Steam-Electric Plants

(Dollars per Million Btu)

Fossil Fuels Costs, 1973-1991



Fossil Fuel Costs, Monthly



Source: Table 9.10.

Table 9.9 Electricity Retail Prices

(Cents per Kilowatthour)

	Residential		Commercial		Industrial		Other[a]		Total[b]	
	Monthly Series[c]	Annual Series	Monthly Series[c]	Annual Series	Monthly Series[c]	Annual Series	Monthly Series[c]	Annual Series	Monthly Series[c]	Annual Series
1973 Average	**2.5**	**NA**	**2.4**	**NA**	**1.3**	**NA**	**2.1**	**NA**	**2.0**	**NA**
1974 Average	**3.1**	**NA**	**3.0**	**NA**	**1.7**	**NA**	**2.8**	**NA**	**2.5**	**NA**
1975 Average	**3.5**	**NA**	**3.5**	**NA**	**2.1**	**NA**	**3.1**	**NA**	**2.9**	**NA**
1976 Average	**3.7**	**NA**	**3.7**	**NA**	**2.2**	**NA**	**3.3**	**NA**	**3.1**	**NA**
1977 Average	**4.1**	**NA**	**4.1**	**NA**	**2.5**	**NA**	**3.5**	**NA**	**3.4**	**NA**
1978 Average	**4.3**	**NA**	**4.4**	**NA**	**2.8**	**NA**	**3.6**	**NA**	**3.7**	**NA**
1979 Average	**4.6**	**NA**	**4.7**	**NA**	**3.1**	**NA**	**4.0**	**NA**	**4.0**	**NA**
1980 Average	**5.4**	**NA**	**5.5**	**NA**	**3.7**	**NA**	**4.8**	**NA**	**4.7**	**NA**
1981 Average	**6.2**	**NA**	**6.3**	**NA**	**4.3**	**NA**	**5.3**	**NA**	**5.5**	**NA**
1982 Average	**6.9**	**NA**	**6.9**	**NA**	**5.0**	**NA**	**5.9**	**NA**	**6.1**	**NA**
1983 Average	**7.2**	**NA**	**7.0**	**NA**	**5.0**	**NA**	**6.4**	**NA**	**6.3**	**NA**
1984 Average	**7.5**	**7.2**	**7.3**	**7.1**	**5.0**	**4.8**	**6.8**	**5.9**	**6.5**	**6.3**
1985 Average	**7.8**	**7.4**	**7.5**	**7.3**	**5.2**	**5.0**	**7.0**	**6.1**	**6.7**	**6.4**
1986 Average	**7.4**	**7.4**	**7.1**	**7.2**	**4.9**	**4.9**	**6.6**	**6.1**	**6.4**	**6.4**
1987 Average	**7.4**	**7.4**	**7.0**	**7.1**	**4.7**	**4.8**	**6.6**	**6.2**	**6.3**	**6.4**
1988 Average	**7.5**	**7.5**	**7.1**	**7.0**	**4.6**	**4.7**	**6.0**	**6.2**	**6.3**	**6.4**
1989 Average	**7.6**	**7.6**	**7.2**	**7.2**	**4.7**	**4.7**	**6.2**	**6.2**	**6.4**	**6.5**
1990 January	7.2	–	6.9	–	4.6	–	5.8	–	6.3	–
February	7.5	–	7.1	–	4.6	–	5.9	–	6.3	–
March	7.6	–	7.2	–	4.6	–	6.0	–	6.4	–
April	7.7	–	7.2	–	4.6	–	6.3	–	6.4	–
May	8.0	–	7.3	–	4.6	–	6.2	–	6.5	–
June	8.1	–	7.5	–	4.8	–	6.3	–	6.7	–
July	8.2	–	7.5	–	5.0	–	6.3	–	6.9	–
August	8.3	–	7.5	–	5.0	–	6.1	–	6.9	–
September	8.2	–	7.5	–	5.0	–	6.3	–	6.9	–
October	8.1	–	7.6	–	4.8	–	6.3	–	6.7	–
November	7.8	–	7.3	–	4.6	–	6.3	–	6.5	–
December	7.6	–	7.2	–	4.6	–	6.5	–	6.4	–
Average	**7.8**	**7.8**	**7.3**	**7.3**	**4.7**	**4.7**	**6.2**	**6.4**	**6.6**	**6.6**
1991 January	7.4	–	7.1	–	4.6	–	6.4	–	6.4	–
February	7.6	–	7.3	–	4.7	–	6.5	–	6.5	–
March	7.8	–	7.3	–	4.7	–	6.4	–	6.6	–
April	8.0	–	7.3	–	4.7	–	6.4	–	6.5	–
May	8.2	–	7.5	–	4.8	–	6.3	–	6.7	–
June	8.3	–	7.6	–	5.0	–	6.4	–	6.9	–
July	8.4	–	7.7	–	5.1	–	6.4	–	7.1	–
August	8.4	–	7.7	–	5.1	–	6.4	–	7.1	–
September	8.4	–	7.7	–	5.1	–	6.5	–	7.0	–
October	8.3	–	7.8	–	4.9	–	6.6	–	6.9	–
November	8.0	–	7.4	–	4.7	–	6.5	–	6.6	–
December	7.8	–	7.3	–	4.7	–	6.4	–	6.6	–
Average	**8.1**	**NA**	**7.5**	**NA**	**4.9**	**NA**	**6.4**	**NA**	**6.8**	**NA**
1992 January	7.7	–	7.3	–	4.7	–	6.5	–	6.6	–
February	7.8	–	7.4	–	4.7	–	6.3	–	6.6	–
2-Month Average	**7.7**	**–**	**7.3**	**–**	**4.7**	**–**	**6.4**	**–**	**6.6**	**–**
1991 2-Month Average	**7.5**	**–**	**7.2**	**–**	**4.7**	**–**	**6.4**	**–**	**6.5**	**–**
1990 2-Month Average	**7.3**	**–**	**7.0**	**–**	**4.6**	**–**	**5.9**	**–**	**6.3**	**–**

[a] "Other" is public street and highway lighting, other sales to public authorities, sales to railroads and railways, and interdepartmental sales.

[b] Average price for total sales to ultimate consumers.

[c] Annual values are the sum of the monthly revenue divided by the sum of the monthly sales. Data through 1979 cover privately owned electric utilities in Classes A and B. Data for 1980-1985 cover selected privately owned electric utilities in Class A whose electric operating revenue was $100 million or more during the previous year. See Note 7 at end of section.

R=Revised data. NA=Not available. – =Not applicable.

Notes: • Prices are calculated by dividing revenue by sales. Revenue may not correspond to sales for a particular month because of electric utility billing and accounting procedures. That lack of correspondence could result in uncharacteristic increases or decreases in the monthly prices. See Note 7 at end of section.
• Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: **Monthly Series: 1973-September 1977**—Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenue and Income." **October 1977-February 1980**—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FERC-5, "Electric Operating Revenue and Income." **March 1980-December 1980**—FERC, Form FERC-5, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement." **1981 and 1990 monthly data**—Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1992, Table 59. **1982 forward (except 1990 monthly data)**—EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, May 1992, Table 59. **Annual Series:** EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, May 1992, Table 59.

Table 9.10 Quantity and Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Steam-Electric Utility Plants

	Coal		Petroleum				Gas[a]		All Fossil Fuels[b]
			Heavy Oil[b]		Total[b,c]				
	Quantity (thousand short tons)	Cost (cents per million Btu)	Quantity (thousand barrels)	Cost (cents per million Btu)	Quantity (thousand barrels)	Cost (cents per million Btu)	Quantity (million cubic feet)	Cost (cents per million Btu)	Cost (cents per million Btu)
1973 Year	**374,842**	**40.5**	**512,650**	**78.5**	**535,859**	**80.0**	**3,382,677**	**33.8**	**47.6**
1974 Year	**384,868**	**70.9**	**479,166**	**189.0**	**515,217**	**191.0**	**3,225,203**	**48.2**	**91.4**
1975 Year	**431,527**	**81.4**	**457,582**	**200.5**	**510,352**	**202.3**	**3,034,808**	**75.2**	**104.4**
1976 Year	**454,858**	**84.8**	**495,363**	**195.2**	**549,973**	**199.0**	**2,962,811**	**103.4**	**111.9**
1977 Year	**490,415**	**94.7**	**563,685**	**219.8**	**635,556**	**224.9**	**3,106,403**	**129.1**	**129.7**
1978 Year	**476,169**	**111.6**	**546,197**	**212.5**	**616,040**	**219.1**	**3,140,654**	**142.2**	**141.1**
1979 Year	**556,558**	**122.4**	**479,705**	**298.8**	**515,695**	**307.2**	**3,368,976**	**174.9**	**163.9**
1980 Year	**593,995**	**135.1**	**394,159**	**426.7**	**419,140**	**435.1**	**3,588,814**	**219.9**	**192.8**
1981 Year	**579,374**	**153.2**	**327,477**	**533.4**	**345,544**	**542.5**	**3,573,558**	**280.5**	**225.6**
1982 Year	**601,427**	**164.7**	**228,200**	**483.2**	**239,111**	**492.2**	**3,161,348**	**337.6**	**224.9**
1983 Year	**592,728**	**165.6**	**211,705**	**457.8**	**219,652**	**462.8**	**2,732,248**	**347.4**	**220.6**
1984 Year	**684,111**	**166.4**	**193,832**	**481.2**	**202,372**	**486.3**	**2,878,808**	**360.3**	**219.1**
1985 Year	**666,743**	**164.8**	**156,410**	**424.4**	**164,947**	**431.7**	**2,808,921**	**344.4**	**209.4**
1986 Year	**686,964**	**157.9**	**220,585**	**240.1**	**228,522**	**243.7**	**2,387,622**	**235.1**	**175.0**
1987 Year	**721,298**	**150.6**	**187,300**	**297.6**	**194,578**	**301.1**	**2,605,191**	**224.0**	**170.6**
1988 Year	**727,775**	**146.6**	**230,234**	**240.5**	**236,924**	**243.9**	**2,362,721**	**226.3**	**164.3**
1989 Year	**753,217**	**144.5**	**237,668**	**284.6**	**246,422**	**289.3**	**2,472,506**	**235.5**	**167.5**
1990 January	67,636	144.6	26,481	403.9	27,415	409.6	126,806	293.8	182.3
February	62,296	146.6	19,190	338.2	19,683	340.7	113,552	269.3	171.2
March	67,536	145.7	15,023	295.2	15,494	299.3	166,055	231.0	163.1
April	63,888	147.3	13,521	254.7	13,977	260.4	181,153	221.7	162.1
May	64,958	147.8	15,000	244.7	15,534	250.6	220,420	212.5	162.4
June	63,649	146.6	18,068	219.4	18,612	224.1	267,995	209.3	161.9
July	63,427	144.6	22,149	239.9	22,783	243.8	294,671	214.6	164.8
August	70,571	144.5	18,773	341.1	19,321	346.2	304,429	215.9	169.1
September	65,715	144.7	13,520	389.9	14,038	397.8	269,002	214.3	168.6
October	69,170	146.2	13,254	438.8	13,969	452.4	225,855	236.8	173.2
November	65,393	144.8	13,378	430.1	13,900	439.0	164,781	271.9	174.0
December	62,386	142.4	13,923	424.7	14,625	434.0	156,262	283.1	174.3
Year	**786,627**	**145.5**	**202,281**	**331.9**	**209,350**	**338.4**	**2,490,979**	**232.1**	**168.9**
1991 January	63,356	145.7	11,478	359.5	12,325	373.8	164,872	266.8	170.2
February	61,059	146.9	10,417	265.6	10,887	275.7	137,559	234.7	161.3
March	63,537	145.4	11,269	244.2	11,667	251.2	182,833	220.0	159.2
April	60,747	147.3	13,119	234.2	13,468	239.5	203,862	206.7	160.3
May	63,005	148.3	14,730	233.1	15,276	240.1	233,424	198.2	160.8
June	61,488	147.2	17,122	220.2	17,671	226.1	244,415	191.2	159.3
July	64,752	142.7	17,169	227.2	17,701	233.0	310,723	184.6	156.0
August	69,552	143.2	16,831	226.7	17,298	232.4	306,419	192.7	156.7
September	65,071	143.4	15,590	241.4	16,063	247.7	248,900	215.4	160.3
October	66,043	144.4	9,658	238.3	10,287	252.8	251,431	231.0	161.6
November	62,634	142.8	11,289	253.4	11,832	264.4	186,721	240.7	160.5
December	65,318	140.1	14,453	252.2	15,120	260.3	159,214	261.9	159.5
Year	**766,562**	**144.7**	**163,125**	**246.4**	**169,593**	**254.7**	**2,630,372**	**215.3**	**160.4**
1992 January	64,551	139.9	12,039	223.2	12,535	229.9	159,873	247.0	155.5

[a] Includes supplemental gaseous fuels.

[b] Heavy fuel oil includes fuel oils No. 4, No. 5, and No. 6, and topped crude oil. The weighted averages for petroleum and all fossil fuels include both heavy and light oil (No. 2 fuel oil, kerosene, and jet fuel) prices. Data do not include petroleum coke.

[c] Data for 1973-1982 do not include small quantities of rerefined motor oil, bunker oil, and liquefied petroleum gas.

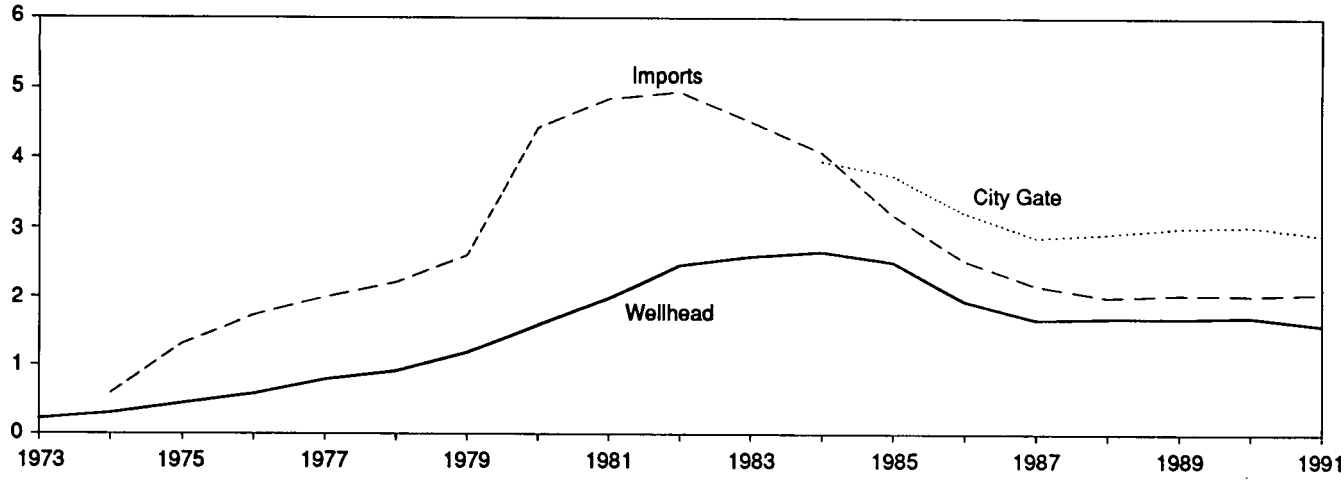
Notes: • Data for 1973-1982 cover all electric generating plants at which the generator nameplate capacity of all steam-electric units combined totaled 25 megawatts or greater. From 1974-1982, peaking units were included in the data and counted towards the 25-megawatt-or-greater total. Data for 1983-1990 cover all electric generating plants at which the generator nameplate capacity of all steam-electric units combined totaled 50 megawatts or greater. Data for 1991 forward cover all electric generating plants at which the generator nameplate capacity of all steam-electric units and combined-cycle units combined totaled 50 megawatts or greater. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • **1973-1979:** Annual data for quantity are simple sums of unrounded monthly values and for cost are averages of monthly values, weighted by quantities, from the following: **1973-May 1977**—Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-423, "Monthly Report on Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants." **June 1977-December 1977**—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FERC-423, "Monthly Report on Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants." **1978 and 1979**—Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FERC-423, "Monthly Report on Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants." • **1980:** EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, April 1991, Table 33. • **1981 forward:** EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, May 1992, Table 33.

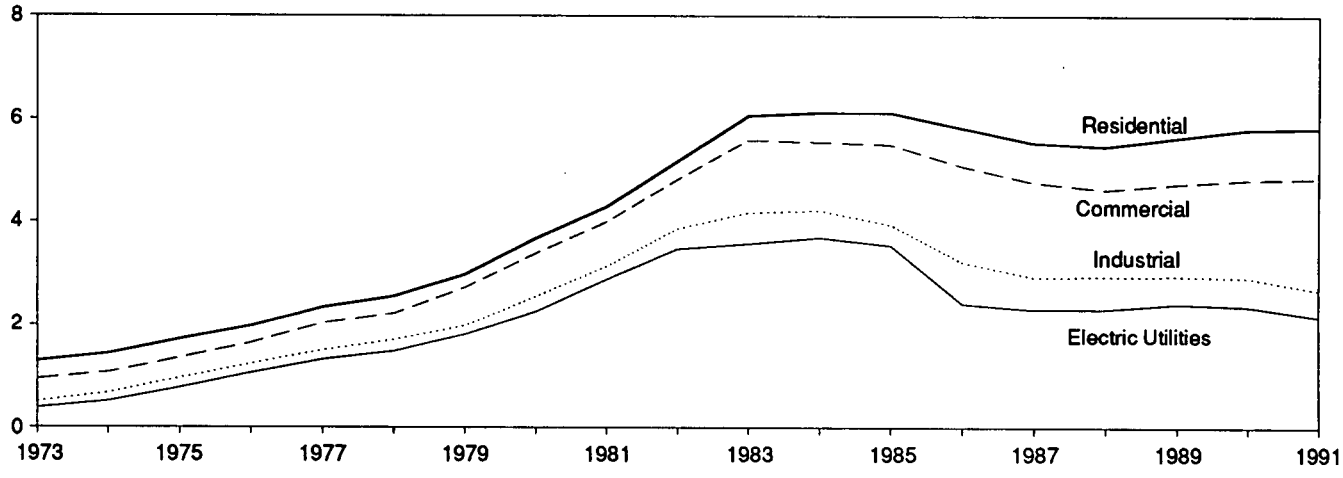
Figure 9.4 Natural Gas Prices

(Dollars per Thousand Cubic Feet)

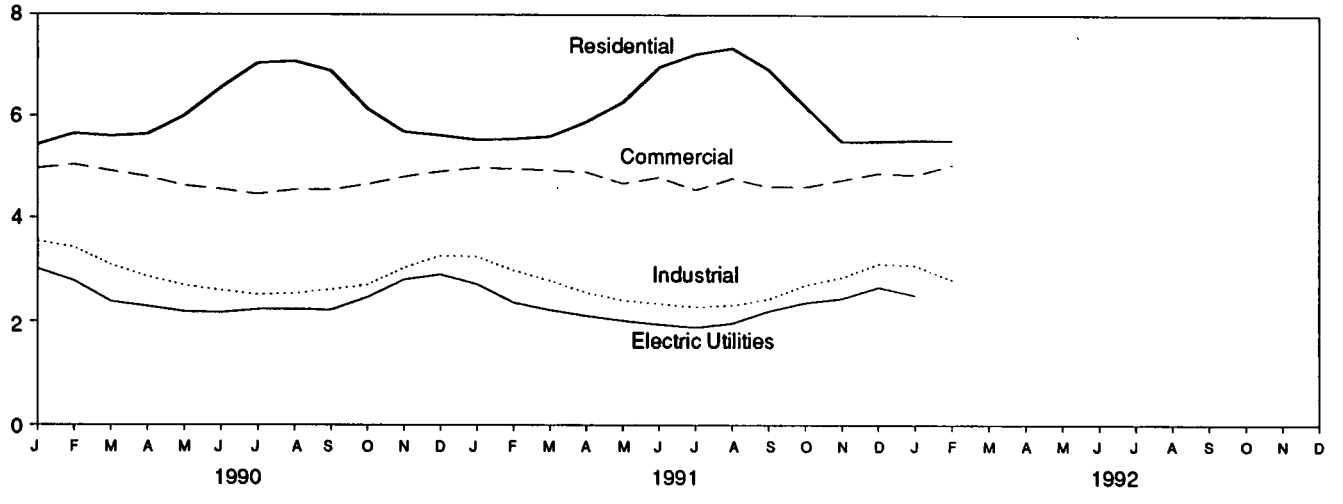
Selected Prices, 1973-1991



Delivered to Consumers, 1973-1991



Delivered to Consumers, Monthly



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Source: Table 9.11.

Table 9.11 Natural Gas Prices

(Dollars per Thousand Cubic Feet)

	Wellhead	Major Interstate Pipeline Companies		City Gate	Delivered to Consumers[a,b]			
		Imports	Purchases from Producers		Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Electric Utilities[b]
1973 Average	**0.22**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**1.29**	**0.94**	**0.50**	**0.38**
1974 Average	**.30**	**.59**	**.27**	**NA**	**1.43**	**1.07**	**.67**	**.51**
1975 Average	**.44**	**1.31**	**.37**	**NA**	**1.71**	**1.35**	**.96**	**.77**
1976 Average	**.58**	**1.73**	**.48**	**NA**	**1.98**	**1.64**	**1.24**	**1.06**
1977 Average	**.79**	**1.99**	**.70**	**NA**	**2.35**	**2.04**	**1.50**	**1.32**
1978 Average	**.91**	**2.21**	**.83**	**NA**	**2.56**	**2.23**	**1.70**	**1.48**
1979 Average	**1.18**	**2.60**	**1.22**	**NA**	**2.98**	**2.73**	**1.99**	**1.81**
1980 Average	**1.59**	**4.42**	**1.63**	**NA**	**3.68**	**3.39**	**2.56**	**2.27**
1981 Average	**1.98**	**4.84**	**2.15**	**NA**	**4.29**	**4.00**	**3.14**	**2.89**
1982 Average	**2.46**	**4.94**	**2.72**	**NA**	**5.17**	**4.82**	**3.87**	**3.48**
1983 Average	**2.59**	**4.51**	**2.93**	**NA**	**6.06**	**5.59**	**4.18**	**3.58**
1984 Average	**2.66**	**4.08**	**2.91**	**3.95**	**6.12**	**5.55**	**4.22**	**3.70**
1985 Average	**2.51**	**3.19**	**2.85**	**3.75**	**6.12**	**5.50**	**3.95**	**3.55**
1986 Average	**1.94**	**2.53**	**2.39**	**3.22**	**5.83**	**5.08**	**3.23**	**2.43**
1987 Average	**1.67**	**2.17**	**2.10**	**2.87**	**5.54**	**4.77**	**2.94**	**2.32**
1988 Average	**1.69**	**2.00**	**2.13**	**2.92**	**5.47**	**4.63**	**2.95**	**2.33**
1989 Average	**1.69**	**2.04**	**2.18**	**3.01**	**5.64**	**4.74**	**2.96**	**2.43**
1990 January	2.23	2.04	2.42	3.24	5.43	4.97	3.53	3.00
February	1.85	2.25	2.17	3.10	5.65	5.04	3.41	2.76
March	1.55	1.99	1.94	2.94	5.60	4.92	3.08	2.37
April	1.49	2.00	2.17	2.83	5.64	4.81	2.85	2.28
May	1.47	2.08	1.98	2.81	6.00	4.63	2.68	2.18
June	1.48	1.91	2.18	3.00	6.56	4.56	2.58	2.16
July	1.49	1.88	2.00	3.03	7.04	4.46	2.50	2.22
August	1.51	1.93	1.86	2.91	7.08	4.55	2.52	2.23
September	1.56	1.89	1.93	2.92	6.89	4.55	2.60	2.21
October	1.76	1.90	2.18	2.81	6.14	4.66	2.69	2.45
November	1.94	2.21	2.45	3.14	5.69	4.81	3.02	2.79
December	2.04	2.27	2.58	3.19	5.62	4.91	3.25	2.89
Average	**1.71**	**2.03**	**2.19**	**3.03**	**5.80**	**4.82**	**2.93**	**2.38**
1991 January	1.94	2.24	2.23	3.08	5.53	4.98	R3.23	2.70
February	1.59	2.12	1.98	2.94	5.55	4.97	R2.97	2.35
March	1.47	1.94	2.06	2.79	5.60	4.93	R2.77	2.21
April	1.47	2.05	1.91	2.75	5.89	4.90	2.54	2.10
May	1.44	2.00	2.04	2.77	6.28	4.68	R2.39	2.01
June	1.39	2.05	1.98	2.85	6.97	R4.80	2.33	1.94
July	1.29	2.13	1.87	2.76	7.23	4.55	2.27	1.88
August	1.37	1.71	1.77	2.80	7.35	R4.78	R2.30	1.96
September	1.54	1.85	1.81	2.93	6.92	R4.61	R2.42	2.19
October	1.74	2.24	1.96	2.93	6.20	R4.61	R2.69	2.35
November	1.83	2.20	2.01	2.92	5.50	R4.75	R2.84	2.43
December	1.93	2.09	2.13	3.06	5.51	R4.88	R3.10	2.65
Average	**1.59**	**2.06**	**2.01**	**2.91**	**5.82**	**R4.85**	**R2.69**	**2.18**
1992 January	1.69	2.20	2.10	R2.90	R5.53	R4.85	R3.07	2.49
February	NA	1.98	1.70	2.75	5.53	5.04	2.79	NA
2-Month Average	**NA**	**2.09**	**1.90**	**2.83**	**5.53**	**4.94**	**2.94**	**NA**
1991 2-Month Average	**1.77**	**2.18**	**2.11**	**3.02**	**5.54**	**4.98**	**3.11**	**2.54**
1990 2-Month Average	**2.04**	**2.15**	**2.30**	**3.18**	**5.53**	**5.00**	**3.48**	**2.89**

[a] Includes supplemental gaseous fuels.

[b] See Note 8 at end of section.

R=Revised data. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Prices shown on this page are intended to include all taxes. See Note 8 at end of section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Data through 1988 are final. Subsequent data are preliminary. • Wellhead annual and year-to-date prices are simple averages of the monthly prices; all other annual and year-to-date prices are volume-weighted averages of the monthly prices.

Sources: • **Wellhead: 1973-1983**—Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual 1988, Volume 1*, Table 92. • **Major Interstate Pipeline Companies: 1974 through 1977**—Calculated from revenue and sales data reported to the Federal Power Commission (FPC) on Form FPC-11, "Natural Gas Pipeline Company Monthly Statement." **1978-1983**—EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, December 1984, Table 10. • **Delivered to Consumers: 1973-1983**—EIA, *Natural Gas Annual 1988, Volume 1*, Table 95. • **All Other Data (1984 forward):** EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, May 1992, Table 4.

Energy Prices Notes

1. The average domestic first purchase price represents the average price at which all domestic crude oil is purchased. Prior to February 1976, the price represented an estimate of the average of posted prices; beginning with February 1976, the price represents an average of actual first purchase prices. The data series was previously called "Actual Domestic Wellhead Price."

2. F.O.B. literally means "Free on Board." It denotes a transaction whereby the seller makes the product available with an agreement on a given port at a given price; it is the responsibility of the buyer to arrange for the transportation and insurance.

3. The landed cost of imported crude oil from selected countries does not represent the total cost of all imported crude. Prior to March 1975, imported crude costs to U.S. company-owned refineries in the Caribbean were not included in the landed cost, and costs of crude oil from countries that export only small amounts to the United States were also excluded. Beginning in March 1975, however, coverage was expanded to include U.S. company-owned refineries in the Caribbean. Landed costs do not include supplemental fees.

4. Beginning with January 1981, refiner acquisition costs of crude oil are from data collected on Form EIA-14, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Report." Those costs were previously published from data collected on Form ERA-49, "Domestic Crude Oil Entitlements Program Refiners Monthly Report." Form ERA-49 was discontinued with the decontrol of crude oil on January 28, 1981. Crude oil purchases and costs are defined for Form EIA-14 in accordance with conventions used for Form ERA-49. Also, the respondents for the two forms are essentially the same. However, due to possible different interpretations of the filing requirements and a different method for handling prior period adjustments, care must be taken when comparing the data collected on the two forms.

The refiner acquisition cost of crude oil is the average price paid by refiners for crude oil booked into their refineries in accordance with accounting procedures generally accepted and consistently and historically applied by the refiners concerned. Domestic crude oil is that oil produced in the United States or from the outer continental shelf as defined in 43 USC Section 1331. Imported crude oil is either that oil reported on Form ERA-51, "Transfer Pricing Report," or any crude oil that is not domestic oil. The composite cost is the weighted average of domestic and imported crude oil costs.

Crude oil costs and volumes reported on Form ERA-49 excluded unfinished oils but included the Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR). Crude oil costs and volumes reported on Form FEA-P110-M-1, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Allocation Report," included unfinished oils but excluded SPR. Imported averages derived from Form ERA-49 exclude oil purchased for SPR, whereas the composite averages derived from Form ERA-49 include SPR. None of the prices derived from Form EIA-14 include either unfinished oils or SPR.

5. Several different series of motor gasoline prices are published in this section. U.S. City Average Retail Prices of Motor Gasoline are calculated monthly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics during the development of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). These prices include all Federal, State, and local taxes paid at the time of sale. For the period 1974-1977, prices were collected in 56 urban areas. For the period 1978 forward, prices were collected from a new sample of service stations in 85 urban areas selected to represent all urban consumers—about 80 percent of the total U.S. population. The service stations are selected initially, and on a replacement basis, in such a way that they represent the purchasing habits of the CPI population. Service stations in the current sample include those providing all types of service (i.e., full-, mini-, and self-serve).

Refiner prices of finished motor gasoline for resale and to end users are determined by the Energy Information Administration (EIA) in a monthly survey of refiners and gas plant operators (Form EIA-782A). The prices do not include any Federal, State, or local taxes paid at the time of sale. Estimates of prices prior to January 1983 are based on Form FEA-P302-M-1/EIA-460, "Petroleum Industry Monthly Report for Product Prices," and also exclude all Federal, State, or local taxes paid at the time of sale. Sales for resale are those made to purchasers who are other-than-ultimate consumers. Sales to end users are sales made directly to the consumer of the product, including bulk consumers such as agriculture, industry, and utilities, as well as residential and commercial consumers.

6. Starting in January 1983, Form EIA-782, "Monthly Petroleum Product Sales Report," replaced 10 previous surveys. Every attempt was made to continue the most important price series. However, prices published through December 1982 and those published since January 1983 do not necessarily form continuous data series due to changes in survey forms, definitions, instructions, populations, samples, processing systems, and statistical procedures. To provide historical data, continuous series were generated for annual data 1978-1982 and for monthly data 1981 and 1982 by estimating the prices that would have been published had Form EIA-782 survey and system been in operation at that time. This form of estimation was performed after detailed adjustment was made for product and sales type matching and for discontinuity due to other factors. An important difference between the previous and present prices is the distinction between wholesale and resale and between retail and end user. The resale category continues to include sales among resellers. However, bulk sales to utility, industrial, and commercial accounts previously included in the wholesale category are now counted as made to end users. The

end-user category continues to include retail sales through company owned and operated outlets but also includes the bulk utility, industrial, and commercial sales. Additional information may be found in Estimated Historic Time Series for the EIA-782, a feature article reprinted from the December 1983 [3] *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, published by EIA.

7. National average electricity prices are shown in two data series. The "Annual Series" is based on data from more than 3,000 publicly and privately owned electric utilities that report on Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Utility Report." The "Monthly Series" is based on data from over 400 utilities statistically chosen as a stratified sample of the utilities that report on Form EIA-861. The selected utilities report monthly on Form EIA-826, "Monthly Electric Utility Sales and Revenue Report with State Distributions," formerly the "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement." Annual values shown for the monthly series are the sum of the monthly revenue divided by the sum of the monthly sales. Prior to January 1986, only privately owned utilities were included in the monthly survey and the sample was chosen using cut-off, rather than stratification, techniques.

8. Natural gas prices are intended to include all taxes. Instructions on the data collection forms specifically direct that all U.S., State, and local taxes, surcharges, and/or adjustments billed to consumers are to be included. However, sales and other taxes itemized on consumers' bills are sometimes excluded by the reporting utilities.

Delivered-to-consumers prices for 1987 forward represent natural gas delivered and sold to residential, commercial, industrial, and electric utility consumers. They do not include the price of natural gas delivered to industrial and commercial consumers on behalf of third parties. Volumes of natural gas delivered on behalf of third parties are included in the consumption data shown in Table 4.3. Additional information is available in the Energy Information Administration *Natural Gas Monthly*, Appendix C.

Electric utility data for 1973-1982 cover all electric generating plants at which the generator nameplate capacity of all steam-electric units combined totaled 25 megawatts or greater. From 1974-1982, peaking units were included in the data and counted towards the 25-megawatt-or-greater total. Data for 1983-1990 cover all electric generating plants at which the generator nameplate capacity of all steam-electric units combined totaled 50 megawatts or greater. Data for 1991 cover all electric generating plants at which the generator nameplate capacity of all steam-electric units and combined-cycle units combined totaled 50 megawatts or greater.

Section 10. International Energy

Crude Oil Production. World crude oil production during February 1992 was 61 million barrels per day, down 0.4 million barrels per day from the level in the previous month.

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC) production during February 1992 averaged 25 million barrels per day, down 0.2 million barrels per day from the level during the previous month. Production by the Arab members of OPEC during February 1992 averaged 15 million barrels per day, down 0.1 million barrels per day from the January 1992 level. During February 1992, production increased in Kuwait by 65 thousand barrels per day. Production decreased in Saudi Arabia by 150 thousand barrels per day, in Qatar by 25 thousand barrels per day, and in the United Arab Emirates by 10 thousand barrels per day. Production remained unchanged in Algeria, Iraq, and Libya. Among the non-Arab members of OPEC, production during February 1992 increased in Indonesia by 25 thousand barrels per day. Production decreased in both Nigeria and Venezuela by 50 thousand barrels per day, but remained unchanged in Iran.

Among the non-OPEC nations, production during February 1992 increased in Canada by 25 thousand barrels per day and in the United States by 10 thousand barrels per day. Production decreased in the former U.S.S.R. by 80 thousand barrels per day and in the United Kingdom by 15 thousand barrels per day. Production remained unchanged in Mexico and China.

Petroleum Consumption. In December 1991, consumption in all Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) countries was 39.0 million barrels per day, higher by 3 percent than the December 1990 level. Consumption was higher in the United States by 4 percent but lower in Japan by 4 percent, compared with levels 1 year earlier. In December 1991, consumption in all European OECD countries combined was 13.5 million barrels per day, 5 percent higher than consumption in the previous December. Consumption was higher in both Canada and France by 7 percent, higher in Italy by 6 percent, and higher in the United Kingdom by 2 percent, compared with levels 1 year earlier. Beginning with January 1991, data for Germany are for the unified Germany, formerly East Germany and West Germany.

Petroleum Stocks. For all OECD countries, petroleum stocks at the end of December 1991 totaled 3.6 billion barrels, slightly higher than the ending stock level in December 1990. Stocks were higher in Japan by 2 percent but slightly lower in the United States, compared with levels 1 year earlier. In December 1991, stock levels in all European OECD countries totaled 1.2 billion barrels, higher by 1 percent than the level in the previous December. Stocks were higher in France by 9 percent, higher in the United Kingdom by 5 percent, higher in Canada by 2 percent, but lower in Italy by 7 percent, compared with levels 1 year earlier. Beginning with January 1991, data for Germany are for the unified Germany, formerly East Germany and West Germany.

Nuclear Electricity Generation. Based on *Nucleonics Week* information for February 1992, reporting countries with nuclear capacity generated 166 gross terawatthours (billion kilowatthours) of nuclear-generated electricity, 9 percent more than in February 1991.

As of February 29, 1992, there were 354 operable nuclear generating units in the reporting countries. The units had a collective gross generating capacity of 299.0 gigawatts (million kilowatts). The 110 U.S. units accounted for 105.8 gross gigawatts, 35.4 percent of the total reported nuclear generating capacity.

Table 10.1a World Crude Oil Production: Algeria Through Venezuela

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Algeria	Iraq	Kuwait[a]	Libya	Qatar	Saudi Arabia[a]	United Arab Emirates	Arab OPEC[b]	Indonesia	Iran	Nigeria	Venezuela
1973 Average	1,097	2,018	3,020	2,175	570	7,596	1,533	18,009	1,339	5,861	2,054	3,366
1974 Average	1,009	1,971	2,546	1,521	518	8,480	1,679	17,724	1,375	6,022	2,255	2,976
1975 Average	983	2,262	2,084	1,480	438	7,075	1,664	15,985	1,307	5,350	1,783	2,346
1976 Average	1,075	2,415	2,145	1,933	497	8,577	1,936	18,579	1,504	5,883	2,067	2,294
1977 Average	1,152	2,348	1,969	2,063	445	9,245	1,999	19,221	1,686	5,663	2,085	2,238
1978 Average	1,231	2,563	2,131	1,983	487	8,301	1,831	18,525	1,635	5,242	1,897	2,165
1979 Average	1,224	3,477	2,500	2,092	508	9,532	1,831	21,163	1,591	3,168	2,302	2,356
1980 Average	1,106	2,514	1,656	1,787	472	9,900	1,709	19,144	1,577	1,662	2,055	2,168
1981 Average	1,002	1,000	1,125	1,140	405	9,815	1,474	15,961	1,605	1,380	1,433	2,102
1982 Average	987	1,012	823	1,150	330	6,483	1,250	12,035	1,339	2,214	1,295	1,895
1983 Average	968	1,005	1,064	1,105	295	5,086	1,149	10,672	1,343	2,440	1,241	1,801
1984 Average	1,014	1,209	1,157	1,087	394	4,663	1,146	10,670	1,412	2,174	1,388	1,798
1985 Average	1,037	1,433	1,023	1,059	301	3,388	1,193	9,434	1,325	2,250	1,495	1,677
1986 Average	945	1,690	1,419	1,034	308	4,870	1,330	11,596	1,390	2,035	1,467	1,787
1987 Average	1,048	2,079	1,585	972	293	4,265	1,541	11,783	1,343	2,298	1,341	1,752
1988 Average	1,040	2,685	1,492	1,175	346	5,086	1,565	13,389	1,342	2,240	1,450	1,903
1989 Average	1,095	2,897	1,783	1,150	380	5,064	1,860	14,229	1,409	2,810	1,716	1,907
1990 January	1,190	2,946	1,998	1,222	370	5,571	2,054	15,352	1,306	2,700	1,754	1,990
February	1,190	2,946	1,998	1,375	380	5,670	2,029	15,589	1,306	3,000	1,754	2,140
March	1,190	2,946	2,179	1,324	400	5,800	2,054	15,893	1,411	3,000	1,754	2,040
April	1,190	2,997	1,953	1,273	400	5,924	2,099	15,837	1,463	2,900	1,855	2,040
May	1,190	3,150	1,953	1,273	365	5,426	2,109	15,466	1,411	3,200	1,754	2,040
June	1,190	3,251	1,758	1,273	365	5,431	2,049	15,317	1,411	3,100	1,754	2,040
July	1,190	3,454	1,853	1,273	370	5,426	2,049	15,616	1,442	3,050	1,754	2,040
August	1,190	1,016	100	1,426	400	5,825	1,649	11,606	1,516	3,300	1,855	2,090
September	1,220	508	100	1,426	400	7,706	2,199	13,560	1,536	3,300	1,905	2,290
October	1,241	457	75	1,579	400	7,776	2,309	13,837	1,542	3,000	1,955	2,275
November	1,241	432	75	1,528	400	8,274	2,374	14,324	1,568	3,200	1,955	2,320
December	1,241	432	75	1,528	370	8,533	2,449	14,628	1,620	3,300	1,955	2,340
Average	1,205	2,040	1,172	1,375	385	6,449	2,119	14,745	1,462	3,088	1,834	2,137
1991 January	1,210	250	50	1,500	350	8,140	2,500	14,000	1,630	3,200	1,960	2,390
February	1,210	0	0	1,500	390	8,200	2,525	13,825	1,630	3,300	1,960	2,390
March	1,210	0	0	1,450	390	8,000	2,550	13,600	1,630	3,400	1,960	2,390
April	1,210	200	0	1,450	390	7,400	2,550	13,200	1,630	3,300	1,960	2,340
May	1,210	350	0	1,450	390	7,400	2,350	13,150	1,630	3,300	1,960	2,340
June	1,210	350	75	1,450	390	8,150	2,350	13,975	1,630	3,300	1,910	2,340
July	1,210	350	165	1,450	390	8,475	2,350	14,390	1,680	3,400	1,910	2,340
August	1,210	350	195	1,450	390	8,465	2,350	14,410	1,630	3,400	1,960	2,340
September	1,210	350	300	1,500	390	8,400	2,340	14,490	1,580	3,300	1,960	2,340
October	1,210	350	430	1,500	390	8,450	2,430	14,760	1,530	3,300	1,860	2,390
November	1,210	350	500	1,550	370	8,440	2,495	14,915	1,580	3,300	1,960	2,390
December	1,210	350	520	1,550	310	8,640	2,460	15,040	1,580	3,500	1,985	2,440
Average	1,210	273	187	1,483	378	8,181	2,437	14,149	1,613	3,334	1,945	2,369
1992 January	1,210	350	[R]565	1,550	350	[R]8,790	2,435	[R]15,250	1,580	3,500	1,960	2,390
February	1,210	350	630	1,550	325	8,640	2,425	15,130	1,605	3,500	1,910	2,340
2-Mo. Avg.	1,210	350	596	1,550	338	8,718	2,430	15,192	1,592	3,500	1,936	2,366
1991 2-Mo. Avg.	1,210	131	26	1,500	369	8,168	2,512	13,917	1,630	3,247	1,960	2,390
1990 2-Mo. Avg.	1,190	2,946	1,998	1,295	375	5,618	2,042	15,464	1,306	2,842	1,754	2,061

[a] Includes about one-half of the production in the Kuwait-Saudi Arabia Neutral Zone from 1973 through July 1990 and in June 1991. Kuwaiti Neutral Zone output was discontinued following Iraq's invasion of Kuwait on August 2, 1990, but was resumed in June 1991. In February 1992, Neutral Zone production by both Kuwait and Saudi Arabia totaled about 280 thousand barrels per day.

[b] The Arab members of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC) are Algeria, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates. Production in the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia is included in "Arab OPEC".

[c] "Total OPEC" consists of Algeria, Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, the United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela. Production from the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia is included in "Total OPEC".

[d] The Persian Gulf Nations are Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates. Production from the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia is included in "Persian Gulf Nations."

[e] "Other" is a calculated total derived from the difference between "World" and the sum of production in "Total OPEC", Canada, Mexico, the United Kingdom, the United States, China, and the former U.S.S.R.

Footnotes continue on following page.

Table 10.1b World Crude Oil Production: Total OPEC, Canada Through Former U.S.S.R., and World

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Total OPEC[c]	Persian Gulf Nations[d]	Canada	Mexico	United Kingdom	United States	China	Former U.S.S.R.	Other[e]	Market Economies[f]	World
1973 Average	**30,988**	**20,668**	**1,798**	**465**	**2**	**9,208**	**1,090**	**8,329**	**3,804**	**45,805**	**55,684**
1974 Average	**30,729**	**21,282**	**1,551**	**571**	**2**	**8,774**	**1,315**	**8,856**	**3,862**	**45,021**	**55,660**
1975 Average	**27,154**	**18,934**	**1,430**	**705**	**12**	**8,375**	**1,490**	**9,472**	**4,139**	**41,338**	**52,777**
1976 Average	**30,737**	**21,514**	**1,314**	**831**	**245**	**8,132**	**1,670**	**9,985**	**4,355**	**45,132**	**57,269**
1977 Average	**31,299**	**21,725**	**1,321**	**981**	**768**	**8,245**	**1,874**	**10,485**	**4,616**	**46,745**	**59,589**
1978 Average	**29,875**	**20,606**	**1,316**	**1,209**	**1,082**	**8,707**	**2,082**	**10,950**	**4,782**	**46,497**	**60,003**
1979 Average	**30,998**	**21,066**	**1,500**	**1,461**	**1,568**	**8,552**	**2,122**	**11,187**	**5,089**	**48,725**	**62,477**
1980 Average	**26,985**	**17,961**	**1,435**	**1,936**	**1,622**	**8,597**	**2,114**	**11,460**	**5,204**	**45,355**	**59,353**
1981 Average	**22,843**	**15,245**	**1,285**	**2,313**	**1,811**	**8,572**	**2,012**	**11,552**	**5,390**	**41,784**	**55,778**
1982 Average	**19,145**	**12,156**	**1,271**	**2,748**	**2,065**	**8,649**	**2,045**	**11,615**	**5,646**	**39,069**	**53,184**
1983 Average	**17,891**	**11,081**	**1,356**	**2,689**	**2,291**	**8,688**	**2,120**	**11,684**	**6,248**	**38,703**	**52,967**
1984 Average	**17,857**	**10,784**	**1,438**	**2,780**	**2,480**	**8,879**	**2,296**	**11,576**	**6,897**	**39,893**	**54,203**
1985 Average	**16,634**	**9,630**	**1,471**	**2,745**	**2,530**	**8,971**	**2,505**	**11,250**	**7,540**	**39,463**	**53,646**
1986 Average	**18,734**	**11,696**	**1,474**	**2,435**	**2,539**	**8,680**	**2,620**	**11,540**	**7,850**	**41,282**	**55,872**
1987 Average	**18,846**	**12,103**	**1,535**	**2,548**	**2,406**	**8,349**	**2,690**	**11,690**	**8,242**	**41,507**	**56,306**
1988 Average	**20,785**	**13,457**	**1,616**	**2,512**	**2,232**	**8,140**	**2,730**	**11,823**	**8,669**	**43,562**	**58,507**
1989 Average	**22,558**	**14,837**	**1,560**	**2,520**	**1,802**	**7,613**	**2,757**	**11,420**	**9,338**	**44,999**	**59,568**
1990 January	23,643	15,683	1,477	2,520	1,911	7,546	2,796	11,296	9,578	46,297	60,767
February	24,340	16,066	1,498	2,520	1,811	7,497	2,776	10,933	9,655	46,944	61,030
March	24,658	16,420	1,604	2,510	1,935	7,433	2,746	11,296	9,744	47,507	61,927
April	24,655	16,315	1,548	2,510	1,916	7,407	2,746	11,109	9,766	47,420	61,657
May	24,402	16,245	1,528	2,485	1,886	7,328	2,746	10,940	9,774	47,021	61,089
June	24,173	15,997	1,508	2,465	1,831	7,106	2,756	10,766	9,659	46,364	60,264
July	24,453	16,245	1,543	2,485	1,743	7,173	2,716	10,679	9,577	46,597	60,370
August	20,936	12,333	1,543	2,535	1,624	7,287	2,751	10,560	9,593	43,140	56,830
September	23,162	14,256	1,548	2,626	1,753	7,224	2,811	10,472	9,795	45,730	59,391
October	23,194	14,061	1,599	2,646	1,857	7,542	2,776	10,205	9,921	46,395	59,740
November	23,957	14,798	1,568	2,666	1,820	7,387	2,801	10,153	10,211	47,239	60,562
December	24,433	15,201	1,594	2,666	1,671	7,338	2,761	10,181	10,141	47,470	60,784
Average	**23,828**	**15,295**	**1,547**	**2,553**	**1,813**	**7,355**	**2,765**	**10,715**	**9,785**	**46,505**	**60,361**
1991 January	23,770	14,532	1,555	2,660	1,675	E7,418	2,785	10,295	10,118	46,836	60,276
February	23,700	14,455	1,615	2,674	1,905	E7,548	2,795	9,600	10,152	47,232	59,989
March	23,550	14,383	1,540	2,669	2,069	E7,481	2,790	10,010	10,145	47,092	60,254
April	23,000	13,881	1,440	2,655	1,525	E7,467	2,795	9,955	10,036	45,764	58,873
May	22,930	13,832	1,500	2,695	1,395	E7,368	2,795	9,870	10,136	45,662	58,689
June	23,705	14,652	1,520	2,720	1,525	E7,282	2,805	9,470	9,873	46,263	58,900
July	24,290	15,168	1,530	2,690	1,805	E7,326	2,805	9,470	9,944	47,220	59,860
August	24,310	15,188	1,575	2,660	1,827	E7,272	2,805	9,095	9,607	46,887	59,151
September	24,240	15,119	1,545	2,675	1,896	E7,332	2,800	9,545	10,134	47,450	60,167
October	24,420	15,388	R1,500	2,680	1,990	E7,409	2,800	9,165	10,191	R47,833	R60,155
November	24,725	15,495	R1,615	2,660	1,975	E7,307	2,805	9,055	10,276	R48,221	R60,418
December	25,125	15,820	R1,580	2,675	1,980	E7,281	2,800	9,025	10,368	R48,672	R60,834
Average	**23,983**	**14,830**	**R1,542**	**2,676**	**1,797**	**E7,373**	**2,798**	**9,546**	**10,082**	**R47,095**	**R59,798**
1992 January	R25,260	R16,030	1,665	2,675	2,000	E7,363	2,800	R8,930	R10,524	R49,135	R61,217
February	25,040	15,910	1,690	2,675	1,985	E7,373	2,800	8,850	10,360	48,771	60,773
2-Mo. Avg.	**25,154**	**15,972**	**1,677**	**2,675**	**1,993**	**E7,368**	**2,800**	**8,891**	**10,445**	**48,959**	**61,002**
1991 2-Mo. Avg.	**23,737**	**14,495**	**1,583**	**2,667**	**1,784**	**E7,480**	**2,790**	**9,965**	**10,134**	**47,024**	**60,140**
1990 2-Mo. Avg.	**23,974**	**15,865**	**1,487**	**2,520**	**1,864**	**7,523**	**2,787**	**11,124**	**9,615**	**46,604**	**60,892**

Footnotes continued.

[f] "Market Economies" is "World" excluding Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Laos, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, former U.S.S.R., Vietnam, Yugoslavia, and through 1990, East Germany. From 1991 forward, "Market Economies" includes unified Germany.

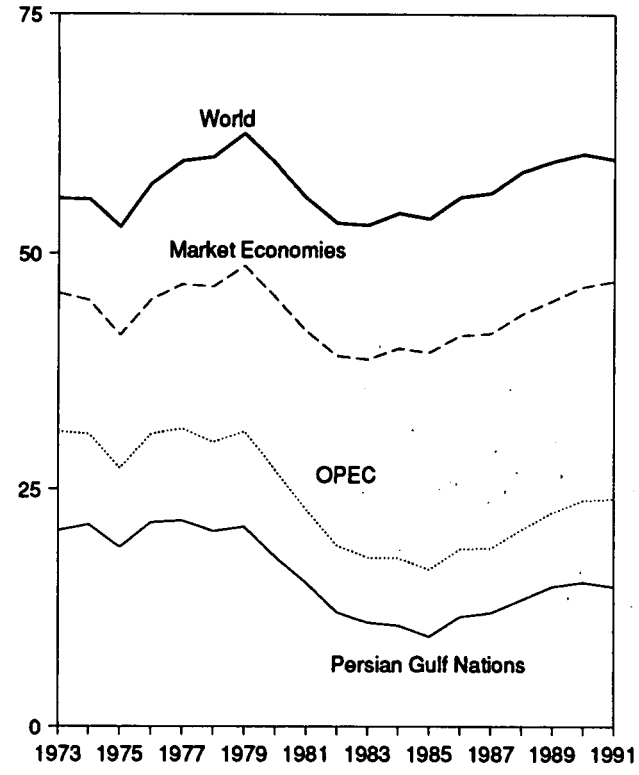
R=Revised data. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Crude oil includes lease condensate but excludes natural gas plant liquids. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Monthly data are often preliminary figures and may not average to the annual totals because of rounding or because updates to the preliminary monthly data are not available.

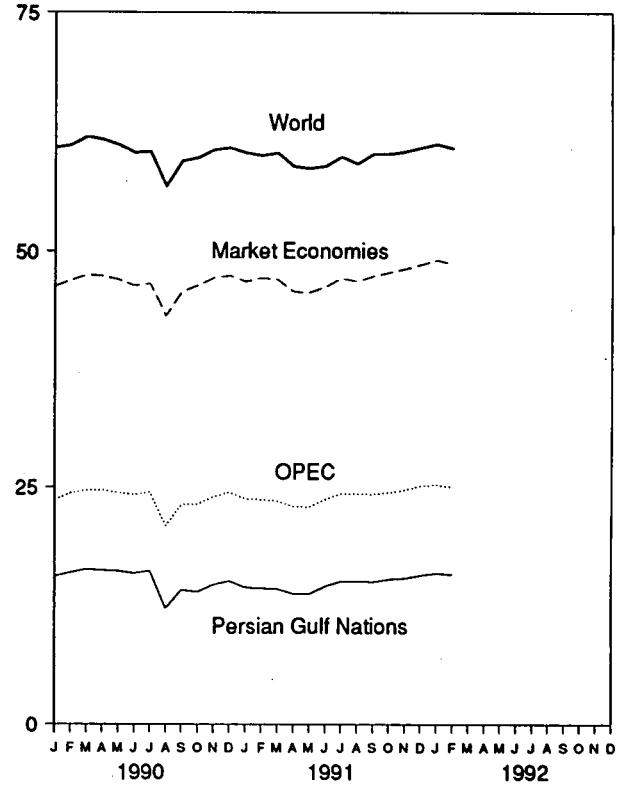
Sources: • **United States:** Table 3.1a. • **Other Countries: 1973-1979 annual data**—Energy Information Administration (EIA), *International Energy Annual 1981*, Table 8. **1980 annual data**—EIA, *International Energy Annual 1989*, Table 1. **1981-1990 annual data**—EIA, *International Energy Annual 1990*, Table 1. **Monthly data**—*Petroleum Intelligence Weekly*, the *Oil and Gas Journal*, and other industry sources. • **World: 1973-1979**—EIA, *International Energy Annual 1981*, Table 8. **1980 annual data**—EIA, *International Energy Annual 1989*, Table 1. **1981-1990 annual data**—EIA, *International Energy Annual 1990*, Table 1. **1989 monthly data**—EIA, Office of Energy Markets and End Use, International Energy Database. **1990 forward monthly data**—EIA, *International Petroleum Statistics Report*, sum of all countries' monthly data.

Figure 10.1 Crude Oil Production
(Million Barrels per Day)

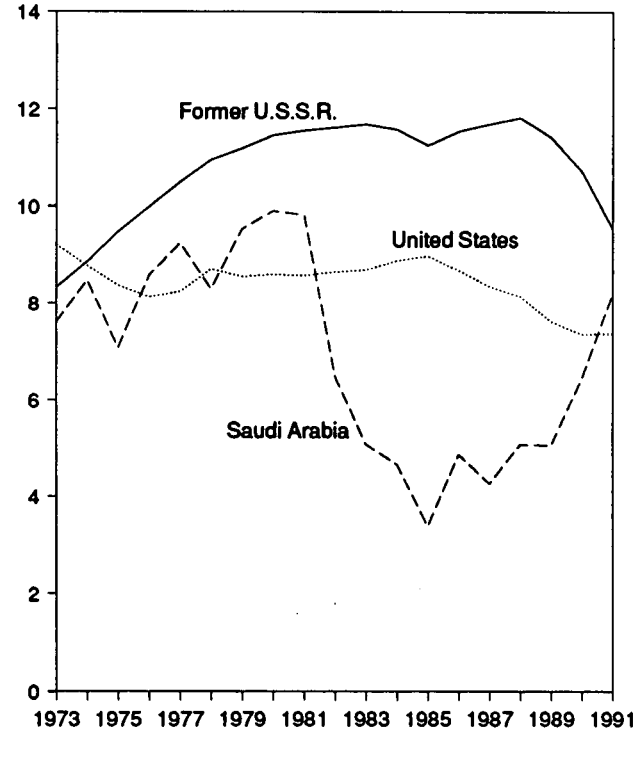
World Production, 1973-1991



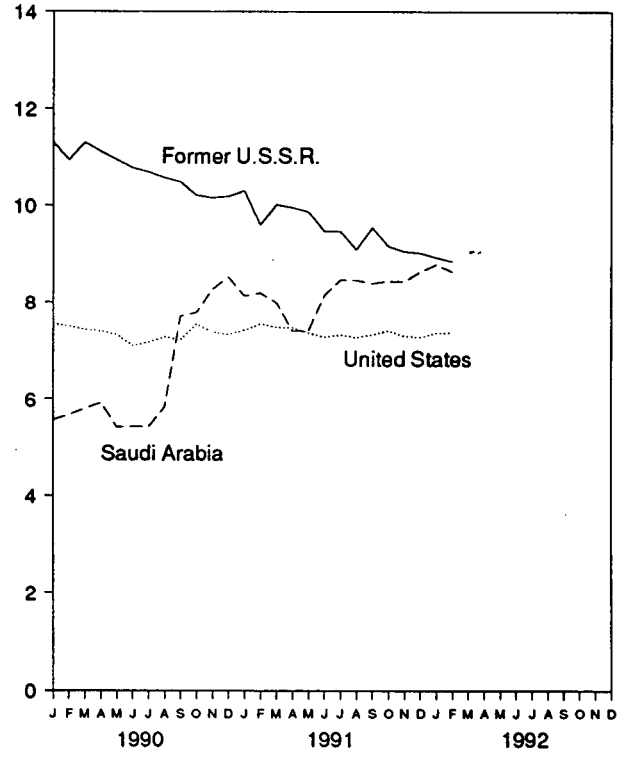
World Production, Monthly



Leading Producers, 1973-1991



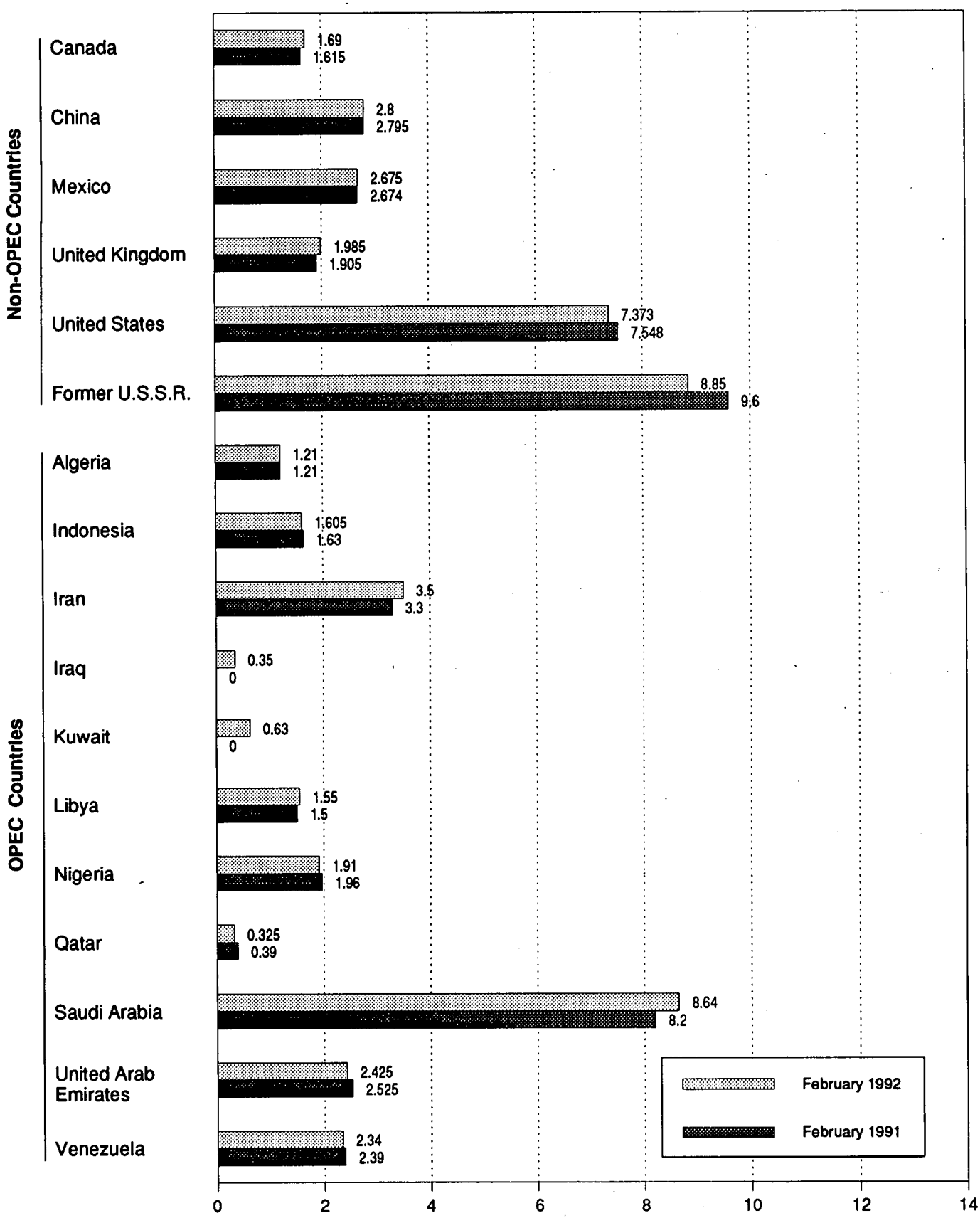
Leading Producers, Monthly



Note: OPEC is the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries.
Sources: Tables 10.1a and 10.1b.

Figure 10.2 Crude Oil Production by Selected Country

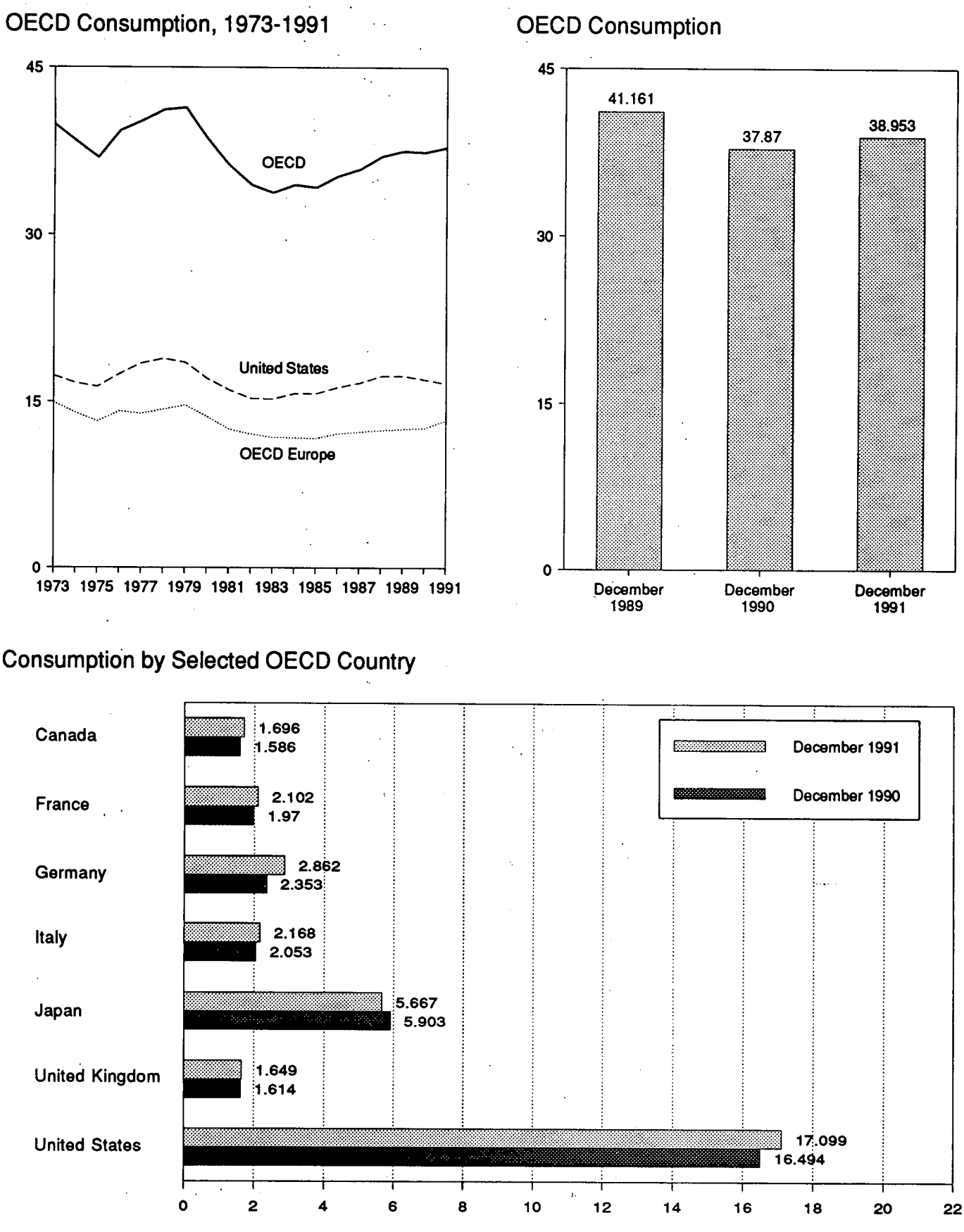
(Million Barrels per Day)



Note: OPEC is the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries.
Sources: Tables 10.1a and 10.1b.

Figure 10.3 Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries

(Million Barrels per Day)



Note: OECD is the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.
Source: Table 10.2.

Table 10.2 Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Canada	France	Germany[a]	Italy	Japan	United Kingdom	United States	OECD Europe[b]	Other OECD[c]	OECD
1973 Average	1,729	2,601	3,055	2,068	4,949	2,341	17,308	14,925	988	39,900
1974 Average	1,779	2,447	2,748	2,004	4,864	2,210	16,653	13,988	1,095	38,379
1975 Average	1,779	2,252	2,650	1,855	4,621	1,911	16,322	13,217	1,041	36,980
1976 Average	1,818	2,420	2,877	1,971	4,837	1,892	17,461	14,124	1,119	39,358
1977 Average	1,850	2,294	2,865	1,897	4,880	1,905	18,431	13,916	1,160	40,237
1978 Average	1,902	2,408	2,927	1,952	4,945	1,938	18,847	14,290	1,204	41,187
1979 Average	1,971	2,463	3,003	2,039	5,050	1,971	18,513	14,667	1,178	41,379
1980 Average	1,873	2,256	2,707	1,934	4,960	1,725	17,056	13,634	1,072	38,595
1981 Average	1,768	2,023	2,449	1,874	4,848	1,590	16,058	12,515	1,080	36,269
1982 Average	1,578	1,880	2,372	1,781	4,582	1,590	15,296	12,053	1,008	34,517
1983 Average	1,448	1,835	2,324	1,750	4,395	1,531	15,231	11,765	954	33,793
1984 Average	1,472	1,754	2,322	1,646	4,576	1,849	15,726	11,736	989	34,500
1985 Average	1,504	1,775	2,338	1,717	4,384	1,634	15,726	11,681	976	34,271
1986 Average	1,506	1,772	2,498	1,738	4,439	1,649	16,281	12,102	951	35,279
1987 Average	1,548	1,789	2,424	1,855	4,484	1,603	16,665	12,255	958	35,911
1988 Average	1,693	1,797	2,422	1,836	4,752	1,697	17,283	12,427	939	37,093
1989 January	1,690	1,924	1,880	2,029	5,225	1,702	17,269	12,204	915	37,303
February	1,771	2,090	2,173	2,133	5,607	1,770	17,920	12,976	R1,062	39,336
March	1,701	1,946	2,256	1,929	5,571	1,796	17,989	12,848	R970	R39,079
April	1,643	1,719	2,150	1,743	4,583	1,733	16,624	11,883	R998	35,732
May	1,692	1,623	2,129	1,782	4,361	1,651	16,546	11,713	R1,045	35,358
June	1,672	1,763	2,238	1,874	4,457	1,694	17,497	12,319	R1,063	37,009
July	1,652	1,669	2,326	1,655	4,570	1,602	16,453	11,625	1,007	R35,307
August	1,841	1,652	2,503	1,727	4,586	1,723	17,360	12,355	1,051	37,193
September	1,693	1,847	2,440	1,907	4,632	1,713	16,795	12,611	922	R36,652
October	1,741	1,956	2,439	2,049	4,747	1,780	17,304	13,021	948	37,761
November	1,790	2,015	2,521	2,158	5,321	1,886	17,311	13,582	R994	R38,998
December	1,908	2,096	2,306	2,194	6,162	1,808	18,858	13,230	1,003	41,161
Average	1,733	1,857	2,280	1,930	4,983	1,738	17,325	12,531	998	37,570
1990 January	R1,659	R2,025	2,208	R2,148	R5,521	R1,735	16,964	R12,900	R963	R38,008
February	R1,757	R1,930	2,390	R2,006	R5,887	R1,845	17,175	R13,006	R988	R38,814
March	R1,695	R1,871	2,343	R1,823	R5,491	R1,933	17,087	R12,669	R1,073	R38,015
April	R1,591	R1,784	2,299	R1,580	R4,670	R1,756	16,778	R12,157	R956	R36,153
May	R1,672	R1,610	2,382	R1,748	R4,488	R1,781	16,915	R12,190	R1,032	R36,296
June	R1,630	R1,774	2,504	R1,754	R4,522	1,828	17,165	R12,720	R1,010	R37,047
July	R1,707	R1,859	2,688	R1,831	R4,939	R1,841	17,084	R13,131	R1,003	R37,864
August	R1,843	R1,780	2,383	R1,695	R5,217	R1,762	18,050	R12,794	R1,120	R39,024
September	R1,676	R1,682	2,280	R1,823	R5,009	R1,629	16,512	R12,075	R1,005	R36,276
October	R1,760	R1,697	2,320	R1,945	R4,899	R1,600	16,934	R12,288	R1,039	R36,920
November	R1,706	R1,836	2,434	R2,058	R5,172	R1,709	16,695	R12,805	R1,028	R37,405
December	R1,586	R1,970	2,353	R2,053	R5,903	R1,614	16,494	R12,828	R1,059	R37,870
Average	R1,690	R1,818	2,382	R1,872	R5,140	1,752	16,988	R12,629	R1,024	R37,471
1991 January	R1,616	R2,174	R2,999	R2,277	R5,848	R1,782	16,882	R14,420	R1,046	R39,813
February	R1,609	R2,010	R2,786	R2,106	R6,130	R1,796	16,284	R13,767	R1,023	R38,813
March	R1,460	R1,747	R2,859	R1,755	R5,785	R1,688	16,100	R12,576	R1,070	R36,991
April	R1,589	R1,771	R2,954	R1,886	R4,984	1,751	16,103	R13,011	R1,065	R36,751
May	R1,639	R1,748	R2,914	R1,773	R4,876	R1,761	16,098	R12,872	R1,092	R36,577
June	R1,598	R1,812	R3,270	R1,656	R4,759	1,732	16,764	R13,210	R931	R37,262
July	R1,713	R1,986	R2,273	R1,714	R4,980	R1,813	16,910	R12,592	R987	R37,181
August	R1,684	R1,717	R2,610	R1,654	R4,854	R1,774	17,133	R12,662	R973	R37,306
September	R1,582	R1,805	R2,680	R1,876	R4,703	R1,715	16,704	R12,925	R1,017	R36,930
October	R1,597	R2,095	R2,932	R2,206	R5,126	R1,852	16,894	R14,626	R1,101	R39,344
November	R1,581	R1,904	R2,811	R2,163	R5,604	R1,829	16,674	R13,758	R1,114	R38,731
December	1,696	2,102	2,862	2,168	5,667	1,649	17,099	13,470	1,020	38,953
Average	1,614	1,906	2,828	1,935	5,272	1,762	16,641	13,322	1,037	37,885

[a] Through December 1990, the data for Germany are for the former West Germany only. Beginning with January 1991, the data for Germany are for the unified Germany, i.e., the former East Germany and West Germany.

[b] "OECD Europe" consists of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, and the United Kingdom.

[c] "Other OECD" consists of Australia, New Zealand, and the U.S. Territories.

R=Revised data.

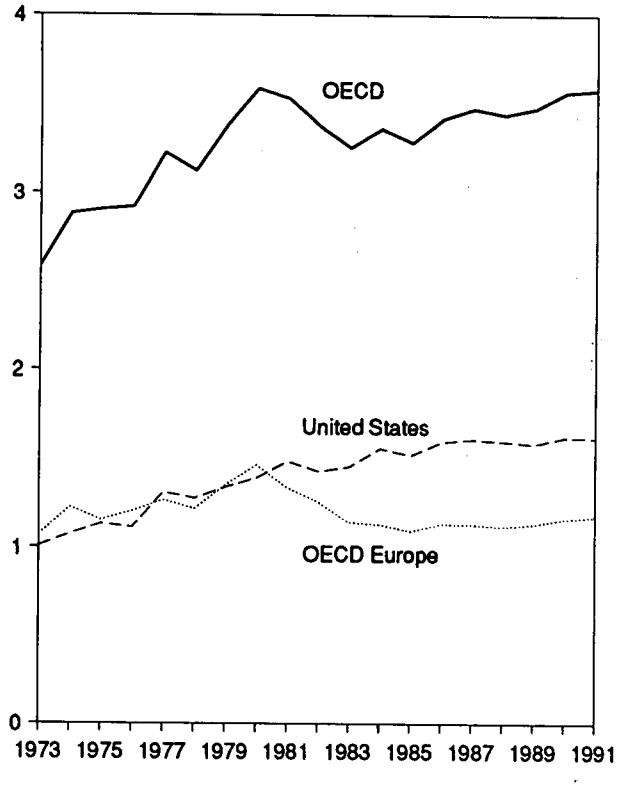
Notes: • The Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) consists of Canada, Japan, and the United States, as well as "OECD Europe" and "Other OECD." • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources: • **United States:** Table 3.1a. • **All Other Data: 1973-1979**—International Energy Agency, *Annual Oil and Gas Statistics of OECD Countries.* **1980 forward**—International Energy Agency, quarterly and monthly computer tapes supporting *Quarterly Oil Statistics and Energy Balances of OECD Countries.*

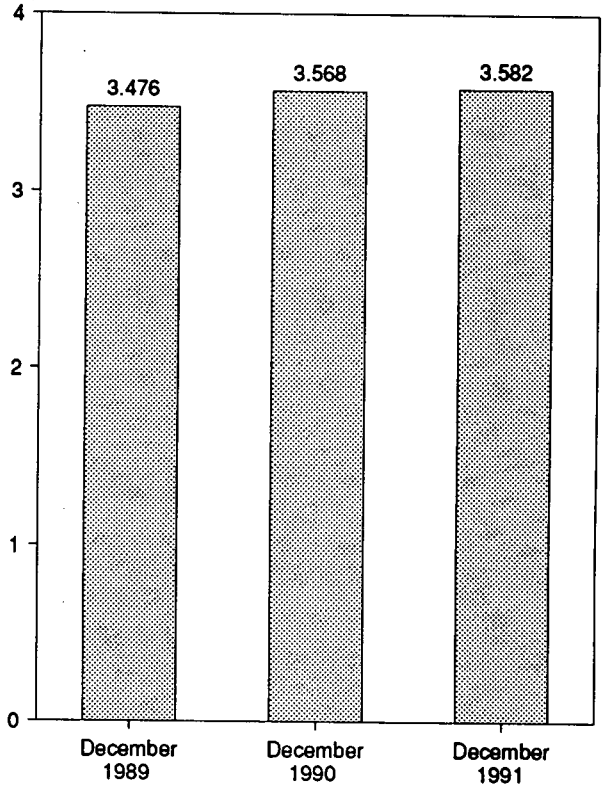
Figure 10.4 Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries

(Billion Barrels)

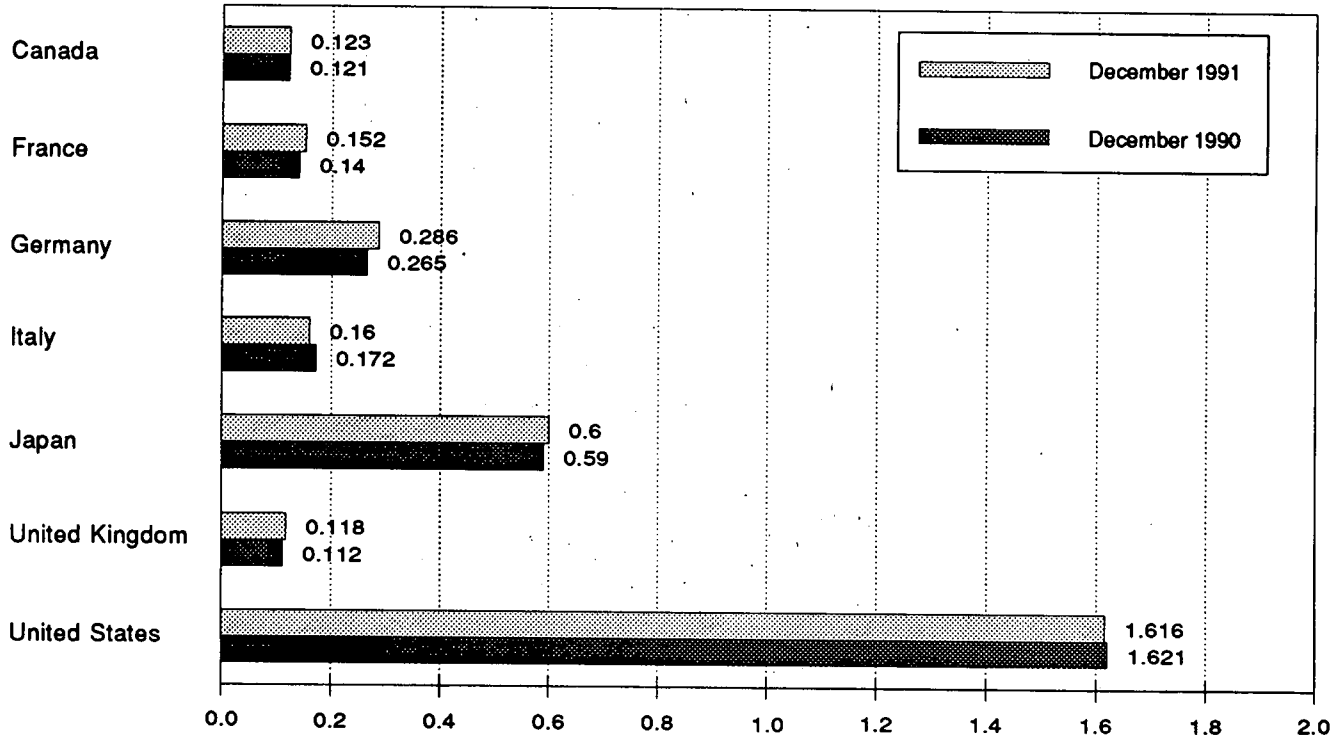
OECD Stocks, End of Year, 1973-1991



OECD Stocks, End of Month



Stocks by Selected Country, End of Month



Note: OECD is the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.
Source: Table 10.3.

Table 10.3 Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries, End of Period

(Million Barrels)

	Canada	France	Germany[a]	Italy	Japan	United Kingdom	United States	OECD Europe[b]	Other OECD[c]	OECD
1973 Year	**140**	**201**	**181**	**152**	**303**	**156**	**1,008**	**1,070**	**67**	**2,588**
1974 Year	**145**	**249**	**213**	**167**	**370**	**191**	**1,074**	**1,227**	**64**	**2,880**
1975 Year	**174**	**225**	**187**	**143**	**375**	**165**	**1,133**	**1,154**	**67**	**2,903**
1976 Year	**153**	**234**	**208**	**143**	**380**	**165**	**1,112**	**1,205**	**68**	**2,918**
1977 Year	**167**	**239**	**225**	**161**	**409**	**148**	**1,312**	**1,268**	**68**	**3,224**
1978 Year	**144**	**201**	**238**	**154**	**413**	**157**	**1,278**	**1,219**	**68**	**3,122**
1979 Year	**150**	**226**	**272**	**163**	**460**	**169**	**1,341**	**1,353**	**75**	**3,379**
1980 Year	**164**	**243**	**319**	**170**	**495**	**168**	**1,392**	**1,464**	**72**	**3,587**
1981 Year	**161**	**214**	**297**	**167**	**482**	**143**	**1,484**	**1,337**	**67**	**3,531**
1982 Year	**136**	**193**	**272**	**179**	**484**	**125**	**1,430**	**1,258**	**68**	**3,376**
1983 Year	**121**	**153**	**249**	**149**	**470**	**118**	**1,454**	**1,142**	**68**	**3,255**
1984 Year	**128**	**152**	**239**	**159**	**479**	**112**	**1,556**	**1,130**	**69**	**3,362**
1985 Year	**113**	**139**	**233**	**157**	**494**	**123**	**1,519**	**1,092**	**66**	**3,284**
1986 Year	**111**	**127**	**252**	**155**	**509**	**124**	**1,593**	**1,133**	**72**	**3,418**
1987 Year	**126**	**127**	**259**	**169**	**540**	**121**	**1,607**	**1,130**	**72**	**3,474**
1988 Year	**116**	**140**	**266**	**155**	**538**	**112**	**1,597**	**1,118**	**71**	**3,440**
1989 January	117	138	277	159	547	121	1,620	1,133	69	3,486
February	116	129	272	154	548	121	1,601	1,103	69	3,437
March	111	123	270	148	552	115	1,568	1,085	68	3,384
April	118	131	271	152	549	114	1,596	1,091	71	3,425
May	117	132	272	152	553	121	1,623	1,111	73	3,476
June	119	128	269	154	557	112	1,608	1,096	71	3,450
July	125	133	270	155	557	119	1,649	1,120	70	3,521
August	123	135	271	165	567	118	1,654	1,133	72	3,549
September	121	135	274	165	572	120	1,667	1,137	66	3,563
October	117	134	272	165	580	117	1,658	1,121	70	3,547
November	121	139	267	163	588	117	1,663	1,125	75	3,571
December	**114**	**138**	**271**	**164**	**577**	**118**	**1,581**	**1,133**	**71**	**3,476**
1990 January	112	133	273	162	574	119	1,630	1,128	68	3,513
February	116	134	267	158	569	116	1,635	1,134	74	3,528
March	121	131	268	163	581	121	1,642	1,126	71	3,542
April	126	135	270	159	578	114	1,640	1,146	77	3,567
May	121	146	268	155	590	125	1,672	1,174	77	3,634
June	119	147	270	160	579	120	1,685	1,179	75	3,637
July	117	149	271	155	578	119	1,709	1,169	71	3,645
August	114	150	274	167	583	122	1,699	1,181	72	3,649
September	112	150	269	173	585	123	1,698	1,177	73	3,645
October	113	148	268	172	592	119	1,674	1,184	76	3,640
November	115	142	263	167	596	117	1,654	1,150	72	3,587
December	**121**	**140**	**265**	**172**	**590**	**112**	**1,621**	**1,163**	**73**	[R]**3,568**
1991 January	[R]115	133	276	173	585	115	1,587	1,159	72	[R]3,518
February	[R]113	136	276	169	567	118	1,574	1,154	71	[R]3,480
March	[R]117	141	278	177	587	123	1,559	1,176	74	[R]3,513
April	[R]110	137	274	176	579	119	1,578	1,162	74	[R]3,504
May	[R]107	137	277	173	580	112	1,628	1,151	74	[R]3,540
June	[R]107	143	272	172	585	117	1,634	1,154	71	3,551
July	[R]118	145	283	168	588	112	1,634	[R]1,164	72	[R]3,577
August	116	151	282	170	604	117	1,645	[R]1,180	76	[R]3,621
September	[R]117	[R]150	285	169	616	119	1,662	[R]1,189	76	[R]3,661
October	118	148	283	165	620	118	1,643	[R]1,182	[R]72	[R]3,635
November	[R]122	[R]151	287	162	[R]601	[R]120	1,646	[R]1,192	[R]69	[R]3,630
December	**123**	**152**	**286**	**160**	**600**	**118**	**1,616**	**1,176**	**67**	**3,582**

[a] Through December 1990, the data for Germany are for the former West Germany only. Beginning with January 1991, the data for Germany are for the unified Germany, i.e., the former East Germany and West Germany.

[b] "OECD Europe" consists of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, and the United Kingdom.

[c] "Other OECD" consists of Australia, New Zealand, and the U.S. Territories.

R=Revised data.

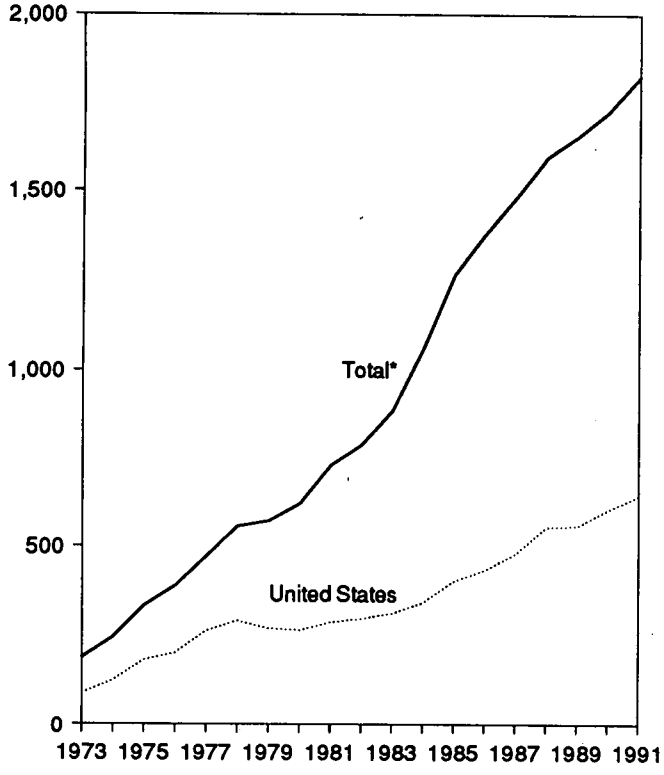
Notes: • Petroleum stocks include crude oil (including strategic reserves), unfinished oils, natural gas plant liquids, and refined products. Petroleum stocks include all nonmilitary petroleum held for storage, regardless of ownership, within each country in bulk terminals, refinery tanks, pipeline tankage, intercoastal tankers, tankers in port, and inland ship bunkers. Data exclude oil held in pipelines (except for the United States), rail and truck cars, sea-going ships' bunkers, service stations, retail stores, and tankers at sea. • The Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) consists of Canada, Japan, and the United States, as well as "OECD Europe" and "Other OECD." • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • In the United States in January 1975, 1981, and 1983, numerous respondents were added to bulk terminal and pipeline surveys, thereby affecting subsequent stocks reported. Using the new basis, the end-of-year U.S. stocks, in million barrels, would have been 1,121 in 1974, 1,425 in 1980, and 1,461 in 1982. • Data through 1989 are final. Subsequent data are preliminary.

Sources: • **United States:** Table 3.1a. • **All Other Data:** International Energy Agency, quarterly and monthly computer tapes supporting *Quarterly Oil Statistics and Energy Balances of OECD Countries.*

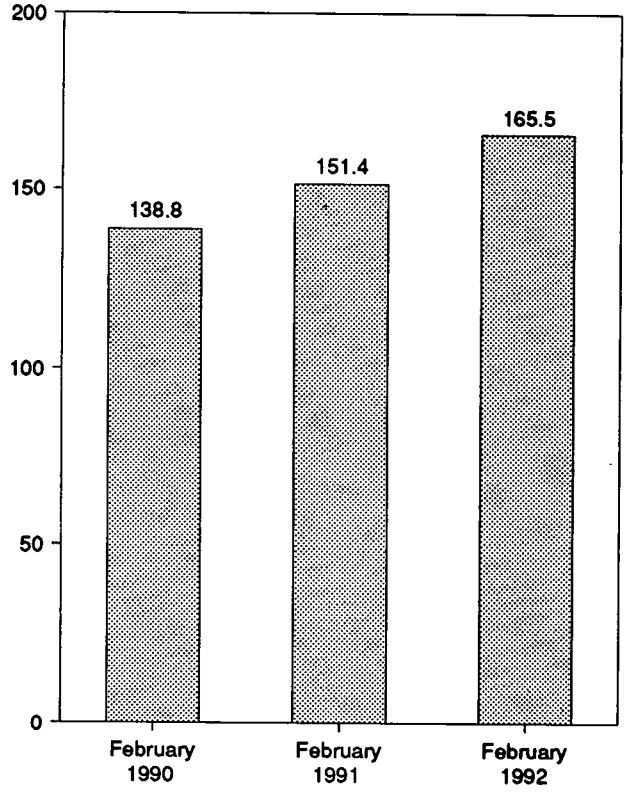
Figure 10.5 Nuclear Electricity Gross Generation

(Billion Kilowatthours)

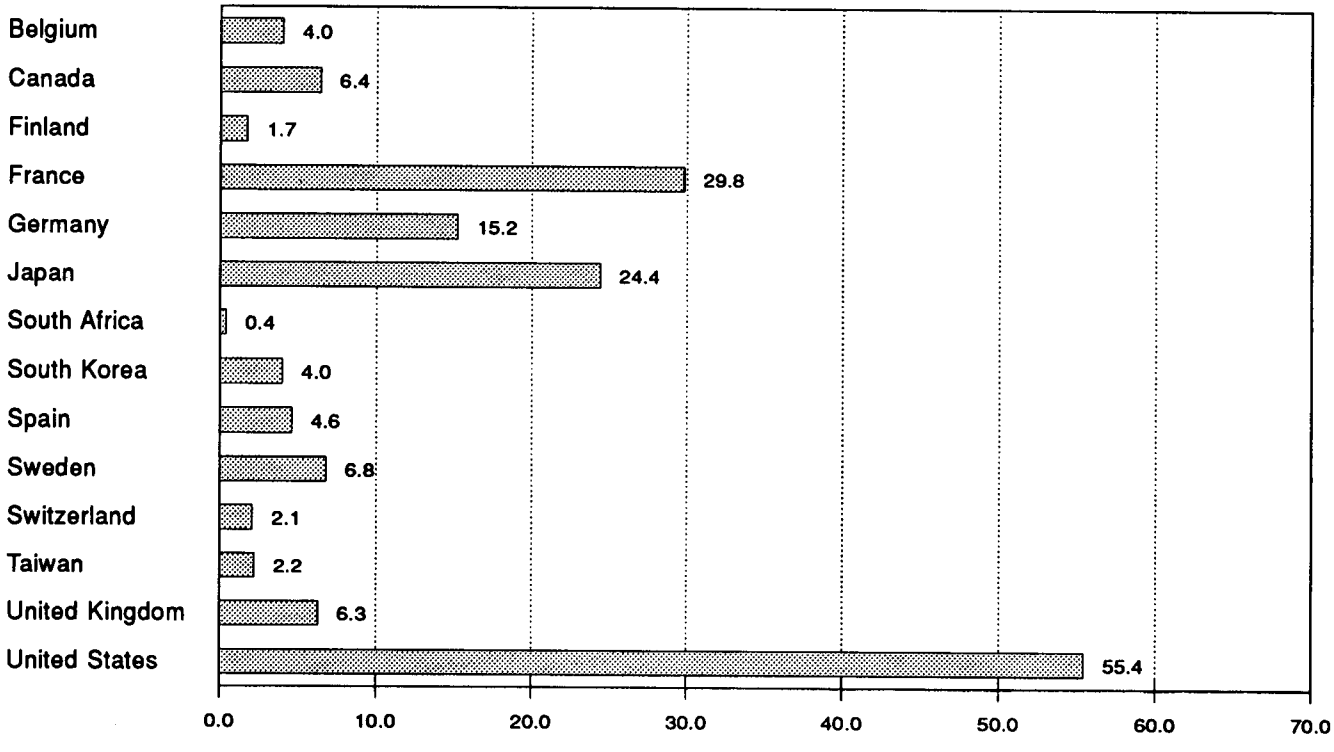
U.S. and Total* Generation, 1973-1991



Total* Generation



Generation by Selected Country, February 1992



*Total equals nuclear-generated electricity from all countries except Bulgaria, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the former U.S.S.R., and Yugoslavia.

Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Sources: Tables 10.4a-10.4c.

Table 10.4a Nuclear Electricity Gross Generation: Argentina Through India

(Billion Kilowatthours)

	Argentina	Belgium	Brazil	Canada	Finland	France	Germany[a]	India
1973 Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.3	0.0	14.7	11.9	2.5
1974 Total	1.0	.1	.0	15.4	.0	14.7	12.0	1.9
1975 Total	2.5	6.8	.0	13.2	.0	18.3	21.7	2.5
1976 Total	2.6	10.0	.0	18.0	.0	15.8	24.5	3.2
1977 Total	1.6	11.9	.0	26.6	2.7	17.9	36.0	2.8
1978 Total	2.9	12.5	.0	33.0	3.3	30.6	35.7	2.3
1979 Total	2.7	11.4	.0	38.4	6.7	39.9	42.2	3.2
1980 Total	2.3	12.5	.0	40.4	7.0	61.2	43.7	2.9
1981 Total	2.8	12.8	.0	43.3	14.5	105.2	53.4	3.1
1982 Total	1.9	15.6	.1	42.6	16.5	108.9	63.4	2.2
1983 Total	3.4	24.1	.2	53.0	17.4	144.2	65.8	2.9
1984 Total	4.5	27.7	2.1	53.8	18.5	191.2	92.6	4.1
1985 Total	5.8	34.5	3.4	62.9	18.8	224.0	125.8	4.5
1986 Total	5.7	38.6	.1	74.6	18.8	254.3	118.9	5.1
1987 Total	5.2	41.9	1.0	80.6	19.4	265.5	130.2	5.5
1988 Total	5.1	43.1	.3	85.6	19.3	274.9	145.2	6.1
1989 Total	5.0	41.2	1.6	83.2	18.8	302.5	149.6	4.0
1990 January	.5	3.9	.1	7.3	1.8	28.7	15.4	.4
February	.4	3.5	.2	5.8	1.6	23.5	12.8	.5
March	.7	4.2	.0	6.2	1.7	25.8	13.2	.5
April	.6	3.6	.1	5.8	1.7	26.6	12.8	.5
May	.6	2.9	.2	4.4	1.3	23.9	12.2	.4
June	.7	2.9	.2	5.1	1.3	23.3	9.8	.4
July	.7	3.5	.1	6.6	1.6	23.9	10.0	.5
August	.7	3.7	.3	6.2	1.2	23.3	9.3	.5
September	.5	3.3	.1	5.5	1.4	26.5	9.6	.5
October	.6	3.4	.2	7.1	1.8	27.6	13.0	.5
November	.7	3.6	.3	7.0	1.7	25.8	13.9	.5
December	.7	4.3	.2	7.2	1.8	30.4	15.2	.6
Total	7.4	42.7	2.0	75.8	18.9	316.4	147.2	5.9
1991 January	.5	4.2	.2	7.6	1.8	33.5	15.2	.5
February	.6	3.9	.2	7.4	1.6	30.0	13.6	.4
March	.6	4.2	.2	7.8	1.8	28.4	14.3	.6
April	.7	3.5	.2	6.7	1.4	25.3	12.5	.4
May	.7	3.4	.2	7.2	1.5	25.3	10.6	.4
June	.7	2.9	.2	7.1	1.6	23.6	10.0	.4
July	.7	3.5	.2	7.7	1.7	23.9	11.7	.3
August	E.7	3.8	.0	8.6	1.4	24.5	10.0	.4
September	E.7	3.0	.0	6.7	1.3	25.8	10.8	.4
October	E.8	3.2	.0	6.6	1.7	28.3	11.7	.5
November	E.7	3.3	.0	6.3	1.7	29.8	12.9	.6
December	E.5	4.0	.0	6.5	1.7	32.8	14.2	.5
Total	E8.1	42.9	1.4	86.2	19.2	R331.3	147.3	5.4
1992 January	.6	4.3	.0	6.9	1.8	33.5	15.6	.5
February	E.7	4.0	.0	6.4	1.7	29.8	15.2	.5
2-Month Total	E1.3	8.3	.0	13.3	3.5	63.3	30.8	1.1
1991 2-Month Total	1.1	8.1	.4	15.1	3.4	63.6	28.8	.9
1990 2-Month Total	.9	7.4	.3	13.0	3.4	52.3	28.2	.8

See footnotes at end of Table 10.4c.

Table 10.4b Nuclear Electricity Gross Generation: Italy Through Spain

(Billion Kilowatthours)

	Italy	Japan	Mexico	Netherlands	Pakistan	South Africa	South Korea	Spain
1973 Total	3.1	9.4	0.0	1.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	6.5
1974 Total	3.4	18.9	.0	3.3	.6	.0	.0	7.2
1975 Total	3.8	21.3	.0	3.3	.5	.0	.0	7.5
1976 Total	3.8	36.6	.0	3.9	.5	.0	.0	7.6
1977 Total	3.4	28.2	.0	3.7	.3	.0	.1	6.5
1978 Total	4.5	53.1	.0	4.1	.2	.0	2.3	7.6
1979 Total	2.6	62.0	.0	3.5	(s)	.0	3.2	6.7
1980 Total	2.2	82.8	.0	4.2	.1	.0	3.5	5.2
1981 Total	2.7	86.0	.0	3.7	.2	.0	2.9	9.4
1982 Total	6.8	104.5	.0	3.9	.1	.0	3.8	8.8
1983 Total	5.8	109.1	.0	3.6	.2	.0	9.0	10.7
1984 Total	6.9	127.2	.0	3.8	.3	4.2	11.8	23.1
1985 Total	7.0	152.0	.0	3.9	.3	5.9	16.5	28.0
1986 Total	8.7	164.8	.0	4.2	.5	9.3	26.1	37.5
1987 Total	.2	182.8	.0	3.6	.3	6.6	37.8	41.2
1988 Total	.0	173.6	.0	3.7	.2	11.1	38.7	50.4
1989 Total	.0	183.7	.0	4.0	.1	11.7	47.2	56.1
1990 January	.0	15.0	.0	.3	(s)	.6	4.0	5.4
February	.0	12.0	.0	(s)	(s)	.5	4.6	4.5
March	.0	14.6	.0	(s)	(s)	.5	4.8	4.5
April	.0	15.6	.0	(s)	(s)	.6	4.3	4.8
May	.0	16.6	.0	.4	.1	1.2	4.0	4.1
June	.0	16.0	.0	.3	.1	1.2	4.4	3.5
July	.0	18.5	.0	.4	.1	1.1	5.1	4.4
August	.0	19.2	.4	.4	.1	.8	5.2	5.0
September	.0	15.8	.4	.4	(s)	.6	4.2	4.1
October	.0	15.8	.5	.4	.0	.6	4.4	3.9
November	.0	14.8	.4	.4	(s)	.5	4.0	4.7
December	.0	16.7	.4	.4	(s)	.6	3.8	5.4
Total	.0	191.9	2.1	3.5	.4	8.9	52.9	54.2
1991 January	.0	18.0	.5	.3	(s)	.6	4.1	5.3
February	.0	15.2	.4	.2	(s)	.5	4.5	4.6
March	.0	15.6	.5	.1	(s)	1.1	4.5	4.3
April	.0	12.8	.5	.2	(s)	.7	4.1	4.2
May	.0	12.6	.5	.4	.1	.7	4.1	4.8
June	.0	14.8	.4	.4	(s)	.6	4.8	4.4
July	.0	19.5	.4	.4	(s)	.7	5.5	4.7
August	.0	22.1	.4	.4	(s)	.7	5.2	5.2
September	.0	19.7	.0	.1	(s)	.8	4.7	4.5
October	.0	19.1	.0	(s)	.1	1.2	4.9	4.7
November	.0	17.6	.2	.4	(s)	1.1	4.8	4.4
December	.0	18.9	.5	.4	(s)	1.1	5.2	4.7
Total	.0	205.8	4.2	3.3	.4	9.7	56.3	55.6
1992 January	.0	18.5	.5	.4	(s)	.9	4.6	5.4
February	.0	24.4	.4	.3	.0	.4	4.0	4.6
2-Month Total	.0	42.9	.9	.7	.0	1.3	8.7	10.0
1991 2-Month Total	.0	33.2	.9	.5	.1	1.1	8.5	9.9
1990 2-Month Total	.0	27.0	.0	.3	.0	1.2	8.6	9.9

See footnotes at end of Table 10.4c.

Table 10.4c Nuclear Electricity Gross Generation: Sweden Through United States and Total

(Billion Kilowatthours)

	Sweden	Switzerland	Taiwan	United Kingdom[b]	Total[c] Excluding U.S.	United States	Total[c]
1973 Total	**2.1**	**6.2**	**0.0**	**28.2**	**101.4**	**87.8**	**189.3**
1974 Total	**2.3**	**7.0**	**.0**	**33.8**	**121.7**	**124.3**	**246.0**
1975 Total	**12.0**	**7.7**	**.0**	**30.5**	**151.8**	**182.3**	**334.1**
1976 Total	**16.0**	**7.9**	**.0**	**36.8**	**187.1**	**201.8**	**388.9**
1977 Total	**19.9**	**8.1**	**.1**	**38.1**	**207.8**	**264.2**	**472.0**
1978 Total	**23.8**	**8.3**	**2.7**	**36.6**	**263.5**	**292.4**	**555.9**
1979 Total	**21.0**	**11.8**	**6.3**	**38.5**	**300.1**	**270.6**	**570.7**
1980 Total	**26.7**	**14.3**	**8.2**	**37.2**	**354.3**	**265.4**	**619.8**
1981 Total	**37.7**	**15.2**	**10.7**	**38.9**	**442.4**	**288.5**	**730.9**
1982 Total	**38.8**	**15.0**	**13.1**	**44.1**	**489.9**	**298.6**	**788.5**
1983 Total	**40.4**	**15.5**	**18.9**	**49.6**	**573.9**	**313.6**	**887.5**
1984 Total	**51.3**	**16.3**	**24.3**	**54.1**	**717.7**	**343.8**	**1,061.5**
1985 Total	**58.6**	**22.4**	**28.7**	**59.7**	**862.7**	**402.7**	**1,265.4**
1986 Total	**69.9**	**22.5**	**26.9**	**58.2**	**944.8**	**434.1**	**1,378.9**
1987 Total	**67.2**	**23.0**	**33.1**	**56.2**	**1,001.2**	**479.5**	**1,480.7**
1988 Total	**69.4**	**22.7**	**29.9**	**59.4**	**1,038.7**	**554.1**	**1,592.8**
1989 Total	**65.6**	**22.8**	**28.3**	**71.6**	**1,097.1**	**557.0**	**1,654.1**
1990 January	7.4	2.3	2.6	6.0	101.7	57.7	159.4
February	6.6	2.1	2.1	5.8	86.6	52.3	138.8
March	6.4	2.3	2.6	6.2	94.2	48.4	142.6
April	5.4	2.2	2.2	5.2	92.1	40.6	132.7
May	4.8	2.1	2.8	5.2	87.2	45.1	132.3
June	4.3	1.3	2.9	5.2	82.9	48.5	131.4
July	2.7	1.7	3.5	4.3	88.9	54.7	143.6
August	4.2	1.0	3.4	4.9	89.7	57.9	147.6
September	5.2	1.9	3.0	5.9	88.9	51.1	140.0
October	6.7	2.3	3.0	4.8	96.4	45.6	142.0
November	7.0	2.2	2.3	6.4	96.3	47.4	143.7
December	7.4	2.3	2.4	6.9	106.8	54.2	161.0
Total	**68.2**	**23.6**	**32.9**	**66.6**	**1,121.5**	**603.4**	**1,724.9**
1991 January	7.6	2.3	2.4	6.6	111.2	56.6	167.8
February	6.9	2.1	2.2	6.8	101.2	50.2	151.4
March	7.6	2.3	2.9	6.7	103.3	51.6	154.9
April	6.9	2.2	2.5	5.0	89.6	43.8	133.4
May	5.7	2.0	2.8	4.5	87.3	49.2	136.6
June	4.7	1.1	3.2	6.1	87.0	56.9	143.9
July	4.6	1.5	3.2	5.1	95.4	63.7	159.1
August	5.2	1.0	3.6	5.4	E98.6	61.4	E160.0
September	5.5	1.8	3.1	6.6	E95.5	54.4	E150.0
October	7.2	2.3	3.1	5.9	E101.2	50.2	E151.4
November	7.3	2.2	3.0	5.2	E101.7	48.7	E150.4
December	7.6	2.3	3.2	6.6	E110.5	56.3	E166.8
Total	**76.8**	**22.9**	**35.3**	**70.4**	**E1,182.6**	**643.0**	**E1,825.6**
1992 January	7.6	2.3	3.1	6.5	113.2	60.6	173.7
February	6.8	2.1	2.2	6.3	E110.0	55.4	E165.5
2-Month Total	**14.4**	**4.4**	**5.3**	**12.8**	**E223.2**	**116.0**	**E339.2**
1991 2-Month Total	**14.5**	**4.4**	**4.5**	**13.4**	**212.4**	**106.8**	**319.2**
1990 2-Month Total	**14.0**	**4.4**	**4.7**	**11.8**	**188.3**	**110.0**	**298.2**

[a] Through December 1990, the data for Germany are for the former West Germany only. Beginning with January 1991, the data for Germany are for the unified Germany, i.e., the former East Germany and West Germany.

[b] Monthly data for the United Kingdom are totals for 4- or 5-week reporting periods, not calendar months.

[c] "Total" equals nuclear-generated electricity from all countries except Bulgaria, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the former U.S.S.R., and Yugoslavia.

R=Revised data. E=Estimate. (s)=Less than 0.05 billion kilowatthours.

Notes: • Net figures are generally less than gross figures by about 5 percent, the difference being the energy consumed by the generating plants themselves. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • Monthly data may not sum to annual totals due to independent rounding, and precommercial generation is included in the annual totals but not in the monthly data. • Data for countries may not sum to world totals due to independent rounding.

Source: McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, *Nucleonics Week.*

Appendix. Conversion Factors

Using Conversion Factors

Physical conversion factors can be used to compare energy quantities expressed in units of volume and weight. For example, 6.65 barrels of crude oil weighs approximately 1 short ton, as indicated in Table A1.

However, the heat content of a "short ton" of crude oil is greater than the heat content of a short ton of coal. The heat content, measured in British thermal units (Btu), of a given quantity of energy can be calculated by using the thermal conversion factors presented in Tables A2 through A9.

Based on the thermal conversion factor shown for crude oil (production) in Table A3, a short ton of crude oil has a heat content of approximately 39 million Btu (6.65 barrels times 5.8 million Btu per barrel equals 38.57 million Btu). As calculated from the thermal conversion factor for coal (production) in Table A6, a short ton of coal in 1988 had a heat content of 22 million Btu (1 short ton times 21.823 million Btu per short ton equals 21.823 million Btu). In 1988, therefore, a short ton of crude oil had a heat content almost two times greater than a short ton of coal.

Thermal conversion factors for hydrocarbon mixes (Table A2) are weighted averages of the thermal conversion factors for each hydrocarbon included in the mix. For example, in calculating the thermal conversion factor for a 60/40 butane/propane mixture, the thermal conversion factor for butane is weighted 1.5 times more heavily than the thermal conversion factor for propane.

The thermal conversion factors in Tables A2 through A9 are computed from final annual data wherever possible. When the current year's final data are not yet available for publication, thermal conversion factors for the current year are computed from the best available data and are noted as "preliminary." Sources are described in the section entitled "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A9 in this appendix.

Table A1. Physical Conversion Factors for Energy Units

Unit	Equivalent	
Crude Oil (Average Gravity)		
1 U.S. barrel	42	U.S.gallons
1 short ton	6.65	barrels
1 metric ton	7.33	barrels
Coal		
1 short ton	2,000	pounds
1 long ton	2,240	pounds
1 metric ton	2,204.62	pounds
1 metric ton	1,000	kilograms
Uranium		
1 short ton U_3O_8	0.769	metric ton of uranium
1 short ton UF_6	0.613	metric ton of uranium
1 metric ton UF_6	0.676	metric ton of uranium
Wood (Average Dry Hardwood)		
1 cord	1.25	short tons
1 cord	128	cubic feet
1 cubic foot	0.028	cubic meters

Table A2. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Products

(Million Btu per Barrel)

Petroleum Product	Heat Content	Petroleum Product	Heat Content
Asphalt	6.636	Petrochemical Feedstocks	
Aviation Gasoline	5.048	Naphtha Less Than 401° F	5.248
Butane	4.326	Other Oils Equal to or Greater Than 401° F	5.825
Butane-Propane Mixture[a]	4.130	Still Gas	6.000
Distillate Fuel Oil	5.825	Petroleum Coke	6.024
Ethane	3.082	Plant Condensate	5.418
Ethane-Propane Mixture[b]	3.308	Propane	3.836
Isobutane	3.974	Residual Fuel Oil	6.287
Jet Fuel, Kerosene Type	5.670	Road Oil	6.636
Jet Fuel, Naphtha Type	5.355	Special Naphthas	5.248
Kerosene	5.670	Still Gas	6.000
Lubricants	6.065	Unfinished Oils	5.825
Motor Gasoline	5.253	Unfractionated Stream	5.418
Natural Gasoline and Isopentane	4.620	Waxes	5.537
Pentanes Plus	4.620	Miscellaneous	5.796

[a] 60 percent butane and 40 percent propane.
[b] 70 percent ethane and 30 percent propane.
Source: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A9.

Table A3. Approximate Heat Content of Crude Oil, Crude Oil and Products, and Natural Gas Plant Liquids

(Million Btu per Barrel)

	Crude Oil			Crude Oil and Products		Natural Gas Plant Liquids
	Production	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	
1973	5.800	5.817	5.800	5.897	5.752	4.049
1974	5.800	5.827	5.800	5.884	5.774	4.011
1975	5.800	5.821	5.800	5.858	5.748	3.984
1976	5.800	5.808	5.800	5.856	5.745	3.964
1977	5.800	5.810	5.800	5.834	5.797	3.941
1978	5.800	5.802	5.800	5.839	5.808	3.925
1979	5.800	5.810	5.800	5.810	5.832	3.955
1980	5.800	5.812	5.800	5.796	5.820	3.914
1981	5.800	5.818	5.800	5.775	5.821	3.930
1982	5.800	5.826	5.800	5.775	5.820	3.872
1983	5.800	5.825	5.800	5.774	5.800	3.839
1984	5.800	5.823	5.800	5.745	5.850	3.812
1985	5.800	5.832	5.800	5.736	5.814	3.815
1986	5.800	5.903	5.800	5.808	5.832	3.797
1987	5.800	5.901	5.800	5.820	5.858	3.804
1988	5.800	5.900	5.800	5.820	5.840	3.800
1989	5.800	5.906	5.800	5.833	5.857	3.826
1990	5.800	5.934	5.800	5.849	5.833	3.822
1991[a]	5.800	5.948	5.800	5.878	5.823	3.805
1992[a]	5.800	5.948	5.800	5.878	5.823	3.805

[a] Preliminary.
Note: Crude oil includes lease condensate.
Source: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A9.

Table A4. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Product Weighted Averages

(Million Btu per Barrel)

	Consumption							
	Residential and Commercial	Industrial	Transportation	Electric Utilities	Total	Imports	Exports	LPG Consumption
1973	5.387	5.568	5.395	6.245	5.515	5.983	5.752	3.746
1974	5.377	5.538	5.394	6.238	5.504	5.959	5.773	3.730
1975	5.358	5.528	5.392	6.250	5.494	5.935	5.747	3.715
1976	5.383	5.538	5.395	6.251	5.504	5.980	5.743	3.711
1977	5.389	5.555	5.400	6.249	5.518	5.908	5.796	3.677
1978	5.382	5.553	5.404	6.251	5.519	5.955	5.814	3.669
1979	5.471	5.418	5.428	6.258	5.494	5.811	5.864	3.680
1980	5.468	5.376	5.440	6.254	5.479	5.748	5.841	3.674
1981	5.409	5.313	5.432	6.258	5.448	5.659	5.837	3.643
1982	5.392	5.263	5.422	6.258	5.415	5.664	5.829	3.615
1983	5.286	5.273	5.415	6.255	5.406	5.677	5.800	3.614
1984	5.384	5.223	5.422	6.251	5.395	5.613	5.867	3.599
1985	5.326	5.221	5.423	6.247	5.387	5.572	5.819	3.603
1986	5.357	5.286	5.427	6.257	5.418	5.624	5.839	3.640
1987	5.318	5.253	5.430	6.249	5.403	5.599	5.860	3.659
1988	5.323	5.247	5.434	6.250	5.410	5.618	5.842	3.652
1989	5.260	5.233	5.440	6.241	5.410	5.641	5.869	3.683
1990	5.212	5.272	5.445	6.247	5.411	5.614	5.838	3.625
1991[a]	5.167	5.205	5.440	6.248	5.387	5.652	5.826	3.610
1992[a]	5.167	5.205	5.440	6.248	5.387	5.652	5.826	3.610

[a] Preliminary.
Note: Weighted averages of the products included in each category are calculated by using heat content values shown in Table A1.
Source: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A9.

Table A5. Approximate Heat Content of Natural Gas

(Btu per Cubic Foot)

	Production		Consumption				
	Dry	Marketed (Wet)	Non-Electric Utility Users	Electric Utilities	Total	Imports	Exports
1973	1,021	1,093	1,020	1,024	1,021	1,026	1,023
1974	1,024	1,097	1,024	1,022	1,024	1,027	1,016
1975	1,021	1,095	1,020	1,026	1,021	1,026	1,014
1976	1,020	1,093	1,019	1,023	1,020	1,025	1,013
1977	1,021	1,093	1,019	1,029	1,021	1,026	1,013
1978	1,019	1,088	1,016	1,034	1,019	1,030	1,013
1979	1,021	1,092	1,018	1,035	1,021	1,037	1,013
1980	1,026	1,098	1,024	1,035	1,026	1,022	1,013
1981	1,027	1,103	1,025	1,035	1,027	1,014	1,011
1982	1,028	1,107	1,026	1,036	1,028	1,018	1,011
1983	1,031	1,115	1,031	1,030	1,031	1,024	1,010
1984	1,031	1,109	1,030	1,035	1,031	1,005	1,010
1985	1,032	1,112	1,031	1,038	1,032	1,002	1,011
1986	1,030	1,110	1,029	1,034	1,030	997	1,008
1987	1,031	1,112	1,031	1,032	1,031	999	1,011
1988	1,029	1,109	1,029	1,028	1,029	1,002	1,018
1989	1,031	1,107	1,031	1,030	1,031	1,004	1,019
1990	1,031	1,106	1,030	1,034	1,031	1,012	1,018
1991[a]	1,031	1,106	1,030	1,034	1,031	1,012	1,018
1992[a]	1,031	1,106	1,030	1,034	1,031	1,012	1,018

[a] Preliminary.
Source: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A9.

Table A6. Approximate Heat Content of Coal

(Million Btu per Short Ton)

	Production	Consumption					Imports	Exports
		Residential and Commercial	Coke Plants	Other Industrial[a]	Electric Utilities[b]	Total		
1973	23.376	22.831	26.780	22.586	22.246	23.057	25.000	26.596
1974	23.072	22.479	26.778	22.419	21.781	22.677	25.000	26.700
1975	22.897	22.261	26.782	22.436	21.642	22.506	25.000	26.562
1976	22.855	22.774	26.781	22.530	21.679	22.498	25.000	26.601
1977	22.597	22.919	26.787	22.322	21.508	22.265	25.000	26.548
1978	22.248	22.466	26.789	22.207	21.275	22.017	25.000	26.478
1979	22.454	22.242	26.788	22.452	21.364	22.100	25.000	26.548
1980	22.415	22.543	26.790	22.690	21.295	21.947	25.000	26.384
1981	22.308	22.474	26.794	22.585	21.085	21.713	25.000	26.160
1982	22.239	22.695	26.797	22.712	21.194	21.674	25.000	26.223
1983	22.052	22.775	26.798	22.691	21.133	21.576	25.000	26.291
1984	22.010	22.844	26.799	22.543	21.101	21.573	25.000	26.402
1985	21.870	22.646	26.798	22.020	20.959	21.366	25.000	26.307
1986	21.913	22.947	26.798	22.198	21.084	21.462	25.000	26.292
1987	21.922	23.404	26.799	22.381	21.136	21.517	25.000	26.291
1988	21.823	23.571	26.799	22.360	20.900	21.328	25.000	26.299
1989	21.765	23.650	26.800	22.347	20.848	21.272	25.000	26.160
1990	21.827	23.137	26.799	22.457	20.929	21.331	25.000	26.202
1991[c]	21.690	23.204	26.800	22.276	20.801	21.169	25.000	26.188
1992[c]	21.690	23.204	26.800	22.276	20.801	21.169	25.000	26.188

[a] Includes transportation.
[b] Data shown in this column are not the same as those shown in the *Electric Power Monthly* (EPM). The EPM data report coal receipts; the data shown here represent coal consumption.
[c] Preliminary.
Source: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A9.

Table A7. Approximate Heat Content of Bituminous Coal and Lignite

(Million Btu per Short Ton)

	Production	Consumption					Imports	Exports
		Residential and Commercial	Coke Plants	Other Industrial[a]	Electric Utilities	Total		
1973	23.391	22.887	26.800	22.585	22.262	23.073	25.000	26.612
1974	23.087	22.523	26.800	22.420	21.799	22.694	25.000	26.716
1975	22.910	22.258	26.800	22.439	21.659	22.522	25.000	26.573
1976	22.863	22.819	26.800	22.528	21.692	22.509	25.000	26.613
1977	22.597	22.594	26.800	22.290	21.521	22.266	25.000	26.561
1978	22.242	22.078	26.800	22.175	21.284	22.014	25.000	26.501
1979	22.449	21.884	26.800	22.436	21.372	22.100	25.000	26.570
1980	22.411	22.488	26.800	22.690	21.301	21.950	25.000	26.404
1981	22.301	22.010	26.800	22.572	21.091	21.710	25.000	26.176
1982	22.233	22.226	26.800	22.695	21.200	21.670	25.000	26.231
1983	22.048	22.438	26.800	22.680	21.141	21.576	25.000	26.300
1984	22.005	22.406	26.800	22.525	21.108	21.570	25.000	26.410
1985	21.867	22.568	26.800	22.013	20.965	21.368	25.000	26.320
1986	21.908	22.669	26.800	22.185	21.091	21.462	25.000	26.308
1987	21.918	22.800	26.800	22.360	21.143	21.514	25.000	26.304
1988	21.817	23.135	26.800	22.341	20.905	21.324	25.000	26.308
1989	21.759	22.917	26.800	22.324	20.854	21.268	25.000	26.166
1990	21.819	22.678	26.800	22.444	20.935	21.330	25.000	26.207
1991[b]	21.687	22.579	26.800	22.260	20.807	21.167	25.000	26.192
1992[b]	21.687	22.579	26.800	22.260	20.807	21.167	25.000	26.192

[a] Includes transportation.
[b] Preliminary.
Source: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A9.

Table A8. Approximate Heat Content of Anthracite and Coal Coke

(Million Btu per Short Ton)

	Anthracite					Coal Coke Imports and Exports
		Consumption			Imports and Exports	
	Production	Non-Electric Utility Users	Electric Utilities	Total		
1973	22.132	22.674	17.920	21.464	25.400	24.800
1974	21.711	22.330	17.200	20.919	25.400	24.800
1975	21.582	22.272	17.064	20.762	25.400	24.800
1976	22.045	22.618	17.526	21.254	25.400	24.800
1977	22.661	24.101	17.244	22.066	25.400	24.800
1978	23.079	24.388	17.104	22.398	25.400	24.800
1979	23.170	24.272	17.454	22.069	25.400	24.800
1980	22.869	22.719	17.652	21.405	25.400	24.800
1981	23.291	23.749	18.168	22.080	25.400	24.800
1982	23.289	24.578	18.160	22.518	25.400	24.800
1983	22.734	24.536	16.516	21.583	25.400	24.800
1984	23.107	25.128	17.018	22.322	25.400	24.800
1985	22.428	23.031	16.784	20.817	25.400	24.800
1986	23.084	24.399	15.578	21.512	25.400	24.800
1987	23.108	26.293	15.962	22.435	25.400	24.800
1988	23.266	26.021	17.312	22.423	25.400	24.800
1989	23.385	27.196	16.310	22.623	25.400	24.800
1990	22.574	25.199	16.140	21.668	25.400	24.800
1991[a]	22.572	26.011	15.858	21.706	25.400	24.800
1992[a]	22.572	26.011	15.858	21.706	25.400	24.800

[a] Preliminary.
Source: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A9.

Table A9. Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity

(Btu per Kilowatthour)

	Electricity Generation			Electricity Consumption
	Fossil-Fueled Steam-Electric Plants[a]	Nuclear Steam-Electric Plants	Geothermal Energy Plants	
1973	10,389	10,903	21,674	3,412
1974	10,442	11,161	21,674	3,412
1975	10,406	11,013	21,611	3,412
1976	10,373	11,047	21,611	3,412
1977	10,435	10,769	21,611	3,412
1978	10,361	10,941	21,611	3,412
1979	10,353	10,879	21,545	3,412
1980	10,388	10,908	21,639	3,412
1981	10,453	11,030	21,639	3,412
1982	10,454	11,073	21,629	3,412
1983	10,520	10,905	21,290	3,412
1984	10,323	10,843	21,303	3,412
1985	10,339	10,813	21,263	3,412
1986	10,261	10,799	21,263	3,412
1987	10,253	10,776	21,263	3,412
1988	10,235	10,743	21,096	3,412
1989	10,331	10,724	21,096	3,412
1990	10,335	10,680	21,096	3,412
1991[b]	10,335	10,680	21,096	3,412
1992[b]	10,335	10,680	21,096	3,412

[a] This thermal conversion factor is used for hydroelectric power generation and for wood and waste, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy consumed at electric utilities.
[b] Preliminary.
Source: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows this table.

Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation

Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum and Natural Gas Plant Liquids

Asphalt. The Energy Information Administration (EIA) adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.636 million British thermal units (Btu) per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956.*

Aviation Gasoline. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.048 million Btu per barrel as published for "Gasoline, Aviation" by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in Appendix V of *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947-1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

Butane. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 4.326 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

Butane-Propane Mixture. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines calculation of 4.130 million Btu per barrel based on an assumed mixture of 60 percent butane and 40 percent propane. See "Butane" and "Propane."

Crude Oil, Exports. Assumed by EIA to be 5.800 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for crude oil produced in the United States. See Crude Oil and Lease Condensate, Production.

Crude Oil, Imports. Calculated annually by EIA by weighting the thermal conversion factor of each type of crude oil imported by the quantity imported. Thermal conversion factors for each type were calculated on a foreign country basis, by determining the average American Petroleum Institute (API) gravity of crude imported from each foreign country from Form ERA-60 in 1977 and converting average API gravity to average Btu content by using National Bureau of Standards, Miscellaneous Publication No. 97, *Thermal Properties of Petroleum Products*, 1933.

Crude Oil and Lease Condensate, Production. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.800 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, adopted January 3, 1950."

Crude Oil and Petroleum Products, Exports. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each petroleum product exported and crude oil exported weighted by the quantity of each petroleum product and crude oil exported. See "Crude Oil, Exports" and "Petroleum Products, Exports."

Crude Oil and Petroleum Products, Imports. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each petroleum product and each type of crude oil imported weighted by the quantity of each petroleum product and each type of crude oil imported. See "Crude Oil, Imports" and "Petroleum Products, Imports."

Distillate Fuel Oil. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.825 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Value of Various Fuels, adopted January 3, 1950."

Ethane. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 3.082 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

Ethane-Propane Mixture. EIA calculated 3.308 million Btu per barrel based on an assumed mixture of 70 percent ethane and 30 percent propane. See "Ethane" and "Propane."

Isobutane. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 3.974 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

Jet Fuel, Kerosene Type. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.670 million Btu per barrel as published for "Jet Fuel, Commercial" by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in Appendix V of *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947-1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

Jet Fuel, Naphtha Type. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.355 million Btu per barrel as published for "Jet Fuel, Military" by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in Appendix V of *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947-1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

Kerosene. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.670 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, adopted January 3, 1950."

Lubricants. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.065 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956.*

Miscellaneous Products. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.796 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956.*

Motor Gasoline. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.253 million Btu per barrel as published for "Gasoline, Motor Fuel" by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in Appendix V of *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947-1985,* a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

Natural Gas Plant Liquids, Production. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors of each natural gas plant liquid produced weighted by the quantity of each natural gas plant liquid produced.

Natural Gasoline. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 4.620 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956.*

Pentanes Plus. EIA assumed the thermal conversion factor to be 4.620 million Btu per barrel or equal to that for natural gasoline. See "Natural Gasoline."

Petrochemical Feedstocks, Naphtha Less Than 401 Degrees Fahrenheit. Assumed by EIA to be 5.248 million Btu per barrel, equal to the thermal conversion factor for special naphtha. See "Special Naphtha."

Petrochemical Feedstocks, Oils Equal to or Greater Than 401 Degrees Fahrenheit. Assumed by EIA to be 5.825 million Btu per barrel, equal to the thermal conversion factor for distillate fuel oil. See "Distillate Fuel Oil."

Petrochemical Feedstocks, Still Gas. Assumed by EIA to be 6.000 million Btu per barrel, equal to the thermal conversion factor for still gas. See "Still Gas."

Petroleum Coke. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.024 million Btu per barrel as reported in Btu per short ton in the Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Value of Various Fuels, adopted January 3, 1950." The Bureau of Mines calculated this factor by dividing the 30,120,000 Btu per short ton as given in the referenced Bureau of Mines internal memorandum by 5.0 barrels per short ton as given in the Bureau of Mines Form 6-1300-M and successor EIA forms.

Petroleum Products, Consumption. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed, weighted by the quantity of each petroleum product consumed.

Petroleum Products, Consumption by Electric Utilities. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed at electric utilities, weighted by the quantity of each petroleum product consumed at electric utilities. The quantity of petroleum consumed is estimated in the State Energy Data System as documented in the *State Energy Data Report.*

Petroleum Products, Consumption by Industrial Users. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed in the industrial sector, weighted by the estimated quantity of each petroleum product consumed in the industrial sector. The quantity of petroleum products consumed is estimated in the State Energy Data System as documented in the *State Energy Data Report.*

Petroleum Products, Consumption by Residential and Commercial Users. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the residential and commercial sector, weighted by the estimated quantity of each petroleum product consumed in the residential and commercial sector. The quantity of petroleum products consumed is estimated in the State Energy Data System as documented in the *State Energy Data Report.*

Petroleum Products, Consumption by Transportation Users. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factor for all petroleum products consumed in the transportation sector, weighted by the estimated quantity of each petroleum product consumed in the transportation sector. The quantity of petroleum products consumed is estimated in the State Energy Data System as documented in the *State Energy Data Report.*

Petroleum Products, Exports. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each petroleum product, weighted by the quantity of each petroleum product exported.

Petroleum Products, Imports. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each petroleum product imported, weighted by the quantity of each petroleum product imported.

Petroleum Products, Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) Consumption. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors of each liquefied petroleum gas consumed, weighted by the quantity of each liquefied petroleum gas consumed.

Plant Condensate. Estimated to be 5.418 million Btu per barrel by EIA from data provided by McClanahan Consultants, Inc., Houston, Texas.

Propane. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 3.836 million Btu per barrel as

published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

Residual Fuel Oil. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.287 million Btu per barrel as reported in the Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, adopted January 3, 1950."

Road Oil. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 6.636 million Btu per barrel, which was assumed to be equal to that of asphalt (see "Asphalt") and was first published by the Bureau of Mines in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1970.*

Special Naphtha. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.248 million Btu per barrel, which was assumed to be equal to that of total gasoline (aviation and motor) factor and was first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1970.*

Still Gas. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines estimated thermal conversion factor of 6.000 million Btu per barrel and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1970.*

Unfinished Oil. EIA assumed the thermal conversion factor to be 5.825 million Btu per barrel or equal to that for distillate fuel oil (see "Distillate Fuel Oil") and first published in the *Annual Report to Congress, Volume 3, 1977.*

Unfractionated Stream. EIA assumed the thermal conversion factor to be 5.418 million Btu per barrel or equal to that for plant condensate (see "Plant Condensate") and first published in the *Annual Report to Congress, Volume 2, 1981.*

Waxes. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.537 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956.*

Approximate Heat Content of Natural Gas

Natural Gas, Consumption. 1973-1979: EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor calculated annually by the American Gas Association (AGA) and published in *Gas Facts*, an AGA annual publication. 1980 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the total heat content of natural gas consumed by the total quantity of natural gas consumed. The heat content and quantity consumed are from Form EIA-176. Published sources are: 1980-1990: EIA, *Natural Gas Annual 1990, Volume 2*, Table 15. 1991 forward: 1990 value used as an estimate.

Natural Gas, Consumption by Electric Utilities. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the total heat content of natural gas received at electric utilities by the total quantity received at electric utilities. The heat contents and receipts are from Form FERC-423 and predecessor forms.

Natural Gas, Consumption by Non-Electric Utility Users. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas consumed by non-electric utility consumers by the quantity of non-electric utility natural gas consumed. Data are from Forms EIA-176, FERC-423, EIA-759, and predecessor forms.

Natural Gas, Exports. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of exported natural gas by the quantity of natural gas exported, both reported on Form FPC-14.

Natural Gas, Imports. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of imported natural gas by the quantity of natural gas imported, both reported on Form FPC-14.

Natural Gas Production, Dry. Assumed by EIA to be equal to the thermal conversion factor for the consumption of dry natural gas. See "Natural Gas, Consumption."

Natural Gas Production, Marketed (Wet). Calculated annually by EIA by adding the heat content of dry natural gas production and the total heat content of natural gas plant liquids production and dividing this sum by the total quantity of marketed (wet) natural gas production.

Approximate Heat Content of Coal and Coal Coke

Anthracite, Consumption. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the sum of the heat content of anthracite consumed by electric utilities and non-electric utilities by the total quantity of anthracite consumed.

Anthracite, Consumption by Electric Utilities. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of anthracite receipts at electric utilities by the quantity of anthracite received at electric utilities. Heat contents and receipts are from Form FERC-423 and predecessor forms.

Anthracite, Consumption by Non-Electric Utility Users. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of anthracite production less the heat content of the anthracite consumed at electric utilities, net exports, and shipments to U.S. Armed Forces overseas by the quantity of non-electric utility anthracite consumption less the quantity of anthracite stock changes, losses, and unaccounted for.

Anthracite, Imports and Exports. EIA assumed the anthracite imports and exports to be freshly mined

anthracite having an estimated heat content of 25.40 million Btu per short ton.

Anthracite, Production. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the sum of the heat content of freshly mined anthracite (estimated to have an average heat content of 25.400 million Btu per short ton) and the heat content of anthracite recovered from culm banks and river dredging (estimated to have a heat content of 17.500 million Btu per short ton) by the total quantity of anthracite production.

Bituminous Coal and Lignite, Consumption. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the sum of the heat content of bituminous coal and lignite consumed by electric utilities, coal coke plants, other industrial plants, the residential and commercial sector, and the transportation sector by the sum of their respective tonnages.

Bituminous Coal and Lignite, Consumption by Coke Plants. Estimated by EIA to be 26.800 million Btu per short ton on the basis of an input/output analysis of coal carbonization.

Bituminous Coal and Lignite, Consumption by Electric Utilities. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the total heat content of bituminous coal and lignite received at electric utilities by the total quantity received at electric utilities. Heat contents and receipts are from Form FERC-423 and predecessor forms.

Bituminous Coal and Lignite, Consumption by Other Industrial and Transportation Users. 1973: Calculated by EIA through regression analysis measuring the difference between the average Btu value of coal consumed by other industrial users and that of coal consumed at electric utilities in the 1974-1982 period. 1974 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by assuming that the bituminous coal and lignite delivered to other industrial users from each coal-producing area (reported on Form EIA-6 and predecessor Bureau of Mines Form 6-1419-Q) contained a heat value equal to that of bituminous coal and lignite received at electric utilities from each of the same coal-producing areas (reported on Form FERC-423). The average Btu value of coal by coal-producing area was applied to the volume of deliveries to other industrial users from each coal-producing area, and the sum total of the heat content was divided by the total volume of deliveries. Coal-producing areas are the Bureau of Mines coal-producing districts for 1974 through 1989 and coal-producing States for 1990 forward.

Bituminous Coal and Lignite, Consumption by Residential and Commercial Users. 1973: Calculated by EIA through regression analysis measuring the difference between the average Btu value of coal consumed by residential and commercial users and that of coal consumed by electric utilities in the 1974-1982 period. 1974 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by assuming that the bituminous coal and lignite delivered to residential and commercial users from each coal-producing area (reported on Form EIA-6 and predecessor Bureau of Mines Form 6-1419-Q) contained a heat value equal to that of bituminous coal and lignite received at electric utilities from each of the same coal-producing areas (reported on Form FERC-423). The average Btu value of coal by coal-producing area was applied to the volume of deliveries to residential and commercial users from each coal-producing area, and the total of the heat value was divided by the total volume of deliveries. Coal-producing areas are the Bureau of Mines coal-producing districts for 1974 through 1989 and coal-producing States for 1990 forward.

Bituminous Coal and Lignite, Exports. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the sum of the heat content of exported metallurgical coal (estimated to average 27.000 million Btu per short ton) and the heat content of exported steam coal (estimated to have an average thermal content of 25.000 million Btu per short ton) by the total quantity of bituminous coal and lignite exported.

Bituminous Coal and Lignite, Imports. EIA estimated the average thermal conversion factor to be 25.000 million Btu per short ton.

Bituminous Coal and Lignite, Production. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the sum of the heat content of bituminous coal and lignite consumption, net exports, stock changes, and unaccounted for by the sum of their respective tonnages. Consumers' stock changes by sectors were assumed to have the same conversion factor as that of the consumption sector. Producers' stock changes and unaccounted for were assumed to have the same conversion factor as that for consumption by all users.

Coal, Consumption. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the sum of the heat content of bituminous coal and lignite and anthracite consumption by the sum of their respective tonnages.

Coal, Consumption by Electric Utilities. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the sum of the heat content of bituminous coal and lignite and anthracite received at electric utilities by the sum of their respective tonnages received.

Coal, Consumption by Non-Electric Utility Users. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the sum of the heat content of bituminous coal and lignite and anthracite consumed by non-electric utility users by the sum of their respective tonnages.

Coal, Exports. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the sum of the heat content of bituminous coal and lignite and anthracite exported by the sum of their respective tonnages.

Coal, Imports. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the sum of the heat content of bituminous coal and lignite and anthracite imported by the sum of their respective tonnages.

Coal, Production. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the sum of the total heat content of bituminous coal and lignite and anthracite production by the sum of their respective tonnages.

Coal Coke, Imports and Exports. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines estimate of 24.800 million Btu per short ton.

Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity

Fossil-Fueled Steam-Electric Plant Generation. There is no generally accepted practice for measuring the thermal conversion rates for power plants that generate electricity from hydroelectric, wood and waste, wind, photovoltaic, or solar thermal energy sources. EIA has selected a rate that is equal to the prevailing annual average heat rate factor for fossil-fueled steam-electric power plants in the United States. By using that factor, it is possible to evaluate fossil fuel requirements for replacing those sources during periods of interruption such as droughts. The heat content of a kilowatthour of electricity produced, regardless of the generation process, is 3,412 Btu per kilowatthour. 1973-1989: The weighted annual average heat rate for fossil-fueled steam-electric power plants in the United States, as published by EIA in *Electric Plant Cost and Power Production Expenses 1989*, Table 11. 1990: Prepublished data. 1991 forward: 1990 value used as an estimate.

Geothermal Energy Plant Generation. 1973-1981: Calculated annually by EIA by weighting the average annual heat rates of operating geothermal units by the installed nameplate capacities as reported on Form FPC-12. 1982 forward: Estimated annually by EIA on the basis of an informal survey of relevant plants.

Nuclear Steam-Electric Plant Generation. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the total heat content consumed in nuclear generating units by the total (net) electricity generated by nuclear generating units. The heat content and electricity generation are reported on Form FERC-1, Form EIA-412, and predecessor forms. The factors, beginning with 1982 data, are published in the following EIA reports—1982: *Historical Plant Cost and Annual Production Expenses for Selected Electric Plants 1982*, page 215. 1983-1989: *Electric Plant Cost and Power Production Expenses 1989*, Table 15. 1990: Prepublished data. 1991 forward: 1990 value used as an estimate.

Glossary

Anthracite: A hard, black, lustrous coal containing a high percentage of fixed carbon and a low percentage of volatile matter. Often referred to as hard coal. It conforms to ASTM Specification D388-84 for anthracite, meta-anthracite, and semianthracite.

Asphalt: A dark-brown-to-black cement-like material containing bitumens as the predominant constituents obtained by petroleum processing. The definition includes crude asphalt as well as the following finished products: cements, fluxes, the asphalt content of emulsions (exclusive of water), and petroleum distillates blended with asphalt to make cutback asphalts.

ASTM: The American Society for Testing and Materials.

Aviation Gasoline Blending Components: Naphthas that are used for blending or compounding into finished aviation gasoline (e.g., straight-run gasoline, alkylate, and reformate). Excluded are oxygenates (alcohols and ethers), butane, and pentanes plus.

Aviation Gasoline, Finished: All special grades of gasoline for use in aviation reciprocating engines, as given in ASTM Specification D910 and Military Specification MIL-G-5572. Excludes blending components that will be used in blending or compounding into finished aviation gasoline.

Barrel (petroleum): A unit of volume equal to 42 U.S. gallons.

Base (Cushion) Gas: The volume of gas needed as a permanent inventory to maintain adequate underground storage reservoir pressures and deliverability rates throughout the withdrawal season. All native gas is included in the base gas volume.

Bituminous Coal: A dense black coal, often with well-defined bands of bright and dull material, with a moisture content usually less than 20 percent. Often referred to as soft coal. It is the most common coal and is used primarily for generating electricity, making coke, and space heating. It conforms to ASTM Specification D388-84 for bituminous coal.

British Thermal Unit (Btu): The quantity of heat needed to raise the temperature of 1 pound of water by 1° F at or near 39.2° F. See **Heat Content of a Quantity of Fuel, Gross** and **Heat Content of a Quantity of Fuel, Net.**

Butane: A normally gaseous straight-chain or branched-chain hydrocarbon (C_4H_{10}). It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams. It includes isobutane and normal butane and is designated in ASTM Specification D1835 and Gas Processors Association Specifications for commercial butane.

Isobutane: A normally gaseous branched-chain hydrocarbon. It is a colorless paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of 10.9° F. It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams.
Normal Butane: A normally gaseous straight-chain hydrocarbon. It is a colorless paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of 31.1° F. It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams.

Butylene: An olefinic hydrocarbon (C_4H_8) recovered from refinery processes.

Capacity Factor: The ratio of the electrical energy produced by a generating unit for the period of time considered to the electrical energy that could have been produced at continuous full-power operation during the same period.

CIF: See **Cost, Insurance, Freight.**

City Gate: A point or measuring station at which a distribution gas utility receives gas from a natural gas pipeline company or transmission system.

Coal: A black or brownish-black solid, combustible substance formed by the partial decomposition of vegetable matter without access to air. The rank of coal, which includes anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, and lignite, is based on fixed carbon, volatile matter, and heating value. Coal rank indicates the progressive alteration, or coalification, from lignite to anthracite. Lignite contains approximately 9 to 17 million Btu per ton. The heat contents of subbituminous and bituminous coal range from 16 to 24 million Btu per ton, and from 19 to 30 million Btu per ton, respectively. Anthracite contains approximately 22 to 28 million Btu per ton.

Coal Coke: A hard, porous product made from baking bituminous coal in ovens at temperatures as high as 2,000° F. It is used both as a fuel and as a reducing agent in smelting iron ore in a blast furnace.

Commercial Sector: The commercial sector, as defined economically, consists of business establishments that are not engaged in transportation or in manufacturing or other types of industrial activity (agriculture, mining, or construction). Commercial establishments include hotels, motels, restaurants, wholesale businesses, retail stores, laundries, and other service enterprises; religious and nonprofit organizations; health, social, and educational institutions; and Federal, State, and local governments. Street lights, pumps, bridges, and public services are also included if the establishment operating them is considered commercial. SIC codes used to classify an establishment as commercial are 50 through 87, 89, and 91 through 97.

Completion: The installation of permanent equipment for the production of oil or gas. If a well is equipped to produce only oil or gas from one zone or reservoir, the definition of a well (classified as an oil well or gas well) and the definition of a completion are identical. However, if a well is equipped to produce oil and/or gas separately from more than one reservoir, a well is not synonymous with a completion.

Conversion Factor: A number that translates units of one system into corresponding values of another system. Conversion factors can be used to translate physical units of measure for various fuels into Btu equivalents.

Cost, Insurance, Freight (CIF): A type of sale in which the buyer of the product agrees to pay a unit price that includes the f.o.b. value of the product at the point of origin plus all costs of insurance and transportation. This type of transaction differs from a "delivered" purchase in that the buyer accepts the quantity as determined at the loading port (as certified by the Bill of Loading and Quality Report) rather than pay on the basis of the quantity and quality ascertained at the unloading port. It is similar to the terms of an f.o.b. sale, except that the seller, as a service for which he is compensated, arranges for transportation and insurance.

Crude Oil f.o.b. Price: The crude oil price actually charged at the oil-producing country's port of loading. Includes deductions for any rebates and discounts or additions of premiums, where applicable. It is the actual price paid with no adjustment for credit terms.

Crude Oil (Including Lease Condensate): A mixture of hydrocarbons that exists in liquid phase in underground reservoirs and remains liquid at atmospheric pressure after passing through surface separating facilities. Included are lease condensate and liquid hydrocarbons produced from tar sands, gilsonite, and oil shale. Drip gases are also included, but topped crude oil (residual oil) and other unfinished oils are excluded. Where identifiable, liquids produced at natural gas processing plants and mixed with crude oil are likewise excluded.

Crude Oil Landed Cost: The price of crude oil at the port of discharge, including charges associated with the purchase, transporting, and insuring of a cargo from the purchase point to the port of discharge. Does not include charges incurred at the discharge port (e.g., import tariffs or fees, wharfage charges, and demurrage).

Crude Oil Refinery Input: The total crude oil put into processing units at refineries.

Crude Oil Stocks: Stocks of crude oil and lease condensate held at refineries, in pipelines, at pipeline terminals, and on leases.

Crude Oil Used Directly: Crude oil consumed as fuel by crude oil pipelines and on crude oil leases.

Cubic Foot (natural gas): A unit of volume equal to 1 cubic foot at a pressure base of 14.73 pounds standard per square inch absolute and a temperature base of 60° F.

Degree-Day Normals: Simple arithmetic averages of monthly or annual degree-days over a long period of time (usually the 30-year period 1951-1980). The averages may be simple degree-day normals or population-weighted degree-day normals.

Degree-Days, Cooling (CDD): The number of degrees per day that the daily average temperature is above 65° F. The daily average temperature is the mean of the maximum and minimum temperatures for a 24-hour period.

Degree-Days, Heating (HDD): The number of degrees per day that the daily average temperature is below 65° F. The daily average temperature is the mean of the maximum and minimum temperatures for a 24-hour period.

Degree-Days, Population-Weighted: Heating or cooling degree-days weighted by the population of the area in which the degree-days are recorded. To compute State population-weighted degree-days, each State is divided into from one to nine climatically homogeneous divisions, which are assigned weights based on the ratio of the population of the division to the total population of the State. Degree-day readings for each division are multiplied by the corresponding population weight for each division and those products are then summed to arrive at the State population-weighted degree-day figure. To compute national population-weighted degree-days, the Nation is divided into nine Census regions comprised of from three to eight States, which are assigned weights based on the ratio of the population of the region to the total population of the Nation. Degree-day readings for each region are multiplied by the corresponding population weight for each region and those products are then summed to arrive at the national population-weighted degree-day figure.

Design Electrical Rating, Net: The nominal net electrical output of a nuclear unit as specified by the electric utility for the purpose of plant design.

Development Well: A well drilled within the proved area of an oil or gas reservoir to the depth of a stratigraphic horizon known to be productive.

Distillate Fuel Oil: A general classification for one of the petroleum fractions produced in conventional distillation operations. Included are products known as No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 fuel oils and No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 diesel fuels. It is used primarily for space heating, on-and off-highway diesel engine fuel (including railroad engine fuel and fuel for agricultural machinery), and electric power generation.

Dry Hole: An exploratory or development well found to be incapable of producing either oil or gas in sufficient quantities to justify completion as an oil or gas well.

Dry Natural Gas Production (as a decrement from gas reserves): The volume of natural gas withdrawn from reservoirs during the report year less (1) the volume returned to such reservoirs in cycling, repressuring of oil reservoirs, and conservation operations; (2) shrinkage resulting from the removal of lease condensate and plant liquids; and (3) nonhydrocarbon gases, where they occur in sufficient quantity to render the gas unmarketable. Volumes of gas withdrawn from gas storage reservoirs and native gas that has been transferred to the storage category are not considered production. This is not the same as marketed production, since the latter also excludes vented and flared gas but contains liquids.

Dry Natural Gas Production (as an increment to gas supply): Gross withdrawals from production reservoirs less gas used in reservoir repressuring, amounts vented and flared, nonhydrocarbons removed, and various natural gas constituents, such as ethane, propane, and butane, removed at natural gas processing plants. The parameters for measurement are 60° F and 14.73 pounds standard per square inch absolute.

Electrical System Energy Losses: The amount of energy lost during generation, transmission, and distribution of electricity, including plant and unaccounted-for uses.

Electricity Generation: The process of producing electric energy or transforming other forms of energy into electric energy. Also the amount of electric energy produced or expressed in watthours (Wh).

Electricity Generation, Gross: The total amount of electric energy produced by the generating station or stations, measured at the generator terminals.

Electricity Generation, Net: Gross generation less electricity consumed at the generating plant for station use. Electricity required for pumping at pumped-storage plants is regarded as plant use and is deducted from gross generation.

Electricity Production: Net electricity (gross electricity output measured at generator terminals minus power plant use) generated by publicly and privately owned electric utilities. Excludes industrial electricity generation (except autogeneration of hydroelectric power).

Electricity Sales: The amount of kilowatthours sold in a given period of time; usually grouped by classes of service, such as residential, commercial, industrial, and other. "Other" sales include sales for public street and highway lighting and other sales to public authorities, sales to railroads and railways, and interdepartmental sales.

Electric Power Plant: A station containing prime movers, electric generators, and auxiliary equipment for converting mechanical, chemical, and/or fission energy into electric energy.

Electric Utilities: All privately owned companies and all publicly owned agencies engaged in the generation, transmission, or distribution of electric power for public use. Publicly owned agencies include municipal electric utilities; Federal power projects, such as the Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA); rural electrification cooperatives; power districts; and State power projects.

Electric Utility: A corporation, person, agency, authority, or other legal entity or instrumentality that owns and/or operates facilities within the United States, its territories, or Puerto Rico for the generation, transmission, distribution, or sale of electric energy, primarily for use by the public. An entity that solely operates qualifying facilities under the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 is not considered an electric utility.

Electric Utility Sector: Privately and publicly owned establishments that generate electricity primarily for use by the public.

End-Use Sectors: The residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation sectors of the economy.

Energy: The capacity for doing work as measured by the capability of doing work (potential energy) or the conversion of this capability to motion (kinetic energy). Energy has several forms, some of which are easily convertible and can be changed to another form useful for work. Most of the world's convertible energy comes from fossil fuels that are burned to produce heat that is then used as a transfer medium to mechanical or other means in order to accomplish tasks. Electrical energy is usually measured in

kilowatthours, while heat energy is usually measured in British thermal units.

Energy Consumption: The use of energy as a source of heat or power or as an input in the manufacturing process.

Energy Consumption, End-Use: Primary end-use energy consumption is the sum of fossil fuel consumption by the four end-use sectors (residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation) and generation of hydroelectric power by nonelectric utilities. **Net end-use energy consumption** includes electric utility sales to those sectors but excludes electrical system energy losses. **Total end-use energy consumption** includes both electric utility sales to the four end-use sectors *and* electrical system energy losses.

Energy Consumption, Total: The sum of fossil fuel consumption by the five sectors (residential, commercial, industrial, transportation, and electric utility) plus hydroelectric power, nuclear electric power, net imports of coal coke, and electricity generated for distribution from wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy.

Energy Source: A substance, such as petroleum, natural gas, or coal, that supplies heat or power. In Energy Information Administration reports, electricity and renewable forms of energy, such as biomass, geothermal, wind, and solar, are considered to be energy sources.

Ethane: A normally gaseous straight-chain hydrocarbon (C_2H_6). It is a colorless, paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of -127.48° F. It is extracted from natural gas and refinery gas streams.

Ethylene: An olefinic hydrocarbon (C_2H_4) recovered from refinery processes or petrochemical processes.

Exploratory Well: A well drilled to find and produce oil or gas in an unproved area, to find a new reservoir in a field previously found to be productive of oil or gas in another reservoir, or to extend the limit of a known oil or gas reservoir.

Exports: Shipments of goods from the 50 States and the District of Columbia to foreign countries and to Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions and territories.

f.a.s.: See **Free Alongside Ship.**

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC): The Federal agency with jurisdiction over interstate electricity sales, wholesale electric rates, hydroelectric licensing, natural gas pricing, oil pipeline rates, and gas pipeline certification. FERC is an independent regulatory agency within the Department of Energy and is the successor to the Federal Power Commission.

Federal Power Commission (FPC): The predecessor agency of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. The Federal Power Commission was created by an Act of Congress under the Federal Water Power Act on June 10, 1920. It was charged originally with regulating the electric power and natural gas industries. It was abolished on September 30, 1977, when the Department of Energy was created. Its functions were divided between the Department of Energy and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, an independent regulatory agency.

First Purchase Price: The marketed first sales price of domestic crude oil, consistent with the removal price defined by the provisions of the Windfall Profits Tax on Domestic Crude Oil (Public Law 96-223, Sec. 4998 (c)).

Flared Natural Gas: Natural gas burned in flares on the base site or at gas processing plants.

f.o.b.: See **Free On Board.**

Footage Drilled: Total footage for wells in various categories, as reported for any specified period, includes (1) the deepest total depth (length of well bores) of all wells drilled from the surface, (2) the total of all bypassed footage drilled in connection with reported wells, and (3) all new footage drilled for directional sidetrack wells. Footage reported for directional sidetrack wells does not include footage in the common bore, which is reported as footage for the original well. In the case of old wells drilled deeper, the reported footage is that which was drilled below the total depth of the old well.

Fossil Fuel: Any naturally occurring organic fuel, such as petroleum, coal, and natural gas.

Fossil Fuel Steam-Electric Power Plant: An electricity generation plant in which the prime mover is a turbine rotated by high-pressure steam produced in a boiler by heat from burning fossil fuels.

Free Alongside Ship (f.a.s.): The value of a commodity at the port of exportation, generally including the purchase price, plus all charges incurred in placing the commodity alongside the carrier at the port of exportation.

Free on Board (f.o.b.): A transaction whereby the seller makes the product available within an agreed-on period at a given port at a given price. It is the responsibility of the buyer to arrange for the transportation and insurance.

Full-Power Operation: Operation of a nuclear generating unit at 100 percent of its design capacity. Full-power operation precedes commercial operation.

Gasohol: A blend of finished motor gasoline (leaded or unleaded) and alcohol (generally ethanol but sometimes methanol) limited to 10 percent by volume of alcohol. Gasohol is included in finished leaded and unleaded motor gasoline.

Gas-Turbine Electric Power Plant: A plant in which the prime mover is a gas turbine. A gas turbine typically consists of an axial-flow air compressor, one or more combustion chambers where liquid or gaseous fuel is burned and the hot gases expand to drive the generator and then are used to run the compressor.

Gas Well: A well completed for the production of natural gas from one or more gas zones or reservoirs. (Wells producing both crude oil and natural gas are classified as oil wells.)

Geothermal Energy: Energy from the internal heat of the Earth, which may be residual heat, friction heat, or a result of radioactive decay. The heat is found in rocks and fluids at various depths and can be extracted by drilling and/or pumping.

Geothermal Energy (as used at electric utilities): Hot water or steam extracted from geothermal reservoirs in the Earth's crust that is supplied to steam turbines at electric utilities that drive generators to produce electricity.

Gross National Product (GNP): The total value of goods and services produced by the Nation's economy, before deduction of depreciation charges and other allowances for capital consumption. It includes the total purchases of goods and services by private consumers and government, gross private domestic capital investment, and net foreign trade.

Heat Content of a Quantity of Fuel, Gross: The total amount of heat released when a fuel is burned. Coal, crude oil, and natural gas all include chemical compounds of carbon and hydrogen. When those fuels are burned, the carbon and hydrogen combine with oxygen in the air to produce carbon dioxide and water. Some of the energy released in burning goes into transforming the water into steam and is usually lost. The amount of heat spent in transforming the water into steam is counted as part of gross heat content but is not counted as part of net heat content. Also referred to as the higher heating value. Btu conversion factors typically used in EIA represent gross heat content.

Heat Content of a Quantity of Fuel, Net: The amount of useable heat energy released when a fuel is burned under conditions similar to those in which it is normally used. Also referred to as the lower heating value. Btu conversion factors typically used in EIA represent gross heat content.

Heavy Oil: The fuel oils remaining after the lighter oils have been distilled off during the refining process. Except for start-up and flame stabilization, virtually all petroleum used in steam-electric power plants is heavy oil.

Hydrocarbon: An organic chemical compound of hydrogen and carbon in the gaseous, liquid, or solid phase. The molecular structure of hydrocarbon compounds varies from the simplest (methane, the primary constituent of natural gas) to the very heavy and very complex.

Hydroelectric Power: The production of electricity from the kinetic energy of falling water.

Hydroelectric Power Plant: A plant in which the turbine generators are driven by falling water.

Imports: Receipts of goods into the 50 States and the District of Columbia from foreign countries and from Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions and territories.

Industrial Sector: The industrial sector comprises manufacturing industries, which make up the largest part of the sector, along with mining, construction, agriculture, fisheries, and forestry. Establishments in the sector range from steel mills, to small farms, to companies assembling electronic components. The SIC codes used to classify establishments as industrial are 1 through 39.

Internal Combustion Electric Power Plant: A power plant in which the prime mover is an internal combustion engine. Diesel or gas-fired engines are the principal types used in electric power plants. The plant is usually operated during periods of high demand for electricity.

Jet Fuel: The term includes kerosene-type jet fuel and naphtha-type jet fuel. Kerosene-type jet fuel is a kerosene-quality product used primarily for commercial turbojet and turboprop aircraft engines. Naphtha-type jet fuel is a fuel in the heavy naphthas range used primarily for military turbojet and turboprop aircraft engines.

Kerosene: A petroleum distillate that has a maximum distillation temperature of 401° F at the 10-percent recovery point, a final boiling point of 572° F, and a minimum flash point of 100° F. Included are the two grades designated in ASTM D3699 (No. 1-K and No. 2-K) and all grades of kerosene called range or stove oil. Kerosene is used in space heaters, cook stoves, and water heaters; it is suitable for use as an illuminant when burned in wick lamps.

Lease and Plant Fuel: Natural gas used in well, field, and lease operations (such as gas used in drilling operations, heaters, dehydrators, and field compressors), and as fuel in natural gas processing plants.

Lease Condensate: A natural gas liquid recovered from gas well gas (associated and non-associated) in lease separators or natural gas field facilities. Lease condensate consists primarily of pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons.

Light Oil: Lighter fuel oils distilled off during the refining process. Virtually all petroleum used in internal combustion and gas-turbine engines is light oil.

Lignite: A brownish-black coal of low rank with a high content of moisture and volatile matter. Often referred to as brown coal. It is used almost exclusively for electric power generation. It conforms to ASTM Specification D388-84 for lignite.

Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG): Natural gas (primarily methane) that has been liquefied by reducing its temperature to -260° F at atmospheric pressure.

Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG): Ethane, ethylene, propane, propylene, normal butane, butylene, and isobutane produced at refineries or natural gas processing plants, including plants that fractionate new natural gas plant liquids.

Low-Power Testing: The period of time between a nuclear generating unit's initial fuel loading date and the issuance of its operating (full-power) license. The maximum level of operation during that period is 5 percent of the unit's design thermal rating.

Lubricants: Substances used to reduce friction between bearing surfaces or as process materials either incorporated into other materials used as processing aids in the manufacturing of other products or as carriers of other materials. Petroleum lubricants may be produced either from distillates or residues. Other substances may be added to impart or improve certain required properties. Excluded are byproducts of lubricating oil refining, such as aromatic extracts derived from solvent extraction or tars derived from deasphalting. Included are all grades of lubricating oils from spindle oil to cylinder oil and those used in greases. Lubricants categories are paraffinic and naphthenic.

Miscellaneous Petroleum Products: All finished petroleum products not classified elsewhere—for example, petrolatum, lube refining byproducts (aromatic extracts and tars), absorption oils, ram-jet fuel, petroleum rocket fuels, synthetic natural gas feedstocks, and specialty oils.

Motor Gasoline Blending Components: Naphthas that will be used for blending or compounding into finished motor gasoline (e.g., straight-run gasoline, alkylate, and reformate). Excluded are oxygenates (alcohols and ethers), butane, and pentanes plus.

Motor Gasoline, Finished: A complex mixture of relatively volatile hydrocarbons, with or without small quantities of additives, that has been blended to form a fuel suitable for use in spark-ignition engines. Motor gasoline, as given in ASTM Specification D439 or Federal Specification VV-G-1690B, includes a range in distillation temperatures from 122 to 158° F at the 10-percent recovery point and from 365 to 374° F at the 90-percent recovery point. The Reid Vapor Pressure ranges from 9 to 15 pounds per square inch. Motor gasoline includes finished leaded gasoline, finished unleaded gasoline, and gasohol. Blendstock is excluded until blending has been completed. Alcohol that is to be used in the blending of gasohol is also excluded.

Motor Gasoline, Finished Gasohol: A blend of finished motor gasoline (leaded or unleaded) and alcohol (generally ethanol, but sometimes methanol) in which 10 percent or more of the product is alcohol.

Motor Gasoline, Finished Leaded: Motor gasoline that contains more than 0.05 gram of lead per gallon or more than 0.005 gram of phosphorus per gallon. Premium and regular grades are included, depending on the octane rating. Includes leaded gasohol. Blendstock is excluded until blending has been completed. Alcohol that is to be used in the blending of gasohol is also excluded.

Motor Gasoline, Finished Leaded Premium: Motor gasoline having an antiknock index, calculated as (R+M)/2, greater than 90 and containing more than 0.05 gram of lead per gallon or more than 0.005 gram of phosphorus per gallon.

Motor Gasoline, Finished Leaded Regular: Motor gasoline having an antiknock index, calculated as (R+M)/2, greater than or equal to 87 and less than or equal to 90 and containing more than 0.05 gram of lead or 0.005 gram of phosphorus per gallon.

Motor Gasoline, Finished Unleaded: Motor gasoline containing not more than 0.05 gram of lead per gallon and not more than 0.005 gram of phosphorus per gallon. Premium and regular grades are included, depending on the octane rating. Includes unleaded gasohol. Blendstock is excluded until blending has been completed. Alcohol that is to be used in the blending of gasohol is also excluded.

Motor Gasoline, Finished Unleaded Midgrade: Motor gasoline having an antiknock index, calculated as (R+M)/2, greater than or equal to 88 and less than or equal to 90 and containing not more than 0.05 gram of phosphorus per gallon.

Motor Gasoline, Finished Unleaded Premium: Motor gasoline having an antiknock index, calculated as (R+M)/2, greater than 90 and containing not more than 0.05 gram of lead or 0.005 gram of phosphorus per gallon.

Motor Gasoline, Finished Unleaded Regular: Motor gasoline having an antiknock index, calculated as (R+M)/2, of 87 containing not more than 0.05 gram of lead per gallon and not more than 0.005 gram of phosphorus per gallon.

Motor Gasoline Retail Prices: Motor gasoline prices calculated each month by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) in conjunction with the construction of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). Those prices are collected in 85 urban areas selected to represent all urban consumers—about 80 percent of the total U.S. population. The service stations are selected initially, and on a replacement basis, in such a way that they represent the purchasing habits of the CPI population. Service stations in the current sample include those providing all types of service (i.e., full-, mini-, and self-service).

Motor Gasoline, Total: Includes finished leaded motor gasoline (premium and regular), finished unleaded motor gasoline (premium, midgrade, and regular), motor gasoline blending components, and gasohol.

Natural Gas: A mixture of hydrocarbons (principally methane) and small quantities of various nonhydrocarbons existing in the gaseous phase or in solution with crude oil in underground reservoirs.

Natural Gas, Dry: The marketable portion of natural gas production, which is obtained by subtracting extraction losses, including natural gas liquids removed at natural gas processing plants, from total production.

Natural Gas Marketed Production: Gross withdrawals of natural gas from production reservoirs, less gas used for reservoir repressuring; nonhydrocarbon gases removed in treating and processing operations; and quantities vented and flared.

Natural Gas Plant Liquids (NGPL): Natural gas liquids recovered from natural gas in processing plants and, in some situations, from natural gas field facilities, as well as those extracted by fractionators. Natural gas plant liquids are defined according to the published specifications of the Gas Processors Associations and the American Society for Testing and Materials as follows: ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, pentanes plus, and other products from natural gas processing plants (i.e., products meeting the standards for finished petroleum products produced at natural gas processing plants, such as finished motor gasoline, finished aviation gasoline, special naphthas, kerosene, distillate fuel oil, and miscellaneous products).

Natural Gas Wellhead Price: The wellhead price of natural gas is calculated by dividing the total reported value at the wellhead by the total quantity produced as reported by the appropriate agencies of individual producing States and the U.S. Minerals Management Service. The price includes all costs prior to shipment from the lease, including gathering and compression costs, in addition to State production, severance, and similar charges.

Natural Gas, Wet: Natural gas prior to the extraction of liquids and other miscellaneous products.

Net Consumption: See **Energy Consumption, End-Use.**

Nuclear Electric Power: Electricity generated by an electric power plant whose turbines are driven by steam generated in a reactor by heat from the fissioning of nuclear fuel.

Nuclear Electric Power Plant: A single-unit or multiunit facility in which heat produced in one or more reactors by the fissioning of nuclear fuel is used to drive one or more steam turbines.

Nuclear Reactor: An apparatus in which the nuclear fission chain can be initiated, maintained, and controlled so that energy is released at a specific rate. The reactor includes fissionable material (fuel), such as uranium or plutonium; fertile material; moderating material (unless it is a fast reactor); a heavy-walled pressure vessel; shielding to protect personnel; provision for heat removal; and control elements and instrumentation.

Offshore: That geographic area that lies seaward of the coastline. In general, the coastline is the line of ordinary low water along with that portion of the coast that is in direct contact with the open sea or the line marking the seaward limit of inland water.

Oil: See **Crude Oil (Including Lease Condensate).**

Oil Well: A well completed for the production of crude oil from one or more oil zones or reservoirs. Wells producing both crude oil and natural gas are classified as oil wells.

Operable (nuclear): A U.S. nuclear generating unit is considered operable after it completes low-power testing and is issued a full-power operating license by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. A foreign nuclear generating unit is considered operable once it has generated electricity to the grid.

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD): Current members are Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, the United Kingdom, the United States and its territories (Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands), and West Germany.

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC): Countries that have organized for the purpose of negotiating with oil companies on matters of oil production, prices, and future concession rights. Current members are Algeria, Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, the United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela.

Pentanes Plus: A mixture of hydrocarbons, mostly pentanes and heavier, extracted from natural gas. Includes isopentane, natural gasoline, and plant condensate.

Petroleum: A generic term applied to oil and oil products in all forms, such as crude oil, lease condensate, unfinished oils, petroleum products, natural gas plant liquids, and nonhydrocarbon compounds blended into finished petroleum products.

Petroleum Coke: A residue that is the final product of the condensation process in cracking. The product is either marketable petroleum coke or catalyst petroleum coke.

Petroleum Coke, Catalyst: The carbonaceous residue that is deposited on and deactivates the catalyst used in many catalytic operations (e.g., catalytic cracking). Carbon is deposited on the catalyst, thus deactivating the catalyst. The catalyst is reactivated by burning off the carbon, which is used as a fuel in the refining process. That carbon or coke is not recoverable in a concentrated form.

Petroleum Coke, Marketable: Those grades of coke produced in delayed or fluid cokers that may be recovered as relatively pure carbon. Marketable petroleum coke may be sold as is or further purified by calcining.

Petroleum Consumption: The sum of all refined petroleum products supplied. For each refined petroleum product, the amount supplied is calculated by adding production and imports, then subtracting changes in primary stocks (net withdrawals are a plus quantity and net additions are a minus quantity) and exports.

Petroleum Imports: Imports of petroleum into the 50 States and the District of Columbia from foreign countries and from Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Included are imports for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve and withdrawals from bonded warehouses for onshore consumption, offshore bunker use, and military use. Excluded are receipts of foreign petroleum into bonded warehouses and into U.S. territories and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones.

Petroleum Products: Products obtained from the processing of crude oil (including lease condensate), natural gas, and other hydrocarbon compounds. Petroleum products include unfinished oils, liquefied petroleum gases, pentanes plus, aviation gasoline, motor gasoline, naphtha-type jet fuel, kerosene-type jet fuel, kerosene, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, lubricants, waxes, petroleum coke, asphalt, road oil, still gas, and miscellaneous products.

Petroleum Products Supplied: See **Petroleum Consumption.**

Petroleum Stocks, Primary: For individual products, quantities that are held at refineries, in pipelines, and at bulk terminals that have a capacity of 50,000 barrels or more, or that are in transit thereto. Stocks held by product retailers and resellers, as well as tertiary stocks held at the point of consumption, are excluded. Stocks of individual products held at gas processing plants are excluded from individual product estimates but are included in other oils estimates and total.

Photovoltaic and Solar Thermal Energy (as used at electric utilities): Energy radiated by the sun as electromagnetic waves (electromagnetic radiation) that is converted at electric utilities into electricity by means of solar (photovoltaic) cells or concentrating (focusing) collectors.

Primary Consumption: See **Energy Consumption, End-Use.**

Propane: A normally gaseous straight-chain hydrocarbon (C_3H_8). It is a colorless paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of -43.67° F. It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams. It includes all products designated in ASTM Specification D1835 and Gas Processors Association Specifications for commercial propane and HD-5 propane.

Propylene: An olefinic hydrocarbon (C_3H_6) recovered from refinery or petrochemical processes.

Refiner Acquisition Cost of Crude Oil: The cost of crude oil to the refiner, including transportation and fees. The composite cost is the weighted average of domestic and imported crude oil costs.

Refinery (petroleum): An installation that manufactures finished petroleum products from crude oil, unfinished oils, natural gas liquids, other hydrocarbons, and alcohol.

Renewable Energy: Energy obtained from sources that are essentially inexhaustible (unlike, for example, the fossil fuels, of which there is a finite supply). Renewable sources of energy include wood, waste, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy.

Reservoir Repressuring: The injection of a pressurized fluid (such as air, gas, or water) into oil and gas reservoir formations to effect greater ultimate recovery.

Residential Sector: The residential sector is considered to consist of all private residences, whether occupied or vacant, owned or rented, including single-family homes, multifamily housing units, and mobile homes. Secondary homes, such as summer homes, are also included. Institutional housing, such as school dormitories, hospitals, and military barracks, generally are not included in the residential sector; they are included in the commercial sector. The SIC code used to classify an establishment as residential is 88 (Household).

Residual Fuel Oil: The heavier oils that remain after the distillate fuel oils and lighter hydrocarbons are distilled away in refinery operations and that conform to ASTM Specifications D396 and 975. Included are No. 5, a residual fuel oil of medium viscosity; Navy Special, for use in steam-powered vessels in government service and in shore power plants; and No. 6, which includes Bunker C fuel oil and is used for commercial and industrial heating, electricity generation, and to power ships. Imports of residual fuel oil include imported crude oil burned as fuel.

Road Oil: Any heavy petroleum oil, including residual asphaltic oil used as a dust palliative and surface treatment on roads and highways. It is generally produced in six grades, from 0, the most liquid, to 5, the most viscous.

Rotary Rig: A machine used for drilling wells that employs a rotating tube attached to a bit for boring holes through rock.

Short Ton (coal): A unit of weight equal to 2,000 pounds.

SIC: See **Standard Industrial Classification.**

Solar Energy: The radiant energy of the sun, which can be converted into other forms of energy, such as heat or electricity.

Standard Industrial Classification (SIC): A set of codes developed by the Office of Management and Budget which categorizes industries into groups with similar economic activities.

Startup Test Phase of Nuclear Power Plant: A nuclear power plant that has been licensed by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission to operate but is still in the initial testing phase, during which the production of electricity may not be continuous. In general, when the electric utility is satisfied with the plant's performance, it formally accepts the plant from the manufacturer and places it in commercial operation status. A request is then submitted to the appropriate utility rate commission to include the power plant in the rate base calculation.

Steam-Electric Power Plant: A plant in which the prime mover is a steam turbine. The steam used to drive the turbine is produced in a boiler where fossil fuels are burned.

Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR): Petroleum stocks maintained by the Federal Government for use during periods of major supply interruption.

Subbituminous Coal: A dull, black coal of rank intermediate between lignite and bituminous coal. It conforms to ASTM Specification D388-84 for subbituminous coal.

Supplemental Gaseous Fuels: Any gaseous substance that, introduced into or commingled with natural gas, increases the volume available for disposition. Such substances include, but are not limited to, propane-air, refinery gas, coke oven gas, still gas, manufactured gas, biomass gas, or air or inert gases added for Btu stabilization.

Synthetic Natural Gas (SNG): A manufactured product chemically similar in most respects to natural gas, resulting from the conversion or reforming of petroleum hydrocarbons. It may easily be substituted for or interchanged with pipeline quality natural gas. Also referred to as substitute natural gas.

Total Consumption: See **Energy Consumption, End-Use.**

Transportation Sector: Private and public vehicles that move people and commodities. Included are automobiles, trucks, buses, motorcycles, railroads and railways (including streetcars), aircraft, ships, barges, and natural gas pipelines. The SIC codes used to classify establishments as belonging to the transportation sector are 40 through 49.

Unaccounted-for Crude Oil: Arithmetic difference between the calculated supply and the calculated disposition of crude oil. The calculated supply is the sum of crude oil production phase imports, less changes in crude oil stocks. The calculated disposition of crude oil is the sum of crude oil input to refineries, crude oil exports, crude oil burned as fuel, and crude oil losses.

Underground Storage: The storage of natural gas in underground reservoirs at a different location from which it was produced.

United States: Unless otherwise noted, "United States" in this publication means the 50 States and the District of Columbia. U.S. exports include shipments to U.S. territories, and imports include receipts from U.S. territories.

Vented Natural Gas: Gas released into the air on the base site or at processing plants.

Wellhead Price: The value of crude oil or natural gas at the mouth of the well.

Wind Energy (as used at electric utilities): The kinetic energy of wind converted at electric utilities into mechanical energy by wind turbines (i.e., blades rotating from a hub) that drive generators to produce electricity for distribution.

Wood and Waste (as used at electric utilities): Wood energy, garbage, bagasse, sewerage gas, and other industrial, agricultural, and urban refuse used to generate electricity for distribution.

Wood Energy: Wood and wood products used as fuel, including round wood (cord wood), limb wood, wood chips, bark, sawdust, forest residues, charcoal, pulp waste, and spent pulping liquor.

Working Gas: The gas in a reservoir that is in addition to the base (cushion) gas. It may or may not be completely withdrawn during any particular withdrawal season. Conditions permitting, the total working capacity could be used more than once during any given season.

EIA's Electronic Publishing System

The Electronic Publishing System (EPUB) is maintained by the Energy Information Administration (EIA) of the U.S. Department of Energy to provide the general public with electronic access to selected energy data from many of EIA's statistical reports. It is a menu-driven, bulletin-board-type system with extensive online help capabilities that can be accessed free of charge 24 hours a day by using a terminal or PC with an asynchronous modem. (EPUB is taken down briefly at midnight for backup.)

EPUB provides access to all statistics in the *Monthly Energy Review* and to selected statistics in the other publications listed below:

Publication	When Updated on EPUB
Weekly Petroleum Status Report	Wednesdays, 5 p.m.
Petroleum Supply Monthly	the 20th of each month
Petroleum Marketing Monthly	the 20th of each month
Natural Gas Monthly	the 20th of each month
Weekly Coal Production	Fridays, 5 p.m.
Quarterly Coal Report	60 days after end of quarter
Electric Power Monthly	the 1st of each month
Monthly Energy Review	the last week of each month
Short-Term Energy Outlook	60 days after end of quarter

Configuring Your PC Software: PC users must provide the following information to their communications software in order to access EPUB:

Baud Rate: 300-2400 bps
Data Bits: 8
Parity: None
Stop Bits: 1

Duplex: Full
Terminal Type *(examples)*:
ANSI, ANSI-BBS, VT100

Using EPUB: Once your communications software and hardware have been configured, you may access EPUB by dialing 202-586-2557. When a connection to the system is made, you may find that the menu-driven instructions and the online help capabilities provide enough information to use EPUB effectively. If needed, more extensive information can be found in the *EPUB Users Guide*, which is available online from EPUB or from:

National Energy Information Center, EI-231
Energy Information Administration
Forrestal Building, Room 1F-048
Washington, DC 20585
202-586-8800 (TDD 202-586-1181)
Hours: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., eastern time, M-F

Obtaining Assistance: For technical assistance, contact 202-586-8959, and for questions about the content of EPUB reports, contact 202-586- 8800, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., eastern time, M-F.

New! Users can now gain access to all statistics published in the *Monthly Energy Review.*

Energy Information Administration
U.S. Department of Energy
Forrestal Building, EI-231
Washington, DC 20585

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, $300

SECOND-CLASS MAIL
POSTAGE & FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
ISSN 0095-7356